

august 1994

RePlay

magazine

window on the world of coin-operated entertainment



*Flippin' Out!! Premier
celebrates a sweet 10th*

REAL-LIFE RESCUE
EXCITEMENT JUMPS
OFF THE SCREEN
AND INTO YOUR HANDS

RESCUE 911

THE GAME
THAT'S BUILT
FOR LIFE.

Gottlieb

As seen by
more than
30,000,000
viewers
weekly

Height: 78" (198cm)
Height with Light
Box Folded: 55" (140cm)
Width: 27" (69cm)
Depth: 52" (132cm)
Weight: 282 lbs. (128kg)

 **LISTED**

©1994 CBS Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Premier Technology is an authorized user.

HOT OFF THE PRESS

■ RATING SYSTEM —

AMOA and AAMA people will meet with **Dr. Arthur Pober**, executive director of the Interactive Digital Software Ratings Board, at his New York offices on Aug. 8. They'll discuss what kind of information and symbols to put into video games' attract mode. In addition to symbols indicating the level of sex and violence, games will also carry "age-appropriate suggestions" including five different age categories: very young kids, a "universal" audience, teens, "mature," and restricted to adults. The exact terminology to be used for these categories had not been settled at presstime. (At least games will not be posted with age numbers!)

By the way, a law setting up state-mandated vid-game ratings has passed at the committee level in California's Assembly. Next, it goes to the full body for a vote. AMOA's **Laura Olson** believes the bill may pass there without much opposition, then go to the Senate judiciary committee for action between Aug. 8-31.

■ STILL PENDING —

As of July 22, the Supreme Court of the State of South Dakota had made no decision about a possible stay of their earlier ruling against video lottery. Unless the stay is granted, nearly 8,000 VLTs will have to be shut down, costing the industry up to \$39 million in revenues. On Nov. 8, voters will cast ballots for or against a pro-VLT amendment to the state constitution. Get the full story inside this issue.

■ CRUISIN' USA...

is the new advanced driving simulator from Midway Mfg. It's available in full-motion and stationary cabinets, dual or single player versions. An upright will follow. Previewed at the Nintendo suite at CES, this is Midway's first-ever game to use Ultra 64 technology (earlier known as "Project Reality"). It's also Midway's first game to employ texture-mapping, advanced computer graphics on a 3D polygon system. Game-play is not restricted to racetracks but gives cross-country settings like San Francisco, the Redwood forests, the midwestern flatlands, etc. from coast to coast. Regular roads offer oncoming traffic, too! By the way, the motion-based cabinet has two "pivot points" instead of just one, for even more realistic and

exciting dips, bumps, leans, etc. Players can also select different video viewpoints on the action. Distributors visited the Chicago factory for a product intro meeting on July 27; product begins shipping this month. Full story follows in our September issue.

■ PASSED ON —

Atari Games president **Hide Nakajima** died July 11 in a Tokyo hospital, following a long bout with cancer. He started with Atari 21 years ago and was well-liked and highly respected by all who knew him — a "force for good" on the personal, business and political levels. A full obituary can be found inside this issue.

Also in Japan, Namco Ltd. vice chairman **Tadashi Manabe** died April 30 from intestinal cancer. The 30-year Namco vet was an active force in both Japanese trade associations. Well regarded throughout the trade, he was a gracious and sociable man who made many positive contributions. Our condolences to the friends and families of both departed traders.

■ ALL QUIET...

on the counterfeit front, is the report from AAMA's Investigations Director **Dick Trindle**. "Not one counterfeit *NBA Jam* has popped up," he said. "Capcom has also seen a very great reduction in copying of its games; there have been no recent copyboard seizures by U.S. Customs." Dick said most AAMA vidgame manufacturers are using new packaging and a new security chip which is costly for crooks to break down. "If there's no profit in counterfeiting, they don't do it," he declared.

■ LAZERTRON & "POGGER" —

The "pogs" craze started in Hawaii, is now sizzling in California, and may go nationwide. (If you don't know what pogs are, see this month's "Big Al's Corner" column.) Wedges/Ledges prexy **Steve Shoemaker** has tapped his creative genius to invent a reportedly super-earning game called **Pogger** which exploits this hot trend. See our "New Products" section, inside, for description. Leading redemption game factory LazerTron has licensed Steve's new game; they're tweaking it now and will be in full production by AMOA Expo. "We've never seen earnings like this," exclaimed LazerTron VP **Matt Kelly**, citing cash box returns in Shoemaker's "Fun Factory" arcade.

■ SMOKING BAN —

On July 21, California Gov. **Pete Wilson** signed into law a tough statewide ban on smoking in most workplaces. The ban takes effect Jan. 1, 1995 and affects restaurants, offices, stores, factories, and hospitals. Smokers will still be able to light up in bars, hotels, certain warehouses, and in businesses with under five employees where no kids are allowed. The tobacco industry hopes voters will approve an initiative on the ballot this fall to weaken the ban.

The Empty Offer.

"We Break 'Em, We Own 'Em."

If a NSM HyperBeam™ Jukebox ever damages your CD's, we'll replace them or pay you their full value.

NSM The Performance Machine™

CD's are expensive. And, as any music operator knows, they can easily be damaged. Often it's because operators treat them like they do 45 records. You can't get away with that kind of manhandling with CD's.

More likely, it's the jukebox doing the manhandling. Some jukebox mechanisms treat CD's like they were 45's. That's because their mechanisms were originally designed to handle 45's ... not CD's.

The NSM "Quick Change Artist" mechanism is different.

A lot different. It's the only full 100-CD capacity mechanism that was technology engineered ... just for CD's. From the ground up.

Our mechanism never so much as touches a CD, just the trays they're cradled in.



So it can't possibly break, scratch, mar, or — in anyway — damage your expensive CD's.

What's more, our mechanism always keeps the disc full-circumference supported in the horizontal position to prevent warping and distortion. And it doesn't tumble them around in a basket or turnstyle every time a selection is made.

One of two 50-capacity CD stacks in every 100 CD NSM HyperBeam jukebox.

Each CD is cradled in its own tray.

Shown being gripped in a similar manner that the mechanism itself grips trays. CD's are never so much as touched by the mechanism.



Further still, it safeguards them all against dust, smoke, and other airborne impurities inside an internal closed chamber ... along with the laser-reading optics.

Those are the reasons we can make you the "We Break 'Em, We Own 'Em" offer. If a NSM 100 CD system ever damages any of your CD's, we'll replace them ... or reimburse you whatever they're worth. But now you know why it's really an empty offer. Our system can't possibly damage your CD's. We're not trying to fool anybody with our replacement offer ... just make a very important point in the strongest way we could think of.

Now, if you think that the way a jukebox treats CD's is important today, wait until we all see what's around the technology corner. We don't know ourselves. Not for sure. No one does. But, from everything we see, it'll mean more information crammed into less disc space ... making CD's even more delicate. And the precision of the system that handles them, even more important.

Most every other jukebox on the market comes with a lower price tag than NSM. Or a better up front bargain of some kind. But, remember, long after the few hundred dollars saved has been forgotten, you'll still be living with the jukebox you bought today. You may pay a little more for an NSM up front, but you get a lot more. And you keep getting it for years to come.

We're not asking you to switch to NSM jukeboxes.

Just look at us a little closer. Give us an opportunity to show our product to you. To briefly explain what it is and why it's that way. We've just touched on one difference in this ad. There are scores of others, just as impressive... just as important. More important than anything, we'd like you to come to know NSM a little better. Because, when you buy a jukebox, you're really buying the company behind it.

Empty offers and all.

NSM
The Performance Machine



NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100
FAX: (708) 860-5144

THE FLINTSTONES®

NEW!

• THE WORLD'S FIRST PINBALL-LIKE NOVELTY REDEMPTION GAME • DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR KIDS!



9 INDIVIDUAL
TARGETS & 5 JUMPING
CARTOON
CHARACTERS!

OVER 100 DIFFERENT
SOUND EFFECTS USING
THE "REAL VOICES" OF OUR
FAVORITE BEDROCK
FAMILIES

DIMENSIONS:
72" HIGH
35" WIDE
72" LONG

ICE

OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE
TICKET REDEMPTION
INCLUDING VISUAL AND UNIQUE
AUDIO OUT-OF TICKET
INDICATORS!

OVERSIZED CLUBS
(REVERSED FLIPPERS),
BALL & PLAYFIELD

3 DIMENSIONAL
VACUUM FORMED
PLAYFIELD INCLUDING
THE BRONTO-CRANE AND
BRUNSROCK LANES

DURABLE
METAL AND WOOD
CONSTRUCTION

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
OR 1-716-833-0481 FAX: 1-716-833-1342

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS IN ENTERTAINMENT INC.
1501 KENSINGTON AVENUE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14215

ICE

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
► 1 REVOLUTION X (Midway) (2)	9.40	18%
► 2 MORTAL KOMBAT II+ (Midway) (8)	8.77	87%
► 3 VIRTUA FIGHTER★ (Sega) (7)	8.63	41%
► 4 NBA JAM TOURN. ED.+ (Midway) (4)	8.42	67%
► 5 LETHAL II: GUN FIGHTERS (Konami) (4)	8.30	21%
► 6 SOLITAIRE CHALLENGE (Dynamo) (1)	8.00	13%
7 LETHAL ENFORCERS+ (Konami) (22)	7.72	65%
8 RUN & GUN (Konami) (8)	7.56	37%
9 NBA JAM+ (Midway) (17)	7.55	75%
► 10 ALIENS 3 (Sega) (5)	7.33	5%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms

★ indicates game was also produced in deluxe form

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)		
MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
► 1 DAYTONA USA (Sega) (3)	9.64	11%
2 RIDGE RACERS (Namco) (7)	9.00	10%
3 OUTRUNNERS (Sega) (20)	8.94	18%
► 4 SUZUKA II 8 HOURS (Namco) (5)	8.73	16%
5 STADIUM CROSS (Sega) (18)	8.50	8%
6 LUCKY & WILD (Namco) (14)	8.44	9%
7 VIRTUA RACING★ (Sega) (22)	8.41	48%
8 SUZUKA 8 HOURS (Namco) (22)	8.19	17%
► 9 AIR COMBAT (Namco) (6)	8.14	7%
► 9 CRIME PATROL (ALG) (10)	8.14	7%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms

★ indicates game was also produced in upright form

best new games

- THE LAST BOUNTY HUNTER+ [deluxe] (ALG)
- GUNS & ROSES [pinball] (Data East)
- BATTLE K-ROAD [software] (Jaleco)

best video software

MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
► 1 ALIEN VS. PREDATOR [H] (Cap.) (1)	8.55	18%
► 2 SUPER SIDEKICKS 2 [S] (SNK) (3)	8.15	12%
► 3 GAL'S PANIC 2 [V] (Kaneko) (8)	8.13	7%
► 4 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS [H] (Cap.) (4)	8.04	26%
► 5 RAIDEN II [V] (Fabtek) (7)	7.89	42%
► 6 SAMURAI SHODOWN [S] (SNK) (13)	7.15	69%
► 7 NECK 'N NECK [H] (Bundra) (18)	7.14	6%
► 8 WINDJAMMERS [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (5)	6.83	17%
► 9 WORLD HEROES 2 JET [S] (SNK) (3)	6.77	20%
10 TWIN EAGLE II [V] (Seta) (2)	6.71	13%
11 WORLD RALLY [H] (Atari) (12)	6.69	33%
12 SUPER ST. FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (10)	6.60	66%
► 13 FIGHT. HIST. DYNAMITE [S] (D.E./Neo) (3)	6.38	12%
► 14 ART OF FIGHTING 2 [S] (SNK) (7)	6.33	50%
15 ST. FTR II: C.E. TURBO [R] (Capcom) (18)	6.29	72%
► 16 TOP HUNTER [S] (SNK) (1)	6.13	7%
17 RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (48)	6.10	38%
► 18 FATAL FURY SPECIAL [S] (SNK) (9)	6.08	24%
► 19 BLOOD STORM [H] (Strata) (3)	6.08	12%
20 IREM SKINS [H] (Irem) (15)	6.00	12%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinball

MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
1 STAR TREK (Williams) (6)	8.59	58%
► 2 DEMOLITION MAN (Williams) (4)	8.43	38%
► 3 WORLD CUP SOCCER (Midway) (2)	8.38	17%
4 ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (29)	8.20	76%
► 5 RESCUE 911 (Gottlieb/Premier) (4)	7.88	17%
6 INDIANA JONES (Williams) (11)	7.59	44%
7 TWILIGHT ZONE (Midway) (16)	7.21	68%
8 CREAT./BLACK LAGOON (Midway) (17)	7.09	35%
9 JURASSIC PARK (Data East) (11)	7.07	61%
10 TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (33)	7.04	61%

► available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.

RATING: Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.

DIST.: The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location.

The Future Is Now
SNK

THE FIGHTERS CREDO!!

AGGRESSORS DARK OF KOMBAT™

THE HEAT
IS ON!



SNK/ADK 1994

This summer's specials for the Neo Geo

THE LEGENDARY SHOOTING GAME
IS BACK!

2P simultaneous play.
Mid play participation O.K.

AERO FIGHTERS 2

TM
©VIDEO SYSTEM 1994

SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA

20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE: (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820

For subscription information, ask for Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

AUGUST 1994
VOLUME XIX, NO. 11

ED ADLUM

Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS

VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB

Editor

CURTIS VANSTRUM

Editorial Assistant

BARRY ZWEBEN

Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN

Advertising Production

MARIE SWEENEY

Editorial Production

INGRID ADLUM

Business Administration

ON THE

COVER

Happy birthday, Premier Technology! The Bensenville, Ill., manufacturer is 10 years old this fall. Gathered 'round the "pinball birthday cake" on our cover photo are, from left, marketing manager L.J. Greene, president Gil Pollock, engineering VP Mike Vrettos, and exec VP Steve Walton. Armed with assets from the old Gottlieb factory, Premier launched itself in 1984 on a mission to build all-around good pinballs. Their goal was to make games that were reliable enough for operators, understandable for average players, yet offering cutting-edge appeal for flipper fanatics. They certainly succeeded.

RePlay Magazine, August 1994, Volume XIX, No. 11. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States...U.S. \$60.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. \$80.00 (Canadian currency...\$100.00). All other foreign countries \$200.00 per year (Air Mail), \$75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1994 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

*O*n June 22, South Dakota's supreme court ruled video lottery terminals (VLTs) unconstitutional. Result: a \$156 million industry faced instant shutdown. Voters will decide the issue this fall; meantime a hoped-for stay of the court's order could let VLTs keep running until then. Prospects look promising, but the battle's not finished yet. In fact, that's one of South Dakota's big lessons: the VLT battle is never, ever finished. Another lesson: the odds don't favor the house, after all — they favor the state.

*S*ince legalization, South Dakota tradesters have spent millions fighting endless political and PR challenges, constant tax hikes, sole-source competitors, etc. We salute their tenacity and skill. We wish them victory this fall. Pro-gambling tradesters have long hailed South Dakota as the shining model for operator-run VLTs, and local operators say the rewards are well worth the price. But tradesters in other states who seek VLTs should be coldly realistic about what they're getting into.

*O*ur industry has dubiously congratulated itself for "cleverly" sneaking video poker into the law books under the nicer-sounding "lottery" label. But one insider claims pro-VLT forces in South Dakota brought this crisis on themselves by failing to read the constitution's fine print. Their supreme court did read it, though. Oregon operators have also paid the price for vaguely-worded laws. But even if the wording is perfect, you can still get trouble from your "partner," the state. Just ask Louisiana.

*"I*f you make the state your partner," gambling critics have always said, "your fate rests in the hands of an ally who is all-powerful...yet unreliable. The state giveth, and the state can taketh away." In truth, the state inevitably does "taketh." Assuming operator-run VLT survives in South Dakota, taxes may gobble up 50% of future earnings. As with video violence, dollar coins, copyright, and many other issues, our industry is learning that high-profile success carries a price. Like it or not, you must play politics at all times, on all levels. And in the game of politics, Big Brother always holds the high cards.





What's it like powering a 750HP NASCAR stocker around Daytona's high-bank turns? Or drafting inches off the car ahead of you at 200 MPH? Daytona USA™, Sega's newest Virtua Reality action game provides all the adrenaline pumping thrills of world class stock car racing. With its industry leading 32-bit three-dimensional polygon graphics and some nifty audio / mechanical systems, Daytona USA™ supplies everything but the smell of the pits.

Available in either a deluxe model with life size 50" projection screen or a twin cabinet with 26" high resolution monitors, Daytona USA™

has lots of ways to keep players coming back. They can select a high speed oval course for a warm up before moving to an advanced Grand Canyon run or an all-out madcap seaside course. For real time head-to-head competition up to eight "twins" can be linked. A "time trial" option allows racing against the clock on any of the three courses. Daytona USA™, fast, fun, and a definite checker flag winner in the earnings race. Call your Sega distributor for a personal preview.

SEGA

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) 275 Shoreline Drive Suite 201 Redwood City, CA 94065 Phone: 415.802.3100 Fax: 415.802.3120
SEGA, Daytona USA, and Virtua Reality are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Daytona USA is a registered trademark of International Speedway Corporation and licensed to Sega Enterprises, Ltd., by NASCAR Properties.



DAYTONA USA

INDEX

SPECIAL FEATURES

VLT BLUES

Operator-run video lottery has been legal for five years in South Dakota. But on June 22, the state Supreme Court ruled it unconstitutional, saying VLT is not a true lottery. Lawmakers moved quickly to put the issue on the ballot this fall. A \$156 million industry hangs in the balancepg. 27

GOODBYE, HIDE

Hideyuki (Hide) Nakajima, president (and one of the oldest employees) of Atari Games, died after a long battle with cancer. Friends here and abroad mourn this singular gentlemanpg. 34

TAVERN PROMO

Can a small operator make money on big video simulators in tavern locations? A Wisconsin operator says "Yes!" and shows you how. One secret is to copy dart league format. Other keys are cooperation, promotion, and constant rotationpg. 55

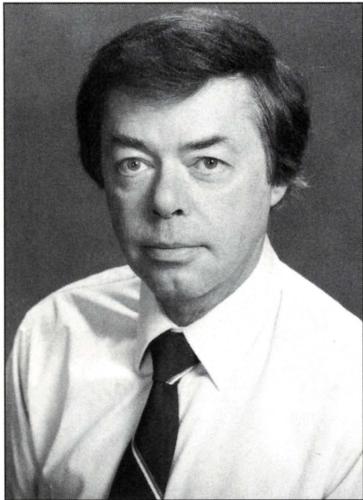
GO, GRAYHOUND

Best known for their cranes and basketball games, the New Jersey redemption factory is stepping up to the plate with a new factory in Lakewood. They still aim for solid, reliable equipment at very competitive pricespg. 91

REGULAR FEATURES

BIG AL'S CORNER.....	116
BUYERS' BULLETIN.....	127
COVER STORY.....	111
DATEBOOK.....	126
FRANK TALK.....	89
GRAPEVINE.....	121
INTERNATIONAL NEWS.....	36
JAPANESE CHART.....	124
LATIN MUSIC.....	123
NEWS DIGEST.....	13
NEW PRODUCTS.....	119
ON YOUR MARK.....	24
TECHNICAL TIPS.....	81
TOURNAMENT NEWS.....	101
VITAL TITLES.....	100

FROM THE PUBLISHER



I've lived in California over 20 years, but I still consider my Bronx boyhood chum Carl Marino my best friend, even though he still lives in New York. I fly back there every three, four years to touch base with Carl and his family and a few others I've got left in that part of the world. On my most recent trip, however, I spent a couple of extra days down in Jersey, visiting the new Grayhound plant in Lakewood and a couple of the Shore boardwalks like the one in Atlantic City, before driving back across the Hudson River and onto the dark, gray concrete of my original hometown.

While "doing Jersey," I discovered that the sounds and the smells of the boardwalk can still push a "nostalgic button" in a guy who spent time as a kid vacationing with the grandparents in Asbury Park (I'm going back over 40 years). Just as the smell of newly cut grass or the sound of kids yelling and splashing in a public pool can take you back, the boardwalk stirred up memories of days when I'd go to an arcade looking for something to play. When I visit an arcade nowadays, I usually end up aging the games (see which new ones they've got and which of the better oldies are still on the floor) and maybe end up playing Skee Ball or Ms. Pac-Man.

I remember how excited I got as a kid just walking around those old boardwalk arcades and the special kick I got actually playing some old hockey game or trying to grab onto the Ronson table lighter in the claw machine. A few years later when I got into my teens, Carl and I and the other guys had a ball squaring off on that western quickdraw game called (I think) Johnny Reno...the kind of standup cowboy shootout rig that Vari-Tech brought out in more modern times with Mr. Sixgun. Now ALG's got a real state-of-the-art version called Fast Draw Showdown. I wanna play it!

Just writing this up helps me identify as a player once again, even though I crossed the line over to the industrial side of amusement games a long time ago. I can see both sides of the coin now...how much genuine fun it is to see, feel and play the games, but also how much money and effort it takes to be successful in the business. I think trade people who can see the business from both dimensions are lucky. Maybe I should play the games a little bit more. How 'bout you?

Ed Collier

SEGA Enterprises (USA)
& Sting International
present:

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

SEGA

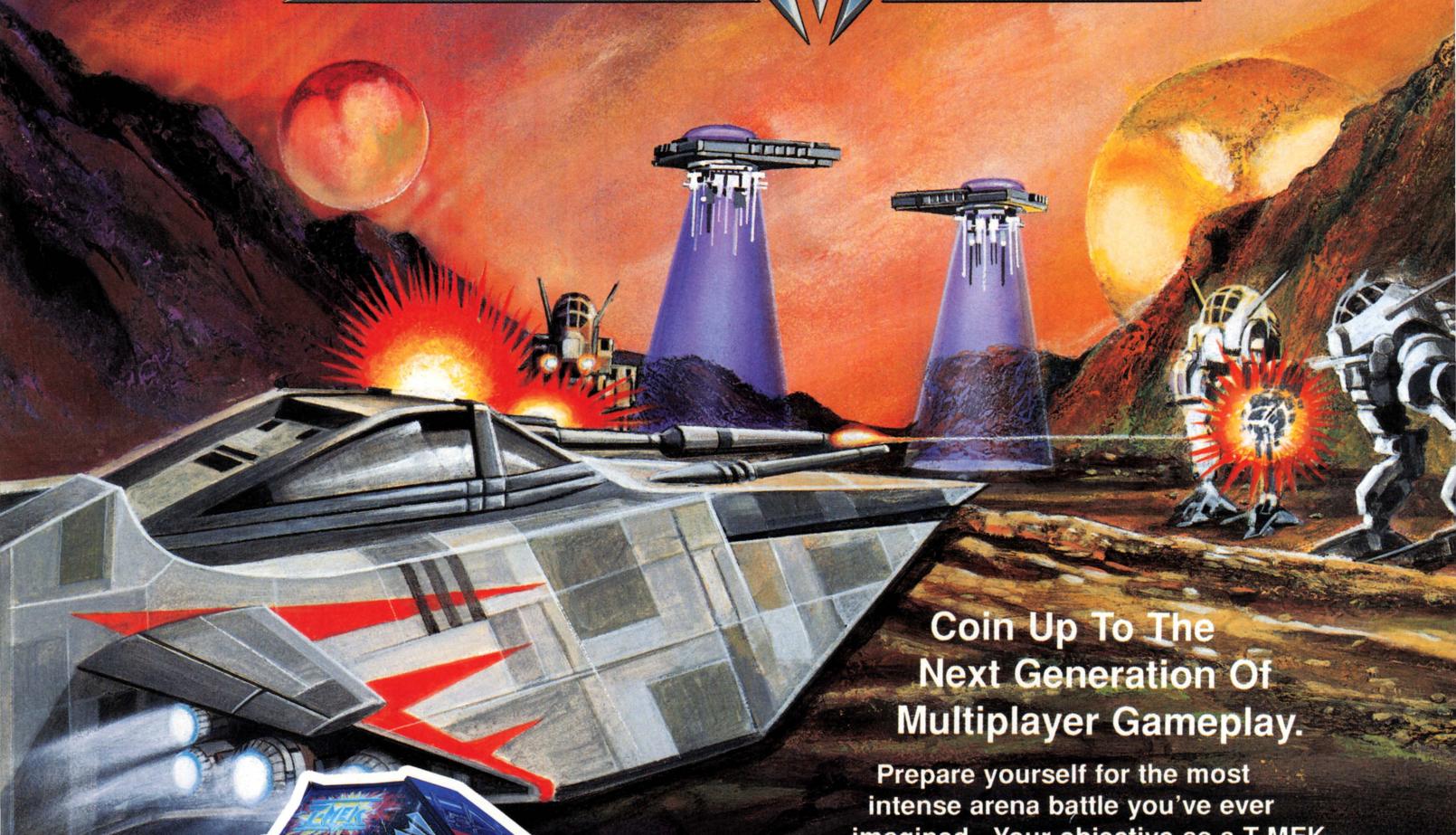


YOU DON'T ASK FOR
HIGHER COLLECTIONS,
YOU CAPTURE THEM.

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • Ph: (415) 802-3100 • FAX: (415) 802-3120
Developed for SEGA Enterprises (USA) by Sting International

T-MEK'S

TM



Coin Up To The
Next Generation Of
Multiplayer Gameplay.

Prepare yourself for the most intense arena battle you've ever imagined. Your objective as a T-MEK Warrior is to destroy all of your challengers in an arena full of deadly alien drones and enemy bosses. Choose your MEK and arena wisely!

- Head to head game play draws both beginner and advanced players.
- Six arena and six MEKs to choose from.
- CAGE Total Immersion Audio: Atari's new proprietary digital sound system.
- Link Capability for up to Four Player Competition.



TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Atari Games Corporation 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas CA 95035 (408) 434-3700

NEWS DIGEST

VLT ILLEGAL, SAYS SOUTH DAKOTA SUPREME COURT

The South Dakota Supreme Court ruled 4 to 1 on June 22 that VLTs are unconstitutional. Three weeks later, an emergency session of the legislature voted 81 to 21 to put a pro-VLT constitutional amendment before the public in a referendum to be held Nov. 8. Meanwhile, the state's attorney general has asked for a stay of the Supreme Court's decision until the referendum takes place. No decision on the proposed stay had come down at this writing; we'll report results on our "Hot Off the Press" page if available by presstime.

South Dakota operators say their polls show around 60% of the public favors keeping VLTs in place. At stake is the future of

nearly
8,000
video



lottery terminals, which earn about \$165 million a year. Of that, some \$59.7 million goes to the state, making gambling the government's second-largest revenue source, after sales and use tax. Some 1,423 locations have VLTs, and about 70 licensed VLT operators employ some 3,000 workers. Operators will spend around a million dollars campaigning to make sure the vote goes their way, sources said.

The South Dakota Lottery has been supervising the operation of privately-owned video games of poker, keno and blackjack since 1989. In 1992, three anti-gaming lawmakers filed suit against the state, claiming (1) only a true lottery is constitutional, and (2) "Video poker machines are not a lottery." This summer, the Supreme Court agreed. The chief justice conceded the "devastating negative impact this decision will

have upon many citizens," but he blamed VLT supporters (particularly in the state legislature) for failing to do their legal homework properly in the first place.

AMOA is not taking an active part in the South Dakota VLT affair. The Music & Vending Assn. of South Dakota will once again retain Lee Brown's professional lobbying firm to mount a million-dollar PR campaign to defend the industry.

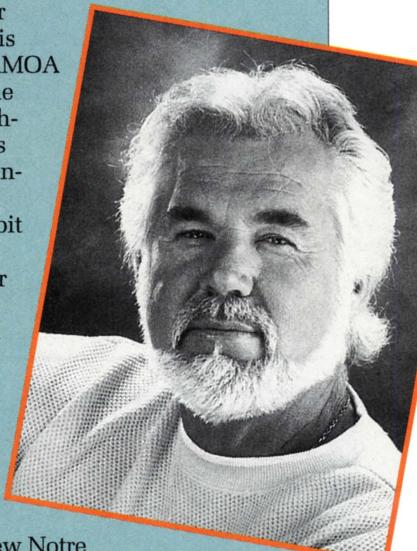
KENNY ROGERS TO STAR AT AMOA EXPO '94 AWARDS BANQUET

Country music superstar **Kenny Rogers** will croon his tunes for attendees at the AMOA annual awards banquet. The event will be the social highlight of Expo '94, this year's AMOA convention and coin-op's biggest national trade show with over 1,000 exhibit booths. Venue is the San Antonio Convention Center in Texas from Sept. 22-24. Critical deadlines are: **Aug. 4** for early discount registration (members and non-members). **Aug. 23** for advance show registration and housing registration. Call 800/YES-AMOA for more information.

By the way, AMOA's new Notre Dame Executive Seminars are back. Around 40 slots are open for AMOA members to sign up; first session takes place at the South Bend, Ind. campus from Oct. 8-11. Four more two-and-a-half day sessions will follow, spread over 18 months.

The university's biz school profs lead the lessons, based on their MBA program, and the whole megilla is supervised by Dr. **Joseph Sequin**.

Focus is specific coin-op management issues from accounting to law, marketing, and strategic planning. Contact AMOA VP **Bob Herman** at 718/859-4242 to sign up, or call the toll-free number above. First come, first served.



KOZUKI'S BACK AT KONAMI; K. NAKAMURA HEADS TAITO

Our correspondent in Japan, **John Ryan**, info's that Konami chairman **Kagemasa Kouzuki** will take over the presidency of that company from **Yasuo Nishimura**. The latter is stepping down "for failing to push through the restructuring of the company," John reported. Konami's financial results for the fiscal year ending March, 1994, were down dramatically with revenue of 37.855 million yen and profit of 948 million yen. Including results from its four overseas subsidiaries, Konami showed revenues of 47 million yen and a net loss of 2,891 million yen. That makes Konami the only one of the eight publicly-listed Japanese game manufacturers to shed red ink. Konami blamed the loss on poor performance in overseas consumer games markets, leading to inventory disposal of 2,246 million yen in addition to exchange losses of 1,078 million. Kagemasa

Kouzuki founded Konami in 1969.

Also in Japan, **Game Machine Magazine** of Osaka reports that **Koichi Nakamura** has been promoted to president at Taito Corp. following the promotion of previous proxy **Keisuke Hasegawa** to vice chairman, a newly created post. The new president is a University of Tokyo engineering grad who entered Taito in January of 1993 after a 30-year career with Seiko.



REBECCA ELLIS NAMED AAMA DEPUTY DIR.

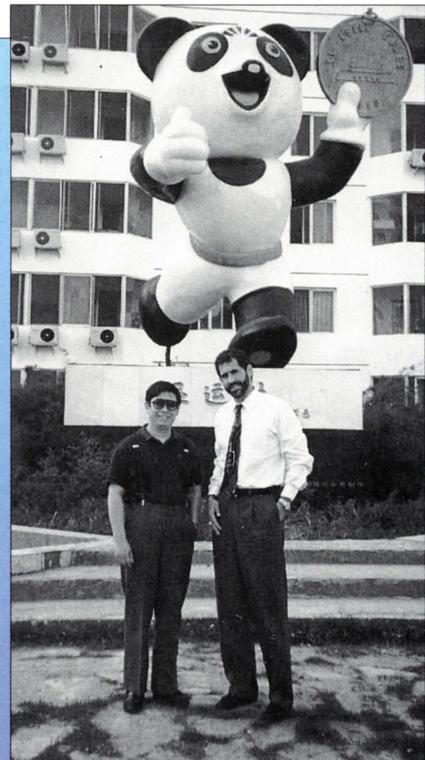
Rebecca Ellis, a four-year marketing vet from Williams/Bally-Midway, became AAMA's deputy director on July 25. "We're happy to have a professional with her experience on board," said AAMA Executive Director **Bob Fay**. "She brings more than 15 years' solid experience including marketing, trade show planning and general management. Her insight into coin-op will also be an asset." Rebecca will assist Fay in all aspects of AAMA activity and will be responsible for overseeing the association's day to day operations. She'll work closely with staff to expand current programs and create new ones. "I'm pleased to be able to make such a transition in the industry and look forward to continuing former relationships at my new address," Ellis said.



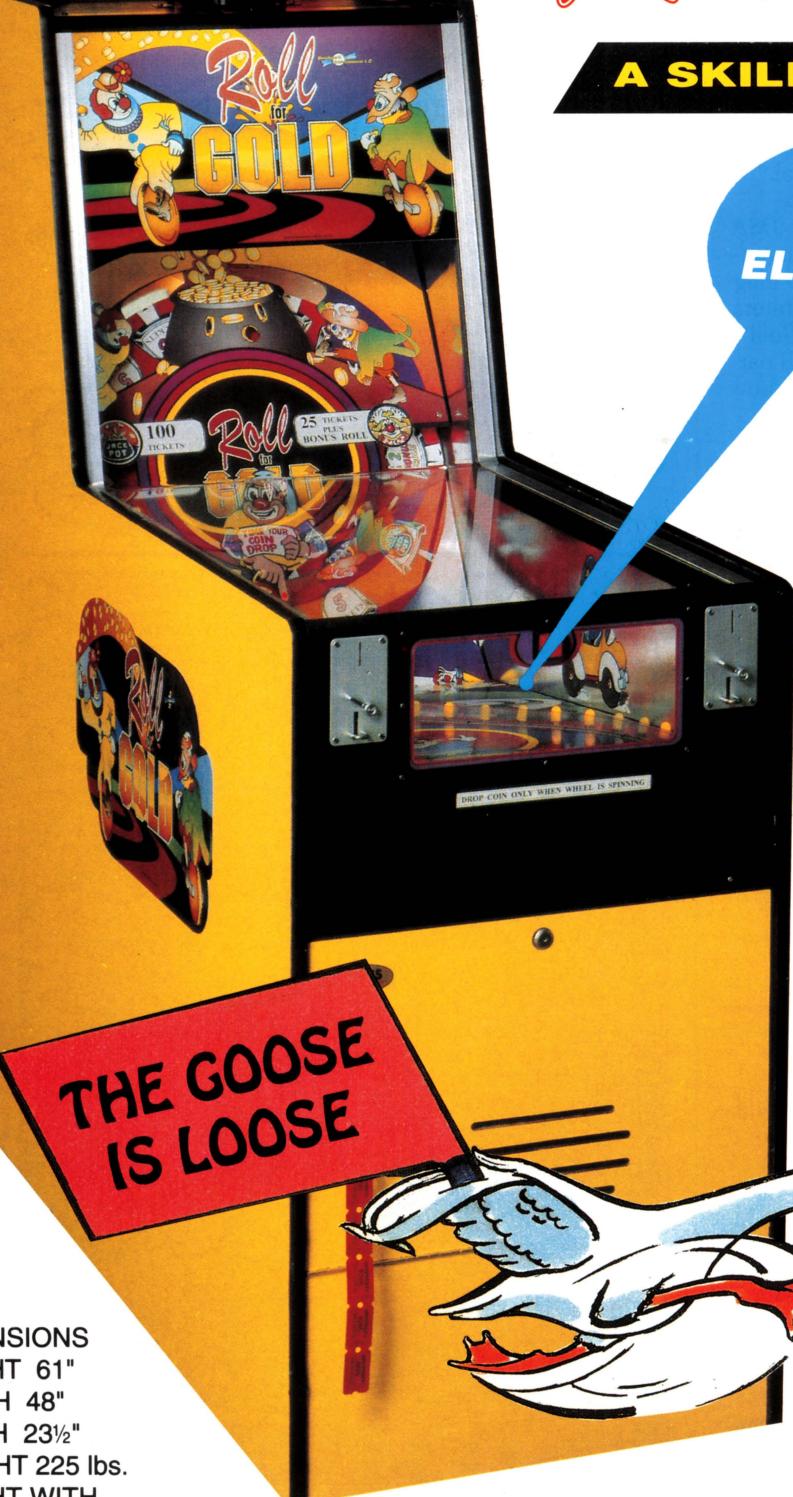
FABTEK OPENS CHINA OFFICE

Frank Ballouz may have taken the management reins at Capcom USA, but Fabtek, Inc. remains alive and well under new president **Jeanne Ballouz**. Matter of fact, they've opened an office in Beijing, China to facilitate export sales to that blooming market. Seen in the vertical photo is Frank with managing director **Henry Han** in front of their

building, which originally housed athletes for the 1992 Asian Games. Horizontal photo shows Fabtek's China crew: from left, that's representative mgr. Janet King, sales reps Jason Ruan, Milton Zheng, Henry Han, engineering mgr./customer service rep James Zheng, and sales rep Eric Luo. Phone/fax for the Fabtek China-Beijing



office is 011-86-21-372-5389. With phone systems constantly changing, you may need to check Fabtek's U.S. office for updated contact info at 206/881-0900.



DOUBLE YOUR ROLL 
DOUBLE YOUR PROFIT

Roll for GOLD™

A SKILL REDEMPTION GAME

**STEP
STOOL
ELIMINATOR**



-  **FOR ALL AGE GROUPS**
-  **DUAL COIN CHUTES INCREASE GAME STRATEGY**
-  **HOLDS 6000 TICKETS**
-  **LOCATION TESTED WITH PROVEN EARNINGS**
-  **STATE OF THE ART SOUNDS AND MUSIC**
-  **FULL BOOKKEEPING AND DIAGNOSTICS**
-  **100% PLYWOOD CABINET FOR LONG LIFE**
-  **PROGRESSIVE LINKED DISPLAY UNIT OPTIONAL**

Benchmark
Entertainment LC

2071 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
 POMPANO BEACH, FL. 33060
TEL (305) 781-8080
FAX (305) 781-7900

FUN
 Is The Game™

DIMENSIONS
 HEIGHT 61"
 DEPTH 48"
 WIDTH 23½"
 WEIGHT 225 lbs.
 HEIGHT WITH
 DISPLAY 81"

© 1994 BENCHMARK ENTERTAINMENT LC ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PAT. PEND.

**DESIGNED AND
 BUILT IN
 THE
 U.S.A.**

HOME VIDEO '95 SHOW TO COMPETE WITH CES DATES; IDSA APPROVES

For years, the home video industry has been lumped into the sprawling Consumer Electronics Show...but next year consumer vidgames have a chance to break out into their own unique venue. Infotainment World, Inc. (publisher of several leading magazines for the consumer vidgame field) and Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc. are jointly planning a trade show especially for consumer video products. It's called the **Electronics Entertainment Exposition** (E-3) and it's slated for May 11-13, 1995 in Los Angeles...the same dates that the CES takes place in Philadelphia. E-3 has been endorsed by the Interactive Digital Software Assn. (best known as the leading vehicle for an industry-wide vidgame rating system). IDSA prexy **Doug Lowenstein** said the event "will dramatically and positively heighten the profile and stature of our industry, which is an important IDSA goal." Lowenstein said the endorsement wasn't an easy choice

since so many IDSA manufacturer members have been long-time CES exhibitors. "While individual companies will participate in any show which best meets their needs," he added, "IDSA felt after weight all the factors — including location, facilities, hotels, and costs — the E-3 show came closest to meeting the needs of our industry and our other key constituencies, especially retailers." Lowenstein emphasized that the endorsement is for 1995 only; IDSA has made "no commitment to anyone" regarding a 1996 show.

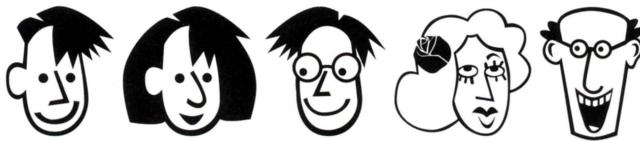
IDSA GETS NEW ADDRESS & OFFICERS

The Interactive Digital Software Assn. has opened an office in the nation's capital. You can reach IDSA President **Doug Lowenstein** and his staff at IDSA, 919 — 18th St., NW, Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20006. Phone is 202/833-4372. Fax is 202/833-4431. Electronic Arts exec **Jack Heistand** has been elected as IDSA's first chairman by the association's board of directors. Other appointments: Capcom's **Joe Morici** is IDSA vice chairman; Virgin Interactive's **Felicia Cohen** is secretary; and Viacom New Media's **Ed Horowitz** is treasurer.

IFECA PLANS FUNDRAISER

IFECA, the International Family Entertainment Center Assn. (White Plains, N.Y.) is growing fast. Now at 150 members, they expect to double their membership roster by the end of their official conference and trade show, Fun Expo (Oct. 1-4, Las Vegas). To fund market research and educational seminars, IFECA will hold a silent auction at Fun Expo, selling items donated by friends and members to the

highest bidder. Items will be displayed throughout the show and written bids accepted. Donations so far include a reconditioned vidgame (from George McAuliffe/Edison Bros.), a basketball signed by superstar Charles Barkley (from Joey Herd, Riverchase Golf N Games), etc. Contact the auction chairman **Gary Warner** at 908/390-9009 or fax IFECA at 914/993-9219.



AAMA COMPLETES NATIONAL PLAYER/MARKET SURVEY

AAMA polled over 4,000 players in various types of locations and key demographic areas across the USA to create its first-ever Player/Market Survey. Among the results: 96% of kids under age 18 said their folks either completely approve, or don't mind that they spend time playing coin-op games. The survey focused on Chicago, New York, California and Texas to provide data on player demographics and spend-

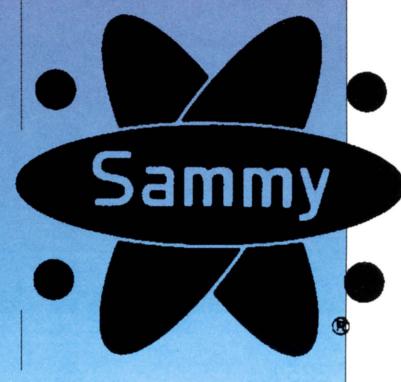
ing/playing habits. AAMA Industry Promo Committee chairman **Rich Babich** called the study "by far one of AAMA's most rewarding projects of recent years." Non-members can get a copy for \$100 by sending a check for the full amount to AAMA Player/Market Survey, 450 E. Higgins Rd., Ste. 201, Elk Grove, IL 60007. Or call 708/290-9088 for more information.



AMERICAN SAMMY BOWLS KRAZY BOWL VIDEO KIT

Continuing their U.S. market resurgence, American Sammy bowed a new vertical video kit (with optional ticket redemption) during a July 27-28 open house at their Chicago area headquarters. Game ships end of August. Suitable for kids and grownups, this wildly comic game is called **Krazy Bowl** and it was developed by their U.S.-based R&D team. One to four players can compete in over 29 animated scenes. Realistic sounds, quick pin action, and gameplay secrets throughout the game keep up the fun. Battery backup keeps daily high scores, and operators can even run their own bowling tournaments — ideal for promoting tavern

play. Joystick and trackball versions are available. Two games are included: regulation bowling and "sweeper" which has 10 different pin configurations for each frame. For more info, see your authorized dealer or call Sammy for referral at 708/364-9878.



THE DAY THE MUSIC BECAME MORE BEAUTIFUL



Introducing LaserStar® Diamante

If you think the Rowe/AMi LaserStar series got attention in the past, wait until you see the Diamante. This new jewel of the LaserStar line is so beautiful it will immediately grab center stage and never get off. This spectacular diamond will play and play to the tune of increased profits. Now, that's a really beautiful sound. See your local Rowe/AMi music operator for details.

 **ROWE**®/AMi® 

75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

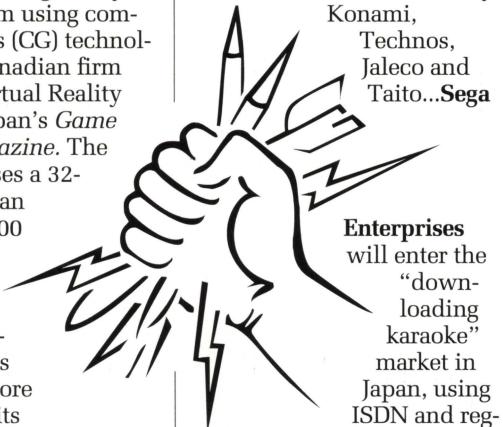
Rowe International Sales
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL
Great Britain 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

BITS & BYTES FROM THE WORLD OF HI-TECH

Taito Corp. is developing its own advanced video game system using computer graphics (CG) technology from a Canadian firm called SDI Virtual Reality Corp., said Japan's *Game Machine Magazine*. The SDI system uses a 32-bit CPU and can process 340,000 polygons at 120 mega pixels per second...Sony has announced more details about its planned Play Station home video machine. No coin-op version will be available directly from Sony, but Namco and Konami are "apparently studying coin-op game applications for this CG technology" which can process up to 36 polygons per second, according to our Osaka correspondent John Ryan. Play Station, a

CD-ROM device, will get third-party software support from such as Capcom,

Namco, Sammy, Konami, Technos, Jaleco and Taito...Sega



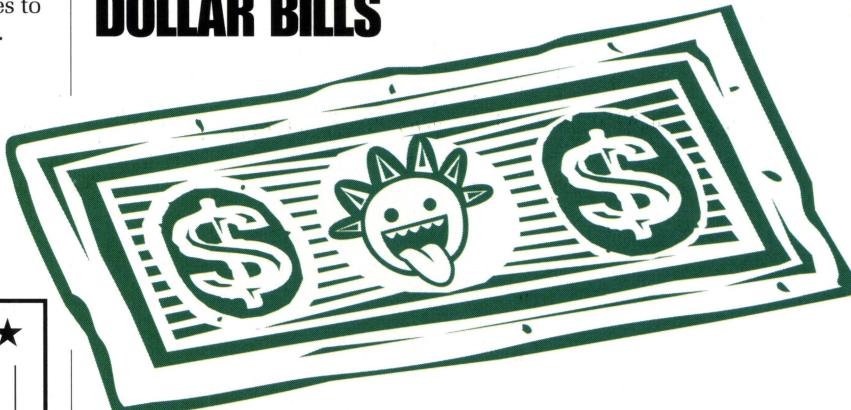
Enterprises will enter the "downloading karaoke" market in Japan, using ISDN and regular phone

lines to send music programming over the wires to coin-op and home units. This according to **Game Machine Magazine** of Osaka. Sega worked with NEC and other biggies to develop the technology. Coin-op version ships to Japan this year, with a U.S.

version coming next year...ISDN means "integrated software digital networks" and it's an advanced, high-capacity phone line upgrade which is (finally) available in the USA (called ISDN-/Switched56). A firm called **4-Sight LC** will bow an ISDN management software program at the MacWorld Expo (Aug. 2-5, Boston). With the new 4-Sight program, the company says users can achieve "global connectivity" up to 3.5 megabytes per minute with-

out compression...By the way, *RePlay* has been contacted by three different developers who say they've perfected music downloading technology for use over U.S. phone lines; some are shopping for jukebox factories to license their gadgets while others are considering other routes to the market...**Cahners Business Research Group** says the information superhighway today represents a \$20 billion/year market but will grow to a gargantuan \$325 billion/year by 2,005.

UNCLE SAM TO REDESIGN DOLLAR BILLS



With photocopying machines getting better every month, the number of counterfeit bills in circulation has tripled. So next year, the Treasury Dept. will give our bills the first face lift since 1929. New bills will still be green and the same size, but with 50% bigger portraits of the presidents, off-center portraits, complex watermarks, security threads, color shifting ink (looks gold when held at an angle), and embedded color disks. A few other changes will be kept secret to foil the counterfeiters. Affected will be \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 bills.

FROM PACHINKO WITH LOVE

We've been following various news reports about pachinko profits going (illegally) from Japan to North Korea's communist regime, where (according to CBS News) the money helps fund nuclear weapons research. **Eric Johnston**, editor of *Japan Amusement Monthly*, says there's no solid proof anywhere of a nuclear connection, but confirms the money is moving into that country. Eric

info's that Japanese authorities now believe a northwestern Tokyo bank is the "main conduit" for pachinko profits to North Korea. "The bank is Japanese, but they have a branch in Pyongyang," Eric said. He added, "Other methods of transfer include direct flights from Nagoya (which is home to many in the pachinko industry and birthplace of the game itself) to North Korea."

APPOINTMENT IN ROME ON OCCASION OF
THE 22nd ENADA

Fiera di Roma
on October 13-14-15-16, 1994

A visit to the ENADA Exhibition has become a necessity to all operators of automatic entertainment apparatus who wish to be kept updated on all new, original and advantageous products offered by the Italian industry.

Therefore visit the 22nd ENADA

**Free entrance to
foreign professionals**



this pinball's got attitude!

Guns N' Roses

leaps off the stage

and into your location with non-stop, head-banging, hard-rock, in-your-face, screaming pinball action!

Featuring 9 of GnR's GREATEST HITS including Sweet Child Of Mine, Paradise City, Welcome to the Jungle, Night Train, My Michelle, It's So Easy, Patience, Garden of Eden and the WORLD-WIDE DEBUT of Ain't Goin Down!



Plunge the Rose into the snake pit and you'll win mega, multi-ball jackpot bonus points. Pull the trigger during play and lock Slash's lit guitar feature.

Slash's guitar shot rewards nine different riff-rocking features. Shoot 'em all and you'll be thrown into a mosh pit of 6-ball riot play. During riot play, all switches award platinum points!

Drop the ROCK targets N light the ROLL lane for super count down bonus.



Get all the band members on stage to increase the number of balls in play during multi-ball.

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Ave. Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700 Fax 708-345-7718

Featuring
Quality Coin Doors
and Validators
from
COIN CONTROLS

SINCE FORMING IN 1987, GnR has sold over 55 million albums world-wide. Their "Use Your Illusion Tour" ended in 1993 and was the longest in rock history lasting 28 months, visiting 28 countries, and giving 192 sold-out concerts for over 7 million fans!

Guns n' Roses + Data East Pinball = PLATINUM PROFIT!!

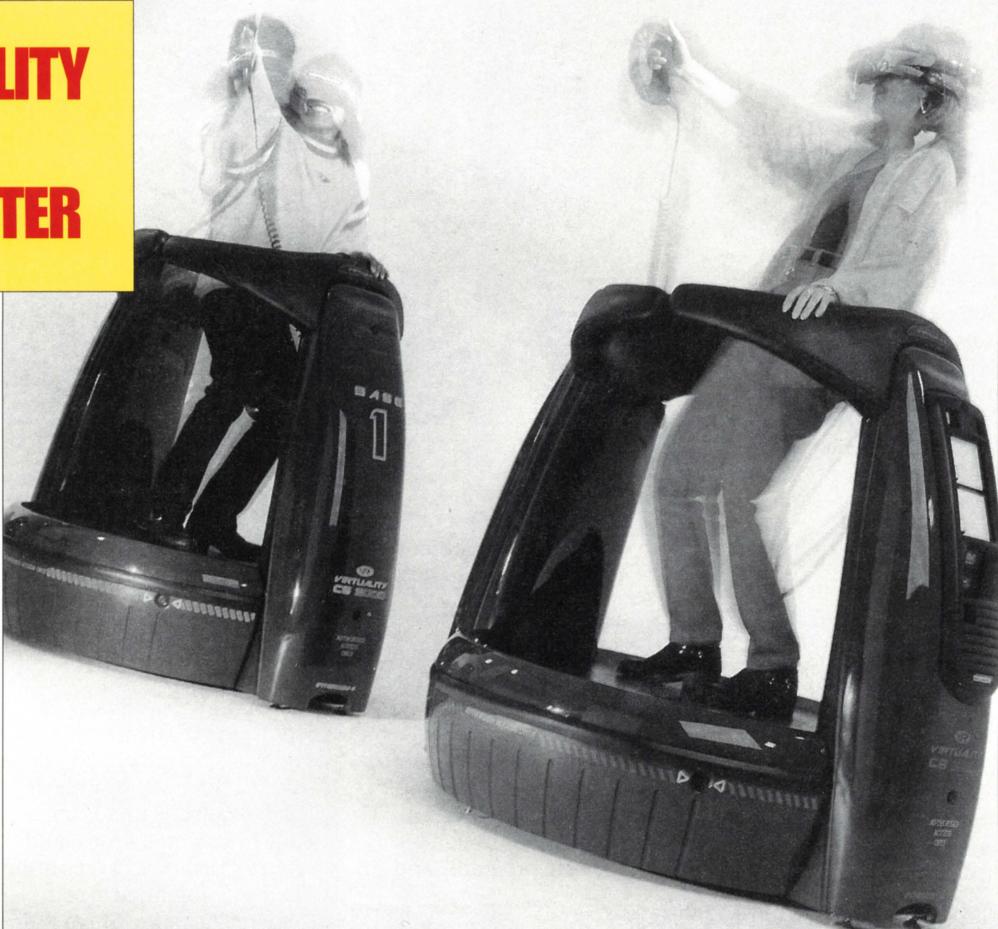
VIRTUAL REALITY CHECK: LOOKING BETTER

Virtuality Group, generally acknowledged as the leading manufacturer of coin-op virtual reality, says their Series 2000 second-generation hardware is now sited in over 100 European locations. Citing better-than-expected sales and earnings, execs said VR can now be a solid profit center in itself — not just a loss leader. The firm cited successful arcade use of the product in arcades and bowling alleys in English seaside resorts and cities, as well as in Spanish, Italian and Dutch locations. In Germany, Virtuality's German distributor Cyberspace GmbH has created the world's first "Virtuality Cafes" in Berlin and Kaiserauern, containing up to eight units each. A third VR "Cafe" is planned for Hamburg, with addition-

al sites possible on a franchise basis. In Japan, the giant advertising firm

Dentsu (which places about 50% of all media buys there) will use Series 2000

for product promotions by many of their clients in the Japanese market.



FACTORY NOTES



Coin Controls Int'l. has named Deith Leisure its distributor for Eastern Europe, where they'll create a comprehensive sales and service network in Hungary, Poland, Bulgaria and Russia. Shown is CCI's international sales & marketing director **Ian Bye** with **Bob Deith**. CCI said it's ready to han-

dle all the new coinages in these emerging economies, and Deith is already well-connected in the region.

WMS Gaming Inc. has been licensed to sell gambling units in the Australian state of Victoria. Prexy **Rick Currie** said his firm passed some of the "world's most arduous licensing requirements" for gaming makers. He also said the license opens the door for WMS Gaming to become a major gaming supplier throughout the Land Down Under, which is the world's second largest gaming

market. WMS Gaming is also seeking a license for New South Wales, home to the Sydney market and some 70,000 gaming machines.

Coastal Amusements Inc. takes its annual summer leave Aug. 29-Sept. 5. They'll reopen on Tuesday, Sept. 6. During the week of leave, Coastal's shipping, receiving, service and parts departments will be closed. "Please take these closing dates into consideration when placing your game or parts orders," advised the factory. Call 8AM-5PM Mon.-Fri. for assistance at 908/905-6662.

Alternate Worlds Technologies reports that its helmet-based virtual reality machine has out-earned 205 competing machines, including some of the industry's top fighting games and most advanced simulators, in a large mall-based game room. Three software packages are now shipping, with four more in the works, said AWT. The Louisville, Ky.-based manufacturer recommends play pricing in arcades at \$2 for three minutes or \$5 for eight minutes. AWT's distributor network continues to grow and the company continues to add more dealers to the list. "We will continue to bring hardware prices down without sacrificing quality and reliability," said AWT.



COIN-OP INDUSTRY PEOPLE ON THE MOVE

Jim Belt has joined American Laser Games as regional sales manager. Working out of Chicago, the 18 year industry vet will service distributors east of the Mississippi and provide additional support in sales and service training for ALG's live-action laserdisc games. Jim's prior posts include sales, marketing and manufacturing jobs with Taito, Kaneko, Williams and Bally Midway. ALG execs praised his hard work, deep industry knowledge and respect among dealers. Jim's new office number is 708/582-8784.

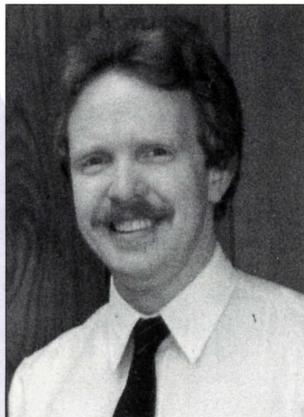
Sandy Burns is also new at ALG, where she now serves as administrative assistant to prexy Bob Grebe. She'll coordinate special events and promotional projects for coin-op and home products. Her prior post at Galles Racing Int'l. included PR, market-



JIM BELT



ALISON DEES QUANT



STEVE DOONER

ing and liaison roles.

Alison Dees Quant is the new director of market research at Data East USA. She comes from Strata where she served as marketing manager; prior to that she was field test market coordination for WMS and marketing for Taito. DE's senior VP Gary Stern said the firm is "looking forward to establishing an innovative, thorough test marketing program" and

that Alison's experience would be "a great asset to our design and marketing."

Christopher Lanzaro has been promoted to senior accounting manager for Acclaim Entertainment, where he'll oversee international accounting and reporting for their global subsids in Europe and Japan, and manage all financial aspects of global subsids including day to day operations, audits, tax issues, and recruiting and training finance staff.

Also at Acclaim, **Steve Rein**

and **Patrick Runyon** have been named art directors in digital production. They'll build production teams and oversee animation and artwork for future video titles. The company will enter the coin-op market next year.

Steve Dooner has been named director of special operations at the Enchanted Castle restaurant and entertainment center (Lombard, Ill.). In this newly created post, he'll develop new concepts to keep the 45,000 sq. ft. FEC on the cutting edge. Steve's 16 years of experience includes consulting for major firms like Disney, Universal, etc., as well as directing new site development for Chuck E. Cheese.

Jason Stage is the new sales and service rep for BetStar Ltd. (Carlstadt, N.J.). Based in their Golden, Colo. office, the formal Royal Bell employee can be reached at 030/277-1158.

John Marko has been appointed chief financial officer at New Image Technologies. New to coin-op, he's held top executive and finance posts including CEO at industrial supply and tool firms. He took his graduate degree from Williams College.

Damong Noriega from Tijuana, Mexico has been named to head the Mexican and South American sales division of Worldwide Video (San Diego, Calif.). His previous post was with Divisiones Electronicas Noriega. Also at Worldwide, **Mike Morris** from 1st Place Sales/Hustle Amuse. has been added to the U.S. staff.

ROBIN SUN ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.

Manufacturer, Exporter & Importer

4th Fl-3, No. 15, Alley 73, Sec 2, Chung Hua East Road.
Tainan, Taiwan, R.O.C.

COLOR VIDEO GAMES MONITOR & PARTS...

Color Monitors Available: 13", 19", 27" & 33"

Matching Monitor Chassis: 13", 19", 27" & 33"

High Resolution Color Monitor: 13" & 19" from 25 - 31 KHZ

Matching Monitor High Resolution Chassis: 13" & 19"

Base-Mount Available for: 13", 19" & 27" Color Monitor

Power Supply: 7AMP & 15 AMP

Isolation Transformer

Available Parts:

Electromagnetic Counter/6 digital DC 12V & 5V • Jamma Harnesses
8 Line Harnesses • Speaker 8 OHM 5 Watt • Mini Fan DC 12V 0.14A

Ticket Dispenser • Pin Edge connector 10/22/28/36

4-8 Way Joystick • Push Button: Rectangular/Square/Round

Micro Switches: For Push Button/Joystick & Coin

Cam Lock • Key Lock

Price Quotation Based on Quantities!

Tel: 886-6-2673872 • Tel: 886-6-2903820-1

Fax: 886-6-2903819

BATTLETOADSTM



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

1584 Barclay Blvd • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (708) 537-0600 • Fax (708) 537-0665

ON YOUR MARK

BY MARCUS WEBB



DO LITTLE GUYS HAVE A FUTURE

I think he meant that 85% of today's operators will be ghetto-ized into a stagnant, non-growing, small-potatoes market segment which services mom & pop locations with jukeboxes, pool and darts. The big boys will have the profitable growth sectors (video, redemption) all sewed up.

But on the other hand, the source might have meant "really gone" — out of business. A top exec at a leading video game manufacturer told us, in a very emotional way, that the street operator has just about disappeared as far as serious video product is concerned. Likewise, the leading exec at another staple manufacturing company privately predicts that in five years his customers won't be today's operators, but huge multi-route operators and national firms. As we all know, communications giants like 3M and growing upstarts like NTN Communications are making inroads on music and video in the tavern business. I'm not trying to spread doom and gloom here, but this convergence of opinion represents notable agreement from some very different sources. These

A leading voice in AMOA has privately predicted that five years from now, 85% of today's operators could be "gone" due to escalating pressure from hi-tech inside and outside the industry. With computers, more and more machines can be efficiently operated by fewer and fewer companies. Major street operators are consolidating more and more routes under their control. And, big chains of arcades (and deep-pockets competition from the information superhighway crowd) will pose ever-greater competition.

I think the source was being a bit dramatic. By "gone," I don't believe he actually meant "out of business." I

sources do not have an axe to grind; they are simply calling 'em as they see 'em. That's the scary part. Sitting in totally different seats, they all see the exact same thing happening.

Of course, the world looks very different if you're the small operator who actually calls on your taverns, knows the owners, knows the clientele, and understands what they want. The small, local operator has an edge in terms of personal service that can never be duplicated. But we mustn't get complacent about this. America is in the midst of a price-crazy mentality. People buy their gas at the lowest-priced pump. They buy their consumer goods at discount stores which offer little or no service. They buy airline tickets and phone service from the cheapest carriers. They buy computers \$200 cheaper from a no-service supplier, rather than spend a little extra to get really good service backup.

The same price-fixed mentality rules the coin-op scene. Small operators who pride themselves on friendly, personal service to locations will (often) abandon their friendly, service-oriented, local distributor in a flash, to give their business to anybody who offers the tiniest price break on a new machine. Do these operators really think their locations will be any more loyal, when pizza-sized satellite dishes and global cellular phone technology is dangled in front of them? Do they really think their locations will forgo expanded services, cheaper commissions and higher earnings, just because the provider is a big, remote company?

Today's operators should be asking themselves: how can we get in step with hi-tech? How will we compete with the low prices and expanded services which will be offered to our locations day after tomorrow, by national hi-tech communications firms? The future of many coin-op businesses could depend on the answers.

ATTENTION ALL STREET OPERATORS:

American Sammy is making a statement and it is directed right AT YOU!

Finally ... a game that appeals to all ages and right in time for the Fall Lineup of Product!

KRAZY BOWL
was developed
by our own
in-house R&D
Team right in
the Grand Old
U.S.A.!

Although KRAZY BOWL is targeted at the street, the Arcades and Family Fun Centers won't feel left out! Bowling appeals to everyone and with a special ticket option, redemption operators can get in on the Kraziness!



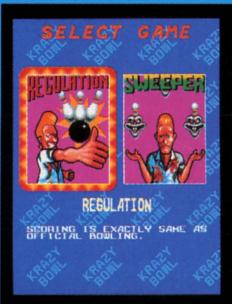
1-4 Players with over 29 animated scenes makes this bowling game competitive, fun, lots of laughs and totally K-R-A-Z-Y!!!

Battery backup keeps high scores of the day!

**RUN YOUR OWN
TOURNAMENT WITHOUT
THE ALLEY!**



KRAZY BOWL is a vertical conversion kit, both in Joystick and Trackball versions making it easy to convert any cabinet. Two games included - Regulation Bowling and "Sweeper" with 10 different pin configurations for each frame!



Realistic sounds, quick pin action and secrets throughout the game keep the player coming back for more!



It's the KOOLEST Bowling Game ever! **So ... Shut Up and Bowl!**

American Sammy Corporation

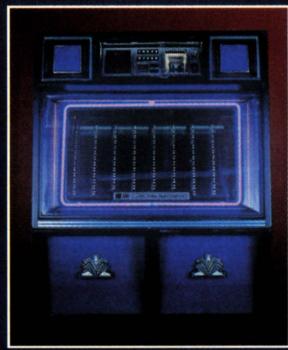
901 Cambridge Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007

(708)364-9787 • Fax: (708)364-9831

NEW!

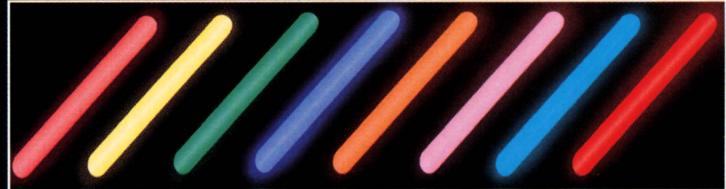
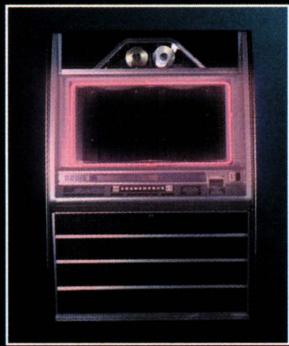
Have Your Customers Seen The Light?

*Put new Life in your R-87's and R-88's
Enhance your CD100 - 100A's - 100B's.*



New Neon Light Kits make your jukebox a focal point -- increase exposure -- increase profits! Location proven, tested and currently in use by major vending companies with excellent response.

Luminous Technology's neon kits are easily installed on location in minutes with simple tools and step by step instructions. A state of the art transformer eliminates interference with sound or computer. Kit is covered by a factory warranty and includes everything you need. Order yours today!



Available in a wide range of bright colors to fit the decor of your locations. Makes old jukes look new! New Jukeboxes look space age. Now you can increase revenue from good locations that need enhancement at a fraction of the cost of a new jukebox!

**LUMINOUS
TECHNOLOGY**

\$189

per unit-volume pricing available.

To order call 1-800-647-4814 or
FAX 1-904-796-9449



CLOSE CALL IN SOUTH DAKOTA

State Supreme Court rules VLTs unconstitutional; emergency vote puts issue on ballot this fall

Video lottery — the industry that undergoes more hair-raising adventures and escapes than Indiana Jones — apparently scraped through another life-or-death challenge in South Dakota last month. The reluctant “bad guys” were the State Supreme Court, which ruled 4 to 1 on June 22 that VLTs are unconstitutional.

Gov. Walter Miller lead the “good guys” to the rescue. He called a special session of the state legislature to respond to the crisis on July 11 and 12. Miller’s allies included some 81 pro-gaming legislators in the House and Senate. This voting block handily beat 21 “nay” votes, to put a pro-VLT constitutional amendment before the public in a referendum this fall.

That vote will take place Nov. 8 and South Dakota



operators say their polls show around 60% of the public favors keeping VLTs in place. At stake is the future of nearly 8,000 video lottery terminals, which earn about \$165 million a year. Of that, some \$59.7 million goes to the state, making gambling the government’s second-largest revenue source, after sales and use tax. Some 1,423 locations have VLTs, and about 70 licensed VLT opera-

TOKENS IN THE RACE FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER IS HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see



HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813
FAX: 408-649-3318

"Quality is our family tradition"

tors employ some 3,000 workers — whose jobs are also at stake. Operators will spend around a million dollars campaigning to make sure the vote goes their way, sources said.

But just like in an Indiana Jones adventure movie, VLTs are never safe for long. Between now and the Nov. 8 ballot, South Dakota's VLTs could still be shut down...because for now, they're still unconstitutional. Usually, a Supreme Court ruling must be enforced within 20 to 30 days, which could have meant zapping this \$165 million industry sometime in mid- or late July. But in this instance, the Court did not specify a date for its ruling to take effect. Meantime, state's attorney general Mark Barnett has asked for a stay of the Supreme Court's order. If granted, the stay would allow VLTs to keep running until the Nov. 8 referendum takes place.

Officials at the AG's office said the ruling on this could come down from the Supreme Court any day. However, South Dakota Lottery spokesman Chris Tollefson called the AG's request for a stay "a long shot." Barnett himself admitted "It's quite possible they [the judges] will not agree." At this writing (July 13), the outcome was still pending. If the Court rules on the stay request in time for publication, results will appear on our "Hot Off the Press" page.

It's unclear how South Dakota will make up the loss of tax revenues if VLTs disappear. Gov. Miller asked the legislature to enact a 1-cent sales tax to make up a possible budget shortfall. The proposed tax was voted down and the legislature (and various candidates for governor) are engaged in a heated debate about taxes and spending.

BACKGROUND OF THE CASE

South Dakota's state constitution originally said games of chance, lotteries, etc. are illegal, period. In 1986, the state's citizens voted to change the document to allow a state-controlled lottery. In 1989, the legislature cited this amendment when it approved a video poker system, which was called a "lottery," to be run under the auspices of the state's South Dakota Lottery office. Operations began in October of that

year and the state's operators became the envy and role model of their brothers across the USA.

But — as many observers pointed out at the time — on-line video poker, keno and blackjack machines do not actually fit the dictionary, legal or common-sense definitions of the term "lottery." Basically, what happened here is that VLT supporters' verbal cleverness backfired on them when somebody made that exact argument in court...and the Supreme Court agreed.

The suit was filed against the state of South Dakota on Nov. 30, 1992. Behind it were two former state legislators and one current lawmaker.

"To me it was plain as the nose on your face," one plaintiff told local newspapers. "Video poker machines are not a lottery and that was clear from the very first...It's amazing to me what kind of con job can be done on government and people." The other plaintiffs called VLTs "shameful" and economically non-productive — a "dead end."

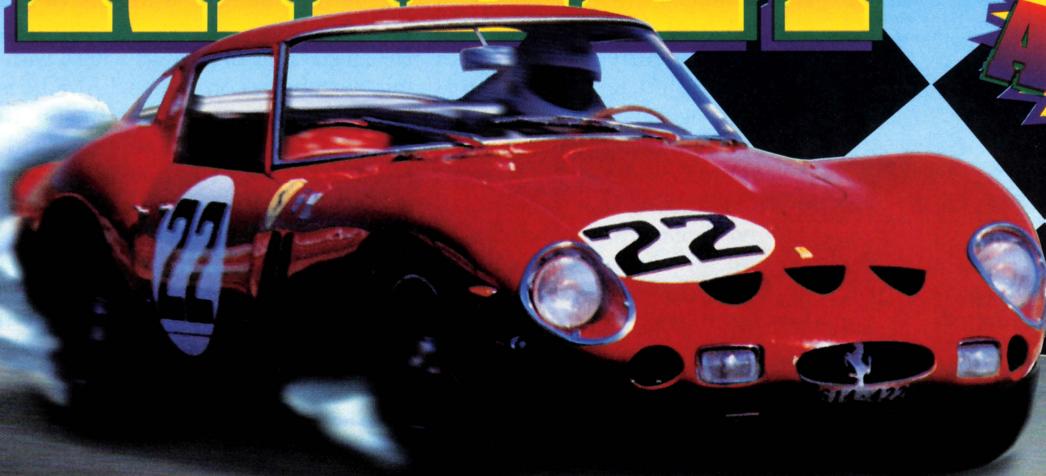
This case is hardly the first time VLTs have been challenged in their five years of operation. In 1993, operators fought a ballot initiative that, if passed, would have buried the whole system. At first, much of the public seemed ready to shelve VLTs. But the operators' campaign employed sophisticated modern polling techniques and slick TV ads to change public opinion. The industry won, at a cost of \$1.2 million.

THE COURT'S RULING

This time around, the state's Supreme Court justices were painfully aware of the horrible economic impact their decision would have. They squirmed. They researched. They looked for angles. But in the end, most of the judges came down on the side of integrity of law and language. "We hold that video lottery is not constitutional under Article III, section 25 of the South Dakota Constitution," Judge Rodney Steele wrote for the majority.

In explaining how the judges reached their decision, Judge Steele went back to the legislative history of the 1986 pro-lottery amendment and other state gaming laws. The opinion portion of the June 22 ruling states: "There is not evidence from any

GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY™



NEW RELEASE IN
AUGUST

FINISH

Each Week with Solid Earnings

- An exciting road rally driving game
- Choose from 10 classical cars
- Select from 12 challenging tracks

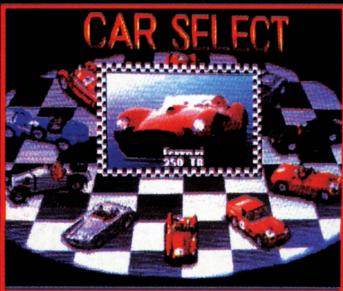
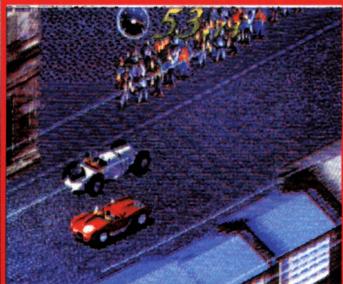
Another game in the
Kaneko System board line

- All that is required is the sub board
to operate current and future games



KANEKO®

CHUGAI BOYEKI (AMERICA) CORP.
55 Mall Drive • Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-9700 • Fax (516) 864-9710





source in the record that any form of video gaming was envisioned...We are firmly convinced beyond any reasonable doubt that video lottery is not a 'lottery' as contemplated under our constitution, but is a 'game of chance' which is prohibited...Were we to

adopt the State's definition of lottery (any plan, scheme, or enterprise which contains the elements of prize, chance, and consideration), the legislature would be empowered to sanction just about any form of gambling heretofore so vigorously suppressed...Theoretically, slot machines would be constitutionally authorized, as would all other forms of gaming..."

Chief Justice Miller, who concurred in the ruling, called it "one of the most agonizing decisions I have made in my nearly 24 years on the bench." Recognizing the "devastating negative impact this

decision will have upon many citizens," Miller said he "reluctantly" joined in the majority opinion. But Miller pointedly asked: "Did they ever stop to think what the voters assumed when they approved a state lottery?" He added that it was too bad

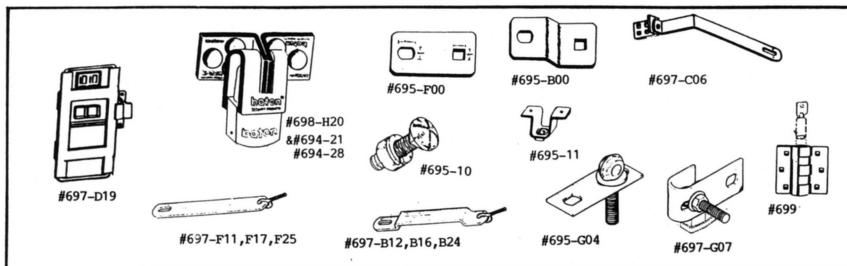
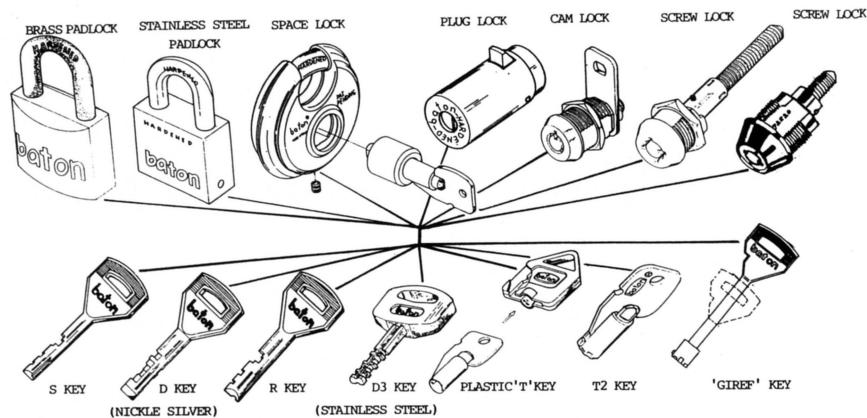
lawmakers had not consulted the Court when they drafted their 1989 VLT laws; all of this could have been avoided, he said.

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT

South Dakota will spend the next three months arguing about the VLT ballot measure. "The people should decide whether they want more taxes or if they want video lottery," local operator Dean Schroeder (Musivend) said. Dean serves as chairman of the legislative committee for the South Dakota state operator association. He's also chair of AMOA's legal gambling "watchdog committee." AMOA is not taking an active part in the South Dakota VLT affair, Dean said. However, AMOA is monitoring the events as they occur and is providing information to interested members around the country.

For its part, the Music & Vending Assn. of South Dakota (MVA) will once again retain Lee Brown's professional lobbying firm to mount a pro-VLT campaign. MVA will also use a very successful political polling com-

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton® SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES



BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY

1-800-395-8880

LARAMIE[®]

INTERESTS, INC.

Your
Prepacker of Officially Licensed
NFL Merchandise!



CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

San Antonio, TX 78218

800-521-8697

Fax 210-824-6565

NEW! EAST COAST DISTRIBUTION CENTER

255 McKibbin • Brooklyn, NY 11206

800-237-5874

Fax 718-821-1956

pany (Public Opinion Strategies) to measure and track public opinion on the issue. MVA is expected to spend around \$1 million on the total effort to pass the VLT ballot measure on Nov. 8.

"Polling shows we should be able to win by 60% and we only need 50%," Dean Schroeder told *RePlay*. "I think we're in as good a shape as we could hope for." Much of the pro-VLT material from the previous referendum campaign can be recycled, Dean added. "We had a lot of film in

the can," he explained.

Is it worth all the hassle? "Yes, it's worth it or we wouldn't be doing it. Without gaming, it's real tough to show a positive bottom line in the amusement business. Even with all our political campaign expenses, we still make a very good return."

THE BALLOT INITIATIVE

The measure which goes before voters this fall is designed to address

Take Your Best Shot!

GAMETIME SHUFFLEBOARD

(Formerly Dynamo Home Products)

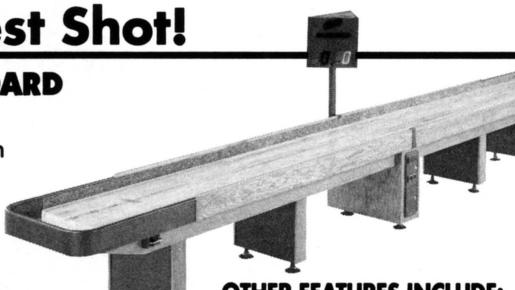
Gametime has taken the best in Shuffleboard and made it better! We've added an improved scoring system and pin-gate to make this table perfect for any location. And, it's offered in six lengths — 12', 14', 16', 18', 20' and 22'.

WE REFINISH ALL BRANDS OF SHUFFLEBOARDS

CALL US FOR DETAILS

(817) 284-3499

FAX (817) 595-1506



OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Poly-resin coated playing surface
- Fine furniture finish
- Revolutionary scoring system
- Optional light kit

GAMETIME

7100 N. Burns • North Richland Hills, TX 76118

problems that were dodged in the 1989 enabling legislation. The proposed measure would amend the state constitution to permit "video games of chance." The measure says VLTs could be "owned and operated by the State of South Dakota, either separately by the state or jointly with one or more states or persons." The measure states that profits could be divided by the legislature as it sees fit.

If passed, this language would get around two big problems with the 1986 amendment. That amendment said any lottery must be "regulated, controlled owned, and operated" by the state, and that the state must receive "the entire net proceeds of the lottery."

What about fears that the pending ballot measure could open the floodgates to just about any and all forms of gambling, turning South Dakota into another Las Vegas? The proposed measure also says, in effect, that the legislature cannot expand the types of allowable gambling beyond what's already in place.

So until next time, stay tuned for next thrill-packed episode of "South Dakota Jones and the Temple of VLT."



POWER RANGERS

- ★ Photo Bottles ★ Plush Toys
- ★ Lucite Key Chains
- ★ Stickers ★ Watches



BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD

- ★ Plush Toys ★ Stickers
- ★ Key Chains ★ Water Guns
- ★ Talking Plush Toys
- ★ Ceramic Mugs

PRE-PACKS

- ★ Plush Toys 80¢ to \$3.00 average
- ★ Sport Pak's & Baseball Pak's
- ★ X-Rated Bar Mixes
- ★ Looney Tunes Pak's
- ★ Candy Crane Mixes
- ★ Sunglass Crane Pak's

STAR TRACK INC.

STAR TRACK INC.

NAME BRAND REDEMPTION PRIZES

★ Over 2000 Items ★

FLINTSTONES "THE MOVIE"

- ★ Plush Toys ★ Mugs
- ★ Key Chains
- ★ Toys
- ★ Figurines
- ★ Action Straws



Coca-Cola

COCA COLA

- ★ Coke Polar Plush Bear
- ★ Key Chains ★ Figurines
- ★ Action Toys

HOT HOT HOT

TOYS & NOVELTIES

- ★ Tyco Remote Cars ★ Barbie Doll Sets
- ★ Disney Toys ★ Wham-O-Frisbees
- ★ Match Box Cars ★ Video Slot Machines



LOONEY TUNES

- ★ 3-D Watches ★ Key Chains
- ★ Plush Toys ★ Photo Buttons
- ★ Pen Necklace ★ Alarm Clocks
- ★ Baseballs ★ Pencils



WorldCupUSA94'

WORLD CUP SOCCER

- ★ "Striker" Plush Dog
- ★ Key Chains
- ★ Figurines
- ★ Action Straws

CARTOON PLUSH "DAKIN"

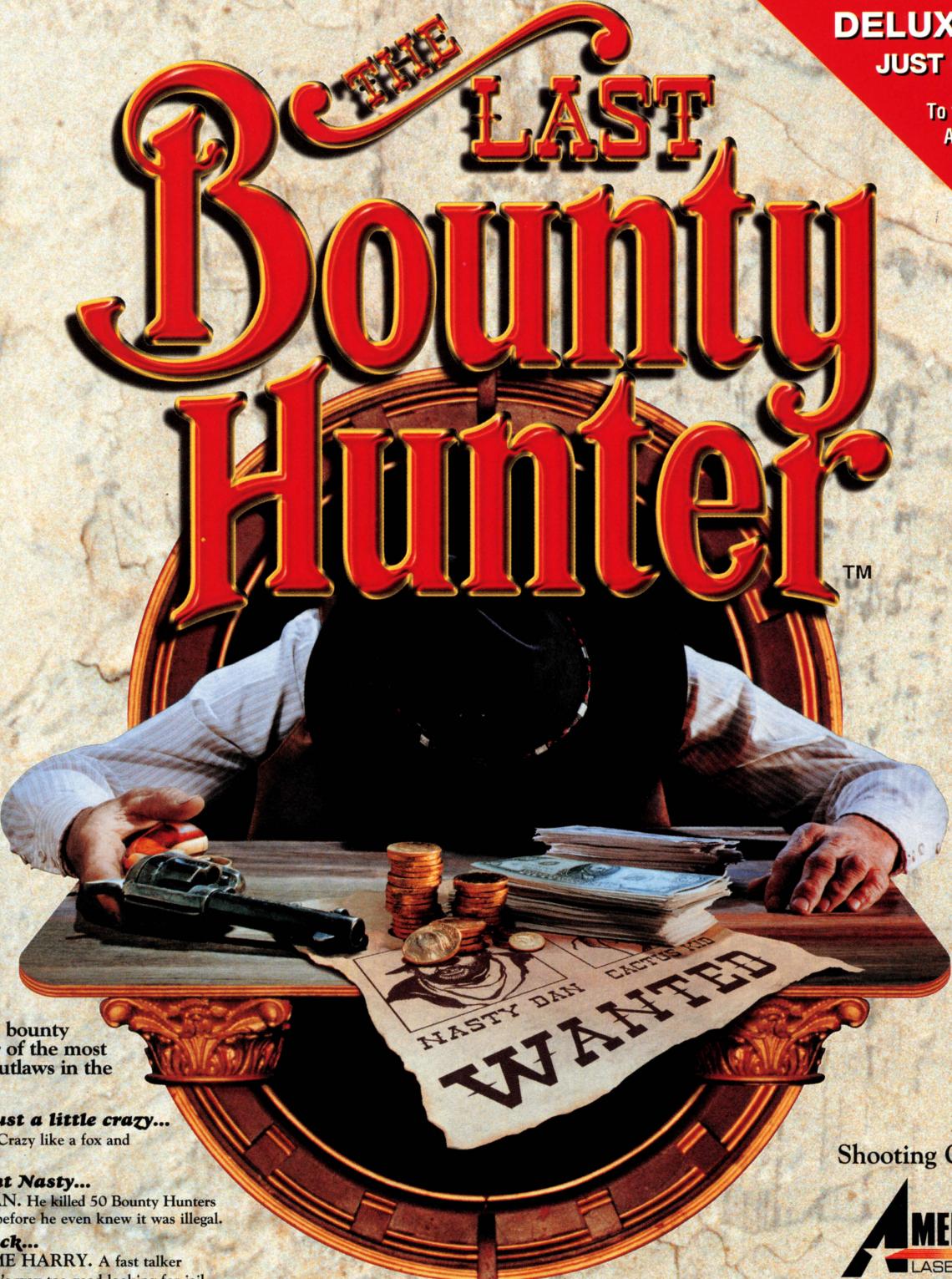
- ★ Ren & Stimpy ★ Snoopy ★ Lassie
- ★ Sonic Hedge Hog ★ Beethoven
- ★ Rug Rats ★ Clifford ★ Benji
- ★ Beavis & Butthead ★ Flintstones
- ★ Power Rangers ★ World Cup Soccer

FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL

1-800-733-5013

THE BEST VALUE IN
DELUXE GAMES
JUST GOT BETTER!

To find out how, call your
American Laser Games
distributor



Can you collect the bounty on all four of the most cunning outlaws in the territory?

They're just a little crazy...
EL LOCO. Crazy like a fox and twice as sly.

Downright Nasty...
NASTY DAN. He killed 50 Bounty Hunters just like you before he even knew it was illegal.

Kinda Slick...
HANDSOME HARRY. A fast talker that thinks he's way too good looking for jail.

Fast and Cocky...
THE CACTUS KID. Young and fearless with a notch on his gun reserved just for you.

2 Player
Shooting Game by



For Distribution Referral call 505/880-1718
Trademark and © Copyright American Laser Games, Inc. 1994.
All Rights Reserved.



— in memorium —

Hideyuki Nakajima, president of Atari Games, died in a Tokyo hospital the night of July 11, 1994 after a long battle with cancer. This singular gentleman combined the best of both oriental and western cultures and was a friend to many influential industry people throughout the world. Despite his high profile as chief of Atari, he actually enjoyed being called by his nickname "Hide" when most Japanese businessmen prefer being addressed by their last names.

Hide's long history with Atari began in 1973, only a year after the company's inception. As executive VP of their Atari Japan division (which distributed their products in the Orient at that time), he was one of the video maker's earliest employees. He took a three year "sabbatical" from Atari in 1982 to become president of Namco America, Inc. for his friend Masaya Nakamura. He relocated to California, and ran Namco America until the new "Atari Games" entity was restructured in 1985 and he came aboard as its president.

Under Hide's leadership, Atari Games was a vital force in the video game industry, starting with the hugely successful *Gauntlet* brought out the same year he took command. In 1987, he formed their Tengen subsidiary as a supplier of home video software. Three years later, another new division called Simulation Products was formed to exploit the 3D hardware system Atari had developed for their



ATARI'S NAKAJIMA PASSES ON

Hard Drivin' sitdown (this division makes custom driving simulators for law enforcement training and such).

In his nine years as president, Atari launched over 50 coin-op games and just as many Tengen consumer titles for various home systems. At the time of his death, he had remained president and a minority shareholder, though his medical problems made him relinquish his command duties to others at times.

Time Warner's senior VP Geoff Holmes, who's been more or less in charge of the company during the latter part of Hide's illness, said the late gamemaker had "stamped his personal characteristics of decency, integrity and kindness on his tenure as head of Atari Games. He had an innate sense of fairness and a deep concern for all his co-workers. He was a man of warmth and goodness who will be

deeply and sincerely missed."

Hide Nakajima was dedicated and caring, and quite competitive in the business world as well as on the golf course where he cemented many friendships with the industry's distributors. Speaking just about the best English of any Japanese national in the industry, it was very comfortable for American tradesters to be with him at a convention, in a showroom or out on the golf links.

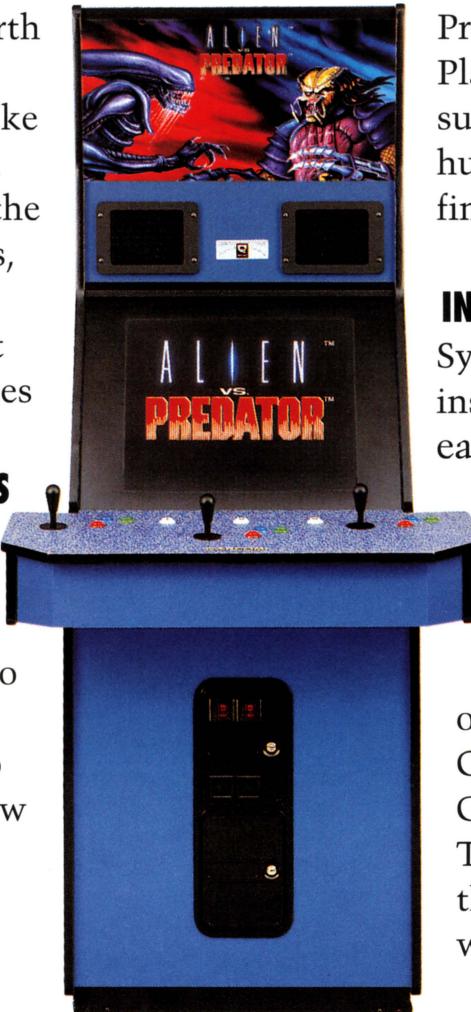
He is survived by a wife and two grown daughters who reside in Tokyo. Despite the hardship of living apart from each other during his work periods in California, they were a close and devoted family. Hide was, in the last analysis, that rare individual who will be mourned, and sincerely so, by friends and business colleagues on "both sides of the world". May he rest in God's peace.

OUT OF THIS WORLD PROFITS!

Now the invasion of the Earth means an invasion of video game players into arcades like never before. Because Alien vs. Predator has arrived on the planet with great characters, great moves and a plot that will keep your customers at the joysticks for many battles to come.

THE GALAXIAL WAR PLAYERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR.

The aliens have found our world. And earthlings Lynn and Schaeffer are prepared to fight them alone—that is, until the Predators show up and become their allies. Now the war begins between the galaxy's three greatest hunters: the Aliens, the



Predators and Mankind.

Players who enter this war of survival will decide the fate of humanity. A challenge they'll find incredibly exciting.

CAPCOM'S SYSTEM II™ FOR INSTALLATION AT WARP SPEED.

System II means you can install Alien vs. Predator fast, easy and inexpensively.

Once you're plugged into the system, changing software is as easy as snapping in a new board.

To order Alien vs. Predator on System II, call your Capcom distributor, or Capcom at (408) 774-0500. Then get ready to join the battle for out of this world profits.

CAPCOM®

AAMA to ASIA

first annual Asian Amusement Expo termed a "huge success"



Cut that ribbon, guys! From left, AAMA show chairman Ron Carrara, AAMA Exec Director Bob Fay, the American Consulate's Bill Brekke, Hong Kong's amusement trade association chief Peter Lam, and AAMA Foreign Biz Dev. chairman Mark Struhs.

AAMA has scored another victory in its ongoing efforts to open new markets for factory and distributor members. The first annual Asian Amusement Expo took place in Hong Kong from June 8-9, drawing 700 operators and distributors from more than 23 countries. Mark Struhs, chairman of AAMA's foreign business development committee, rated the event a huge success.

"The goals and expectations of AAMA and exhibitors were met or exceeded," Mark said. He pointed out that the U.S. manufacturer-distributor organization has gotten into the habit of "providing a forum" to market products overseas, starting with 1989's first Latin American expo —

which has grown every year since — and continuing with the new Asian show. AAMA has also participated in shows sponsored by other groups in South America and China.

AAE opened on Wednesday, June 8 with a ribbon-cutting ceremony. Local government and trade officials were among the special guests (see photo). Attendees were high-caliber business execs. Most came from Hong Kong, but over 200 arrived from other Asia/Pacific nations. A smattering of visitors hailed from such as Australia, Bahrain, Belgium, Canada, Germany, Greece, India, Italy, the Netherlands and the UK. Show chairman Ron Carrara noted the "quality of attendance," stating

that the AAE opened a window of opportunity for some, while strengthening the market presence of some firms already experienced in the Asian market.

A 1995 edition of AAE has been scheduled for June 7-8, and early indications are next year's show will be three times as big, Mark Struhs said. "Demand for space already exceeded capacity this year!" he added. "We were fortunate to be able to accommodate nearly everyone." (They did so by adding space in the foyer outside the exhibit hall proper.)

For more information on AAE, contact the show managers in the USA at William T. Glasgow, Inc. The phone is 708/333-9292.

RALLY X
POLE POSITION
POLE POSITION 2

FINAL LAP

DIRT FOX

WINNING RUN

DRIVER'S EYES

FINAL LAP 2

SUZUKA 8 HOURS

FINAL LAP 3

RIDGE RACER

SUZUKA 8 HOURS 2

**AND THE DYNASTY
CONTINUES...**

RIDGE RACER 2

TM



4 TM

X 1000 pixels

Your Link to Higher Profits!



Speed
Drafting
Exhilarating
Power Slides
Easy Conversion
Counter Steering
Realistic Controls
8 Player Competitive Network

RIDGE RACERTM 2

Up to eight players can compete head-to-head in this outstanding driving game. Several new features have been added to increase the players excitement and your profits. Players can now see their competition with the addition of a rear view mirror. They can also use the "draft" off the opponents car to increase speed and blow by the competition. These and other features that have made Namco competitive driving games the best in the business, are all here in **Ridge Racer 2**.

Dimensions:

Height: 78-1/2"

Weight: 865 lb.

Width: 62-3/4"

Power Consumption:

Length: 55-1/4"

301 Watts

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.

P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

namco
The Game Creator

NAMCO LTD.

2-8-5 Tamagawa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax: 3756-5967



WIMPY WARPATH

*operators
hurt by
illegal
Indian
gaming;
government
says "stop"
but does
nothing*

Okey, Indian reservations, listen up. You can't run electronic games of chance without permission from your state government. You can't operate such machines (video pull-tabs, electronic slots, etc.) while a policy decision is "pending," either. No tickee, no gamee...period!

So said the U.S. Supreme Court in a decision handed down on June 20. The ruling settled a lawsuit filed two years ago by a coalition of eight Indian tribes from California to North Carolina.

But while the Court ruling is the

official law of the land, enforcement in the real world is lagging or non-existent. Indian reservations from coast to coast are openly operating "non-approved" electronic gambling anyway, taking advantage of the legal fog while they wait for "compacts" to be settled with officials of various states. Problem is, many states and tribes are hopelessly deadlocked on what kind of gambling is okay on reservations. Each party (the state and the tribe) claims "sovereignty." Meanwhile, the U.S. Senate is dawdling over a possible legislative fix to these competing claims of authority.

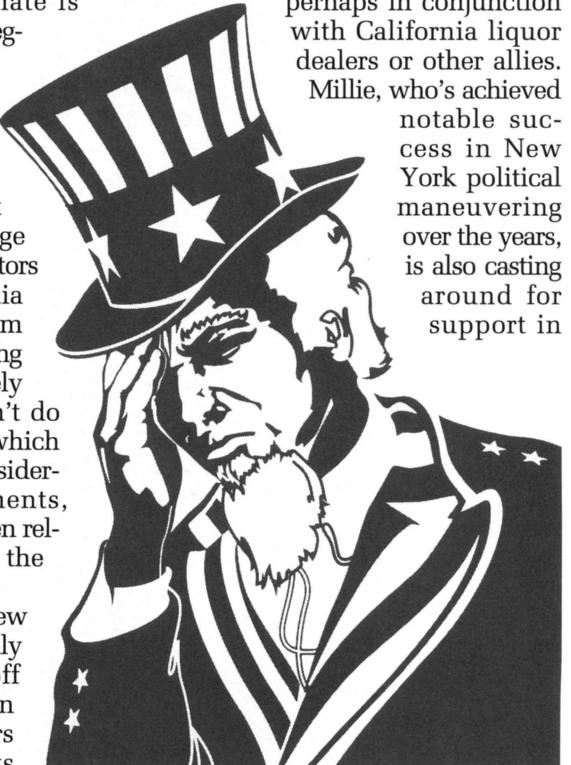
What does this mean for operators? Bad news: it's not just the poor schmoes in the Midwest who are being hurt by huge (legal) Indian casinos. Operators in New York and California are also feeling the heat from huge (illegal) Indian gambling operations. AMOA has largely taken a hands-off, "we can't do much about this" stance...which may be pretty realistic, considering that state governments, Donald Trump, etc. have been relatively powerless to solve the problem.

In fact, during the past few years, Uncle Sam has actually come to an armed standoff with pro-gaming Indians in Arizona. And state troopers have actually traded shots

with pro-gaming Indians in New York! Nobody wants another Custer's Last Stand (especially with a strongly pro-Indian president in the White House these days).

On the other hand, sometimes citizen protests can make a difference. Coin-op activist Millie McCarthy (Coin Machine Coalition, Hurleyville, N.Y.) says operators in New York are "researching the possibility of filing a class action suit against the government for damages" — perhaps in conjunction with California liquor dealers or other allies.

Millie, who's achieved notable success in New York political maneuvering over the years, is also casting around for support in



the California legislature or law enforcement. "So far there's nobody," she said. "You have this big rich powerful state, but even your government is fragmented. That's why it would probably take a coalition of business interests to file a lawsuit, to get any action."

Meanwhile, electronic gaming — legal or not — is flourishing on Indian lands. In the Empire State, the

Oneida tribe has illegal electronic pull-tabs at the Turning Stone casino in Verona, N.Y. (non-tribal land) and in a high-stakes bingo hall in Oneida, N.Y. (on reservation territory), according to the *Post-Standard*. Profits run to tens of millions per year. Said Millie McCarthy: "The Indians lost their case in the Supreme Court, yet no action is being taken to make the Oneidas remove the illegal machines.

Businesses near reservations are hurting for miles around."

California presents a similar picture. As of mid-June, the *L.A. Times* reported that 16 or more tribes from Eureka to San Diego have a combined total of around 2,300 illegal machines, including electronic slots. The units can earn \$100,000 *per machine* in annual profits, said the paper. In San Diego County — where a simple amusement crane was an "illegal gambling device" five or six years ago — tribes are running lavish TV ads, touting their Vegas-style casinos. Wagering at California's tribal casinos is expected to pass \$1 billion this year, the *Times* said. Meanwhile, the U.S. attorney general in San Diego has agreed to keep "hands off" until an appeals court decides whether the games are legal. (The appeals court could say that since the state runs keno, tribes can run any form of house bank game.)

"The Indians get to operate until all the appeals are settled!" Millie McCarthy exclaimed. "Then when they lose, they can't give it up. Why? Because they would lose millions of dollars. You don't say! Such an answer should be an insult to the legal establishment. But is it? No, that is only true if you or I break the law. When it comes to tribal gaming, the government is 'sympathetic' and 'willing to negotiate.'"

The result? Indian gaming continues to snowball, despite Supreme Court rulings...despite threats of jail time and \$250,000-a-day fines from U.S. National Indian Gaming Commissioner Tony Hope...despite lawsuits and protests from state attorney generals...despite complaints and pleas to Washington from governors of five different states.

On the other hand, some coin-op tradesters are finding ways to make money out of all this. A well-known California operator reportedly provides machines to several reservation gambling halls. An East Coast game manufacturer, originally famous for its countertops, is doing a bang-up business selling electronic gaming videos to California tribes. It seems to be a philosophy of "If you can't beat 'em, join 'em." As one coin-op observer has been saying for years: "Anybody know a good Indian tribe I can get myself adopted into?"

WANT TO KNOW THE SECRET TO SOME SERIOUS PROFITS?

When you need
machines, why bother
with expensive new ones when
an inexpensive, proven second-machine

will go the distance? We are reliable and so are
our machines. We have a large stock to choose from, so
if you need equipment, we're the ones for your special needs.

WE WILL LAUNCH OUR
OWN ORIGINAL GAME
MACHINES IN 1994...
WATCH OUT FOR THEM!

A VAST SELECTION
OF USED
P.C. BOARDS!

FUUKI Co., Ltd.

3/F, RINEN BLDG., 32-2, HIROMI-CHO,
NISHINO, YAMASHINA, KYOTO JAPAN

TEL: 81-75-595-1136

FAX: 81-75-595-1139

If you send a FAX, please include your country name
and code number along with your telephone number.

VIRTUAL REALITY

REALITY THAT'S VIRTUALLY UNREAL!

Our new Stand-Up VR Unit will blow 'em right out of their shoes. And with our current library of multiple games, your customers will be back, again and again!

The knowledge and support of AWT will help keep 'em coming back with even more exciting game titles in 1994!

Don't miss out! Get your share of the most exciting technology in the amusement industry today. Get your VR from the best in this world.

Call 1-800-860-1290
And Enter Our World!



AWT

Alternate
Worlds
Technology

414 Baxter Avenue
Suite 230
Louisville, KY 40204

1-800-860-1290

Summer Slammers

Ridge Racer 2 and Great Sluggers: two hot games from Namco-America

*Memo From:
Kevin Hayes,
President,
Namco- America.
To: All Game
Designers. Dear
fellows: Remember,
Mr. Nakamura says
when you put in the hi-
tech, don't forget the fun.*

It seems Namco's creative guys have taken these instructions to heart...because their top-earning products always show hi-fun and hi-imagination, along with hi-tech. Take *Ridge Racers*, which was sitting atop *RePlay's* July deluxe games chart with a staggering 9.36 rating (out of a possible 10). After occupying the top spot on the chart for four consecutive months, many are calling it "the best driver of the year."

Well gang, the best just got better because it's now a head-to-head thriller called *Ridge Racer 2*. Up to eight players can compete head-to-head. Namco thinks that makes for more fun...and players agree.

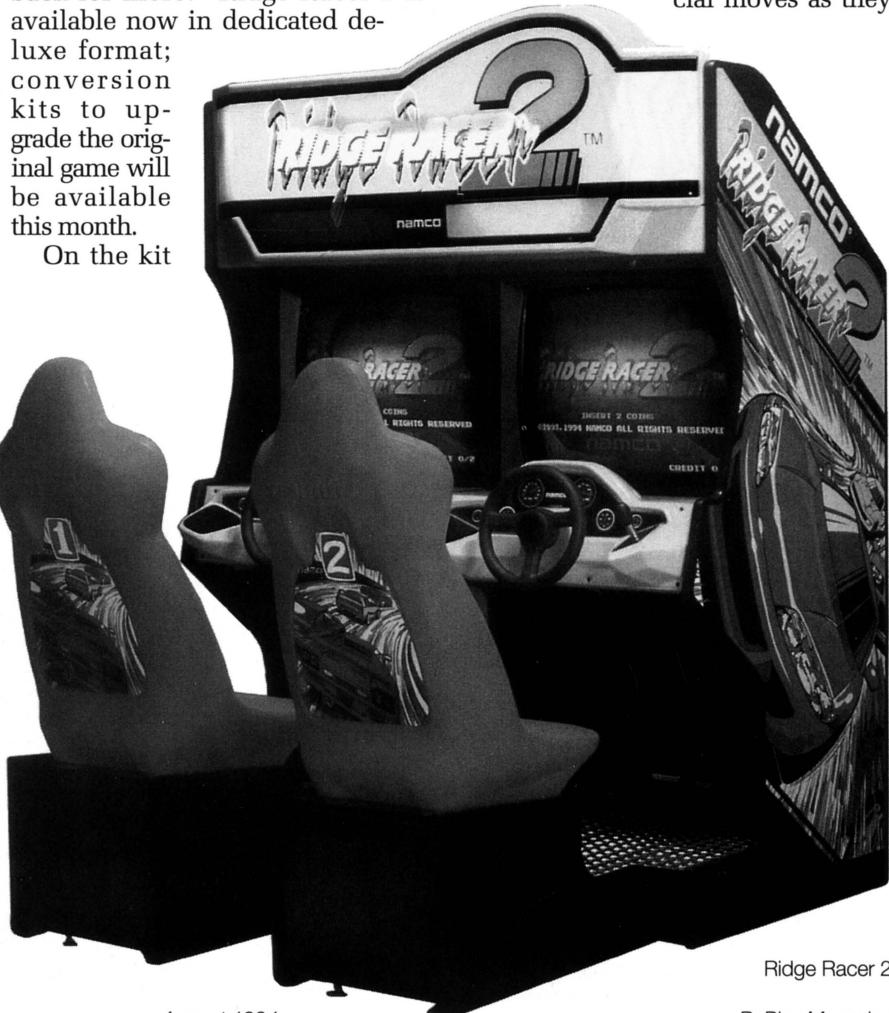
Several other new features have been added to increase player excitement (and operator profits). A nifty item called "Draft Effect" lets you settle in close behind another car, which blocks the wind resistance... giving you a chance to break out in front with auxiliary acceleration at just the right moment. Also, hot drivers can look in their rear-view mirror to judge the distance of cars behind them! It's useful defensive tool because the "leader of the pack" always threatens to sneak up on you from behind and zoom past the finish line, first. Six new tunes enhance the original six musical selections for an even dozen

road-revvin' melodies. The courses challenge the best of drivers with hairpin curves, steep mountainous cliffs, tight tunnels and high-speed straight-aways. Said Namco execs: "You may crash, but you won't die...the edge-of-the-seat action keeps players coming back for more!" *Ridge Racer 2* is available now in dedicated deluxe format; conversion kits to upgrade the original game will be available this month.

On the kit

side of the market, Namco is swinging a heavy bat with *Great Sluggers*. This one- or two-player horizontal conversion is the first game to let video fans compete with current baseball pros during the same season. That's right, the game features 1994's superstars, savvy veterans and hot rookies right there in the gameplay. Players can drop in a coin and flick the select button a few times, and the game will duplicate the same teams and line-ups happening in the real stadium that day...including player insert photos. Now that's realism!

A "zoom-in" feature cuts away from the overview of the field to provide a close-up of crucial moves as they



Ridge Racer 2

AT LAST!

*A Fully Integrated MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
for Family Fun Centers*

TIME &
ATTENDANCE

GENERAL
LEDGER

EMPLOYEE
SCHEDULING

REDEMPTION

POINT OF
SALE

BILLIARD
CONTROL

GAME
CONTROL

PARTY
BOOKING

MEMBERSHIP
CLUB

Come see us at
FUN EXPO '94
Booth # 848-856
Call Dynamic Tech.
for Comp VIP Passes!

TAMS . . . Total Amusement Management System

TAMS – a management system specifically designed for family fun centers, will put you light years ahead of your competition. TAMS gives you absolute control of each and every operation of your business at your fingertips. From party booking to complete cash control, TAMS is your all inclusive management system.

Designed by experienced programmers at Dynamic Technologies, TAMS is backed by 24 hr. round the clock service and support. At last a management system you can count on – Just look at some of the features . . .

TIME & ATTENDANCE

Employees scheduling; time clock functions; employee identification/security cards; labor and wage reports; plus integration to payroll services.

GENERAL LEDGER

By pulling information from each module in the system, real time balance sheets, operating statements and comparative operating statements are available with minimal operator input.

REDEMPTION

Inventory control; usage reports of prizes and recommended purchase orders; interactive with membership club.

PARTY BOOKING

Time and date booking, party details, payment details; scheduling reports by day, week, room #, etc.; and itemized reports, by department, detailing food, cakes, tokens, etc. needed for each party.

GAME CONTROL

Allows you to track usage and payouts of games, rides and attractions; maintains annual history of such information; keeps maintenance and down time history of each machine.

MEMBERSHIP CLUB

With membership cards get a handle on who your customers are; frequency of visits; how many points they have redeemed; allows customers to keep bank accounts of points so they keep coming back; Print reports by birthday for direct mailings advertising party rooms, very strong marketing tool.

POINT OF SALE

Kitchen - merchandise capabilities; inventory control; Z\X totals; sales history and recommended purchase orders.

BILLIARD ROOM CONTROL

Assigns pool tables; applies applicable rates; controls table lighting; table usage history and Z\X totals.

**DYNAMIC
TECHNOLOGIES**

P.O. Box 7289 • Newburgh, NY 12550
(914) 566-4077 • Fax: (914) 566-7652

IMPRESSIONMENT PLUS, INC.

6217 Factory Road • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

(815) 455-2031

4" to 54" Toys for Trade-Ups



Merchandise
Changed Every
2-3 Weeks!

10 PRE-PACKS
TO CHOOSE FROM

We Will Custom
Pack for YOU!

Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031



FAX: 815-455-2074



WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF \$500 OR MORE!



KOMAYA™
THE BIG NAME
IN JAPANESE REDEMPTION



MINI HOCKEY

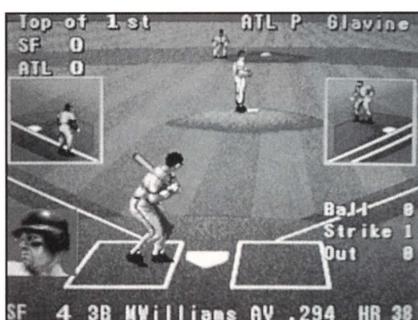
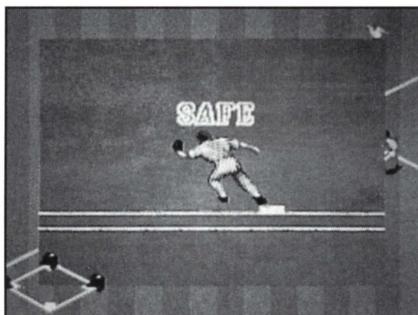
W: 30"
H: 37"
L: 51"
WEIGHT: 168LB

WE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE
DISTRIBUTOR FOR **KOMAYA** PRODUCTS
ALL OVER THE WORLD.

PLEASE CONTACT:

Fillmore, inc.

10 - 23 Koda 2, Ikeda • Osaka 563, Japan
Phone: 81-727-54-2535 Fax: 81-727-54-2522



Great Sluggers

occur. Is he safe or out? It's like having a built-in TV director to pick the most exciting camera angles on the action.

Officially licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Assn., *Great Sluggers* offers five modes of play. One player can contest the computer, paying by the inning; two players can compete with each other, paying by the inning; one player can buy a complete game (in fact, a "nine inning discount" encourages this investment); two players can each get the same discount for buying a complete game up front; and "season mode" starts all games at the seventh inning (if you win the final three games of the season, you can go into Divisional Play-Offs and take it all the way to World Championships).

Great Sluggers is available now. For more information about either product, call your authorized Namco-America distributor; or for referral contact the factory at 408/383-3900.

WINNING COMBINATIONS

PENALTY KICK

FEATURES

- 1 or 2 Players
- Sound Effects in Promo and Game Play
- Professional Soccer Ball
- Targets Flash When Hit
- Goal Light and Soccer Ball Light Also Flash When Target is Hit
- Attention Grabbing Chaser Lights
- Strong Safety Enclosure
- Easy to Assemble or Move
- Adjustable Pricing and Playtime
- Adjustable High Score or Free Play for Tournaments
- Flexible Shock Absorbing Backboard
- Elevating Ramp Ends Game Play



Dimensions: 3-1/2' W • 8' L • 6' H

OPTIONS

- Bill Acceptor • Ticket Dispenser

Winner of the 1993 AMOA Most Played Redemption Game Award "Skill Crane"

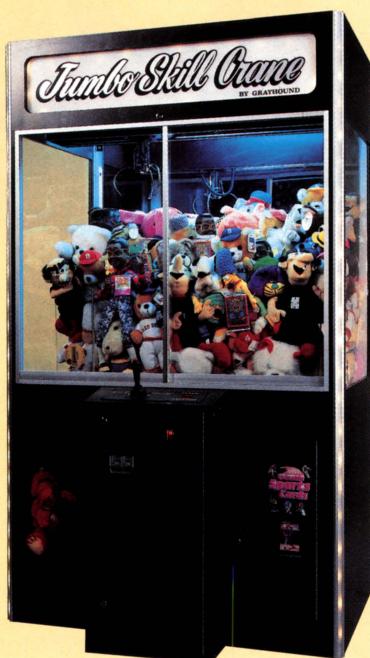
JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES

- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
 - Increased Viewing of Prizes
 - Easy to Load Prizes
 - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout

OPTIONS:

- NEW Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor



Dimensions
Height: 76" • Width: 41" • Depth: 37"

CANDY SHOP

FEATURES

- PLAY UNTIL YOU WIN
- WIN A PRIZE EVERY TIME
- COLORFULLY DECORATED CHILD SIZED CABINET
- ATTENTION GRABBING CHASER LIGHTS
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED CLAW
- MUSIC IN ATTRACT MODE
- SOUND EFFECTS IN GAME PLAY
- SENSOR TO DETECT WINNERS
- TILT MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE PRICING
- JOYSTICK OR BUTTONS



Height 63"
Width 25 1/2"
Depth 26 1/2"

Operators
• Locations
• Players
Everybody Wins!

SUPER CHERRY MASTER



9" COUNTERTOP MODEL

Depth - 21 5/8" • Width - 18 1/4" • Height - 16 3/4"

FEATURES

- 16 LINE GAME
- SUPERIOR GRAPHICS
- SKILL STOP • ALL STOP
- 1 BAR BONUS • BELL BONUS
 - CHERRY BONUS
 - JACKPOT BONUS
- CENTER CHERRY HOLD
- POOL BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.



19" UPRIGHT MODEL

Depth - 28" • Width - 24 1/2" • Height - 63"

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

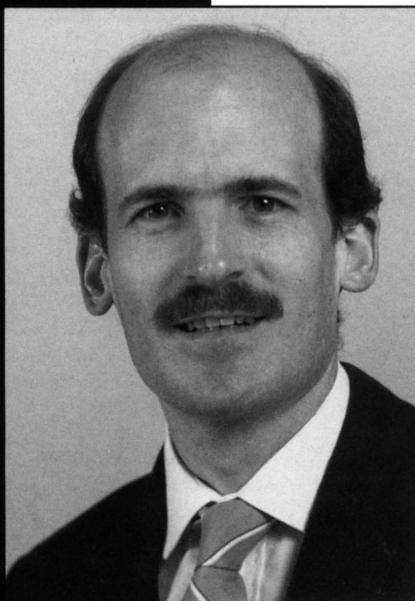
FOR INFORMATION
CONTACT YOUR LOCAL
DISTRIBUTOR, OR:

GRAYHOUND
ELECTRONICS, INC.

LAKWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK • 1915 SWARTHMORE AVE. • LAKWOOD, NJ 08701
TOLL FREE 800-222-0491 • 908-370-8500 • FAX 908-370-7884

**FAX ORDERS
24 HOURS A DAY**





O

ne of the industry's favorite parlor games of late has been to ask: "What is Capcom going to do with all that money?" After earning \$800 million in recent years — especially from *Street Fighter* home game sales — the Japanese vidgame factory has been sitting on a ton of cash.

The destination for all those funds is gradually becoming clear. First, Capcom became the majority investor in a Chicago factory called GameStar, headed

up. R&D work for coin-op products will be addressed "later" by the new division, said Capcom. The R&D group "has already begun planning software projects for the industry's next-generation, 32-bit systems including Sega's Saturn, the Sony PlayStation, as well as CD-ROM titles for personal computers," said the firm. "Primarily serving the North American market, the newly-formed division...signifies the company's much-anticipated diversification into new

CAPCOM beefs up R & D

new U.S.-based division to target consumer video first, coin-op later

by trade vet Rene Lopez. GameStar introduced its first redemption product at ACME '94. Next, Capcom bought some more arcade operations. Earlier this summer, Capcom hired respected industry leader Frank Ballouz to head up its U.S. coin-op division. And now, in its latest investment, the Japanese-based company announced June 23 that it has established a major R&D division of Capcom USA, based at their Sunnyvale, Calif. corporate headquarters.

Capcom already has an 800-man R&D branch in Japan. This U.S. division gives them a base from which to compete on the growing number of home game platforms that are now popping

product segments."

Seventeen-year trade veteran Steve Hanawa will lead Capcom USA's R&D division, bringing notable expertise in product development, as well as executive management experience, to the post. His resume includes previous stints at Atari and Ascii Corp. Director of the R&D division will be 15-year trade vet Richard Moore, a former game developer for Atari and Atari Games.

"Our goal will be to attract top programmers from around the globe to create a team of approximately 40 by year's end," said Hanawa. "We anticipate the launch of our first projects in fourth quarter 1995."

Keep Silent? No Way!



Features	Coin ConneXion Amusement COMPLETE	Silent Partner*
Route-Management Computer Software (250 Machine Package)	\$1995.00	\$2,295.00
Add 50 machines	100.00	1,100.00
CD Inventory	included	995.00
Parts Inventory	included	1,995.00
Income Forecasting	included	995.00
Service Calls Monitor	included	1,595.00
Cigarette Inventory Control	included	995.00
Redemption Management	included	1,995.00
Coin Tracker™ Data Interface	included	595.00
Telecommunications Software for Remote Control	included	not included
GRAND TOTAL (300 machine package)	\$2,095.00	\$12,560.00

* According to latest available
price quote information

Coin ConneXion is the *Gold Standard™* in Route-Management Systems.

We begin with a superior program. Then, we *include* the tools you need to manage your route without costly add-ons.

That's why we call it Amusement COMPLETE!

Keep Silent? Of course not.
Call us today for more information.

(605) 331-5575

 **IN
NNE
XION**
The Gold Standard In Amusement Software

EVIL, NASTY AND FUN

no, it's not a lawfirm...it's the cast of Capcom's latest games:
Alien vs. Predator and *Darkstalkers*



operator's choice. And both display a considerable level of conceptual creativity, thematic flair and player-pleasing execution.

Shipping now, *Alien vs. Predator* is the result of the company's continuing team-up with entertainment giant 20th Century Fox. The partnership has already produced hits like *Mega Man* for the home video market; now they're addressing the coin-op side. This game links monsters from two of the studio's most popular sci-fi film series in a single high-intensity action game.

For one to three players, *Alien vs. Predator* uses sideways scrolling to keep the action coming. Two human-like "cyborg" heroes join forces with two Predators to battle the slimy, ratchet-teethed Aliens who are trying to take over the entire planet. (No, they wouldn't settle for just Pittsburgh.) Seven levels of combat, swarms of baddies, and a huge arsenal of weapons add to the excitement. Heros use shoulder lasers, razor disks, battle spears, wrist razors,

For a while, the rap on Capcom (probably from jealous competitors) was that it was "one-game company. All they have is endless variations on *Street Fighter*." Unfair...and totally untrue! Even as Capcom's *Dungeons & Dragons* was

sitting pretty at Number One on the *RePlay* software chart in July, the Santa Clara, Calif. firm was trumpeting two hot new vidgames that are sure to burn up the arcades and street stops alike this summer. Both are available in dedicated or kit formats,

"GET SMART"

IN REDEMPTION



KILLER T-REX



TOSS EM



BIG BERTHA



BUDDY BEAR



2 HOOP



1 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL

SMARTBALL
SKILL ALLEY

10 OR 13
FOOT LENGTHS



1 TO 4 PLAYER



CANDY CRANE



REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE

BOTH ARE AVAILABLE IN
SINGLE AND DOUBLE UNITS OR THE
NEW SUPER SINGLE 34" WIDE



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE

WATCH CRANE
SINGLE OR
DOUBLE

CLEAN SWEEP
CRANES

DOUBLE
 $1/2$ AND $1/2$

JUMBO 34"
AND 42"



TRIPLE



SINGLE



DOUBLE

CLASSIC JUMBO



SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.

1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCKLES THE CLOWN

flame units, grenades, pulse rifles, etc. to defeat the foe. As in Capcom's *Final Fight* games, characters can also use special combat moves like "drag-on punches" and rapid blows.

Darkstalkers: the Night Warriors is expected to launch at the end of August. It's a sort of campy "horror-movie" twist on Capcom's classic

Rising Waters™ New thrills and profits!



Rising Waters™ 2 Units



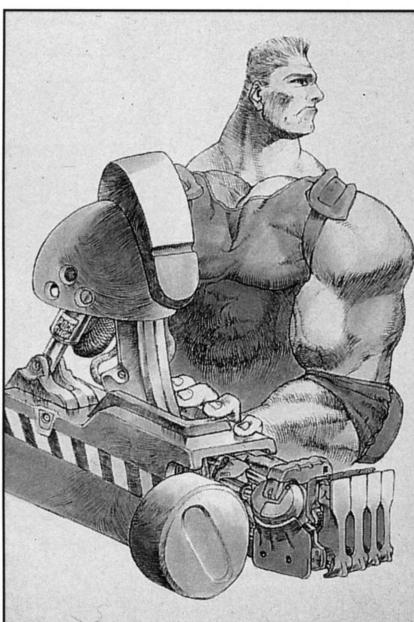
It bubbles, it gurgles,
it sparkles and it thrills!
We're the first name in water games
and our new Rising Waters™
is a winner.

Call us for all your
Family Fun Center needs.
We have Modular Redemption
Centers™, redemption systems,
cash control systems and
complete facilities design services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
PH: 904-677-0761
FAX: 904-677-0794

Since 1970 © Bob's Space Racers, 1994



theme of the two-player, head-to-head, martial arts tournament. Monsters from around the world gather for a "best two of three" contest (winner stays, loser pays). As you might imagine, the cast is unique and each character boasts unique moves and strengths.

There's a Russian vampire armed with a "chaos flare." There's an English werewolf who uses a "beast rush move." Likewise, the other fighters are hip updates of a mummy, a zombie, a Frankenstein's monster, a ghostly samurai, a cat woman, a devilish demon, a gill man, a sorceress, etc., each wielding his or her own specific weapons and moves.

The game features a six-button control panel and combines fully chal-



PLAYFAIR®

SHUFFLEBOARD



Dimensions –
Playing surface:
20' 8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet: 22' long x 27" wide

FEATURES –

- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics.
- Microprocessor Controlled.
- Over-Under Cash Box Doors.
- Available Without Coin Doors For Time Rental Play or Home Use.
- Barrier Control Available.
- Available in Sizes: 10½', 13½', 16' & 18'.

7021 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, IN 46809-2705

1-800-541-3743
FAX: 219-747-0470

PLAYFAIR SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.

STAR BILLIARD SUPPLY

lenging game action with intense, state-of-the-art graphics and sound. A "health bar" at the bottom of the screen shows players how well they're doing from second to second. Players love the constant feedback, Capcom said.

"With 60% of Capcom's phenomenal R&D focused on the coin-operated market, we're proud to announce the arrival of this hot arcade title," company spokesmen said. "We believe *Darkstalkers* will affirm our leading position in the head-to-head, combat-style genre along with *Street Fighter*."

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or call the company for referral at 408/774-0500.

BELAM

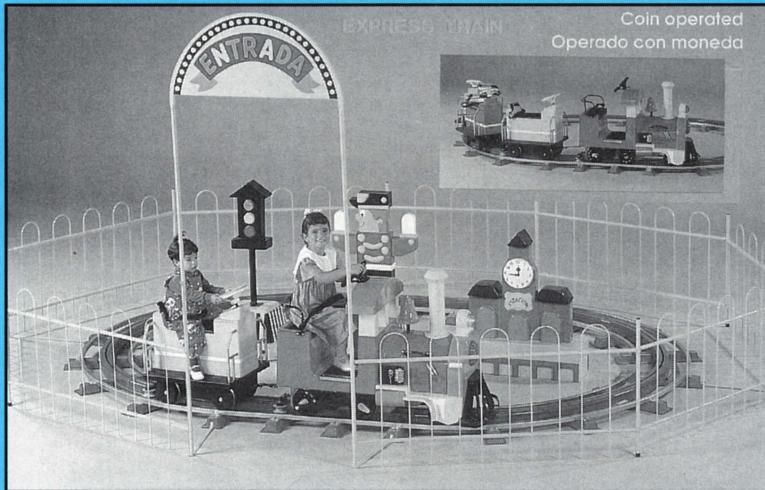
Brings you the most wonderful

KIDDIE RIDES

By Belita

Coin-Operated
(or Attendant-Operated)
**EXPRESS
TRAIN**

Beautiful color, great digital sound and easy-to-assemble... wonderful for kids.
110V or 220V



Coin-Operated
**SWISS
BOY
SEE-SAW**

Beautiful fiberglass figures with digital sound & electronic time control... a wonderful game for kids. 110V or 220V.



Call, fax or write for catalog, prices and details!

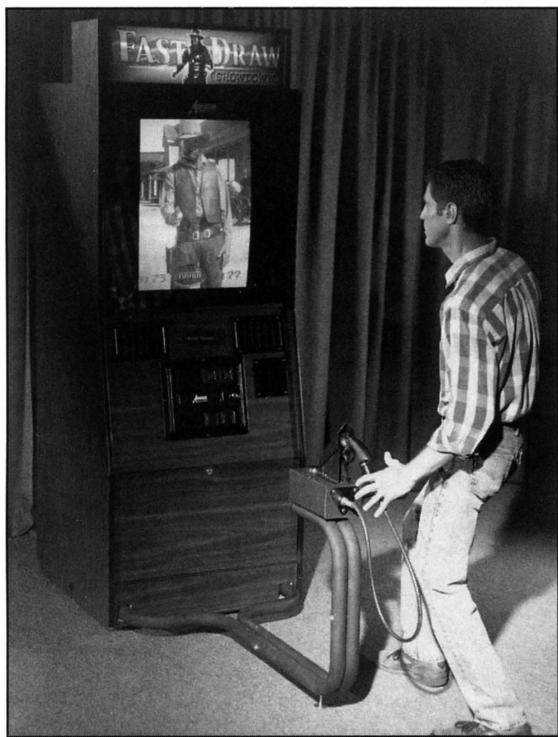
R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

1 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550

TEL: (516) 292-2670 • FAX: 516-486-0957

NO SECOND PLACE WINNER

■ Get ready to slap leather! *Fast Draw Showdown* from American Laser Games challenges players to a face-off with the best in the West



American Laser Games, those innovative gamesmiths from Albuquerque, N.M., have taken the classic quick draw shooting game and updated it with their own renowned live-action video technology. A dedicated one-player, *Fast Draw Showdown* features 60 filmed fast-draw gunfighters, several of whom are world champions, who challenge players to host of showdown scenarios on three levels of difficulty.

"In the world of fast draw, only two things count — speed and accuracy," said Stan Jarocki, ALG vice president of marketing and sales. "Fast Draw Showdown gives anyone the opportunity to live out the fantasy of being a Wild West gunfighter against the fastest draws known today. It's like virtual reality, 1880."

In *Fast Draw Showdown*, the player attempts to get the quickest possible time out of the number of draws allowed. During each face-off there is a countdown to the moment each side is allowed to draw and shoot. If a

player pulls the gun before getting the green light to draw, the exchange is ruled a foul and the player gets no score. When the opponent appears, the time to beat in that particular showdown is displayed on the screen.

The game was designed to use a vertically-oriented image in order to provide an extra measure of realism. Each scene was filmed using a cinematic technique that results in a vertical format rather than the traditional horizontal one used in films and television. This makes the gunfighters appear on the screen at full height without having to include extraneous scenery, heightening the tension as you stand toe-to-toe with each

deadly opponent.

Another innovative feature at your fingertips is the fixed hip-level holster that accommodates left- or right-handed gunfighters. The holster has sensors that detect the exact moment the gun is drawn in order to begin the timer. As soon as an accurate shot is registered, the on-screen timer displays the total time elapsed down to one-hundredths of a second. The specially modified game gun simulates the weight and feel of an Old West six-shooter.

The gun and holster are attached to an upright metal post situated in front of the game cabinet. Players must return the gun to the holster after each quick draw scenario; if the gun is not replaced in the holster after several warnings, the machine registers a foul and the player loses one opportunity to draw.

There are three levels of difficulty in *Fast Draw Showdown*: "Deputy" level has the slowest gunfighters and many comical scenes; "Sheriff" level is intermediate, with a higher level of

challenge; and "Marshall" level features showdown scenarios with several world champion fast-draw artists, both men and women. Scenarios vary from one-on-one exchanges to groups, where the player reacts to one of the challengers.

Wes Flowers, the world's record holder for fast draw, was consulted for the filming of the game to assure accuracy and realism for each scenario. Flowers, who also appeared in ALG's "The Last Bounty Hunter," provides the ultimate fast draw challenge for the top skill level. His time to beat is about one-quarter of a second.

Charlene McMahon, the world champion for women's traditional quick draw (and Wes Flower's sister), is another featured record holder in *Fast Draw Showdown*. No average gunwoman, McMahon can draw, cock and fire her six-gun in one-third of a second.

Both Stan Jarocki and Jim Jarocki, ALG director of sales, make their video game debuts as gunfighters in *Fast Draw Showdown*. Stan appears as a preacher armed with more than the Good Book and Jim is a one-armed Confederate renegade with a surprise up his sleeve.

Fast Draw Showdown features a 33-inch screen and is operator adjustable for price, game difficulty and number of draws per play. The unit has options for coin, token and bill acceptors, as well as a redemption ticket dispenser. It should be in arcades by mid-summer.

In addition, the company will offer unique ALG gunfighter trading cards as a redemption offer. These full-color cards feature the good, the bad and "the ugly" characters from ALG's live-action video titles, including *Mad Dog McCree*, *Who Shot Johnny Rock?*, *Space Pirates*, *Mad Dog II*, *Crime Patrol* and *Drug Wars*.

For more information on *Fast Draw Showdown* and ALG's entire line-up of unique interactive entertainment, contact an authorized distributor.

GUARANTEED THE MOST PROFITABLE, CROWD STOPPING, EYE CATCHING, PIECE IN ANY LOCATION!

NEW

DINGSCORE

CATCH THE DINGSCORE CRAZE

ALL GLASS AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION
PROVEN DEPENDABILITY / RELIABILITY
BUILT SUPER TOUGH

FEATURES

- Holds Six Thousand Tickets
- Over 28 Different Skill Shots to Hit
- Accurate Bookkeeping and Diagnostic
- Fantastic Realistic Dinosaur Sounds
- Easy Adjustability of Percentages of Tickets / Tokens per Coin
- Can be Set to Give an Instant Ticket / Token Once Player Inserts a Coin

ABSOLUTELY
#1
EVERWHERE!
-CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR-

- 110 or 220 Volt
- Fast Ticket Pay Out
- Very Low Maintenance
- Easy to Change Target Settings
- Aim at One of the Many Life Like Dinosaurs or Shoot into the Active Red Hot Erupting Volcano

OPTIONS

- Ticket or Token Dispenser
- Neon Cabinet Lights
- Large Prize Redemption Unit
- Bulk Prize Redemption Unit
- Combination Ticket / Token Dispenser



A TRUE SKILL GAME

BANK 'EM TOGETHER AND ADD SUPER JACKPOT
BACKED WITH A FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY
AVAILABLE IN YELLOW, RED OR PURPLE CABINET

COUNT ON US FOR HIGHLY CREATIVE INVENTIONS OF PRIZE DISPENSING GAMES



326 MIRA LOMA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CA 91204
TELEPHONE- (818) 247-6655 FAX (818) 247-2303

PLANET EARTH
ENTERTAINMENT

SEGA

HAS TWINS

In the beginning was the deluxe version, and it was good — incredibly good, with real-time, "texture-mapped" computer graphics and ultra-realistic gameplay. And Sega said, "Let us call it *Daytona USA*." But now the twin version is out featuring the same knockout gorgeous graphics...the same 200 mph race of colorful hi-tech road machines on the oval track (beginner), Grand

Daytona USA is now available in twin sitdown format

Canyon course (intermediate) or seaside course (advanced).



A "time trial" option allows one player to race the clock on any of the courses, but the real fun comes when you link four units, allowing up to eight

people to play interactively. A high-quality 26" monitor at every playstation shows every move the driver makes in big, beautiful colors. A "VR button" allows players to shift around, choosing from four different perspectives on the action. New mechanisms provide realistic sensations of drifting, actual steering weight, and kickback. Visual realism is the outstanding feature, though. From the smoothly fluttering flags to the accurately reproduced Daytona style race cars, this game is the closest thing to driving the big race yourself. Graphics are motion-picture quality. Even crashes have a spectacular new level of realism as parts of your smashed car fly in all directions, with the momentum and spin of your original trajectory figured in! And don't think you're stuck going one way on a two-dimensional track, either. It's a true 3D computer environment. You can even engage the "opposite direction" feature, turn 180 degrees, and drive the wrong way on the track while you watch the other cars scream past you at ultra-high speed! (A game of chicken, anyone?)

Fast, fun, and a winner...right in keeping with the other horses in the Sega stable. For more information, contact your authorized distributor; or for referral contact the factory at 415/802-3100.

DRIVING' DEMONS

can small-town locations profit from hi-tech simulators?
"Yes!" says Coin Machines, Inc. — here's how they did it

Great discoveries," a leading scientist once said, "come from making small but creative connections." Add midwestern operator Brian Hubbard to the list of great discoverers in the coin-op field. Brian is president of Coin Machines Inc. (CMI), located in little old Menomonie, Wisc. At this year's ACME show, he made a creative connection: why not use Sega's hot new *Daytona USA* as the centerpiece for a traveling tavern promotion, along the lines of the "Sumo Night" wrestling promo that a local Miller Beer distributor was doing back home?

The proof of the idea is in the cash box. "Collections are between \$125 and \$150 per day, which is fantastic," reported regional distributor Joel Kleiman (Pioneer Sales & Service). "This is a super innovation for coin-op in small towns."

How did CMI do it? Once Brian returned to his office, he checked with the local Miller guys (Lehmann & Larson Distributing) and with Kleiman. Both parties were quite enthusiastic. They decided to work together on a nifty cooperative scheme to create rotating tournaments on *Daytona USA* with paid entry fees and cash prizes, just like a dart league.

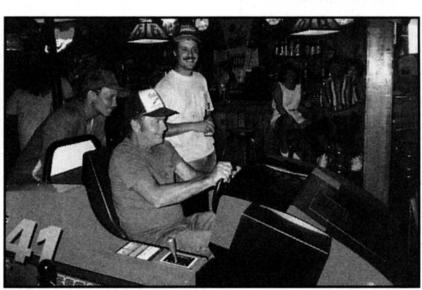
"We all agreed the best way to

keep the interest up was to move the game often," Brian reported. And is their strategy working? You bet! "Currently," Brian beamed, "the

Daytona USA is booked solid through November at a long list of Miller-serviced tavern locations!"

Here's how it works. L&L salesmen book their tavern locations in advance; CMI rotates and services the





game. Idea is to move the game twice a week, every Monday and Thursday morning. That gives customers two days to practice before "Miller Night" (Wednesdays and Saturdays, 8PM to Midnight).

"Miller Night" is the cash contest. Beer is discounted, and players pay a

\$1 entry fee to get in the contest line-up. CMI and L&L staff play "pit crew" — they dress in Miller apparel, give gameplay tips, supervise races

Left to right: Dave Hubbard, Norm Hubbard, Kathy Deutsch, Bryan Hubbard, Deb Grutt.

and keep track of the field. The pit crew uses a wipe-off board to sign up drivers, and to post the "top 10" best laps and total lap times. "The drivers like this because they know at a glance the time to beat," Brian said.

When a player's turn comes up, he pays another dollar — this time into the machine. The race is on, with each player vying for the best driving time on a single lap and/or best total lap times. "We run on the beginner track and you must complete all eight laps for your total lap time to qualify," Brian explained. "You do not have to finish all eight laps to qualify for best single lap. You can sign up as many times as you wish, but due to the response we have at these events, we've set a policy that you cannot drive twice in a row. There must be at least one or two other drivers between your races."

Besides the cash purse, players can win Miller apparel. Prizes are awarded for first place (best single lap time) and first through third places (total laps time). Many locations also donate their own prizes, Brian added, such as six-packs and 12-packs of Miller Beer, plus apparel with the tavern's own logo. This allows the operators to expand the number of finishers who win some kind of prize (prizes are awarded up to eighth place in some sites). Some locations also run additional non-Miller races on all three courses, after the regular "Miller Night" events are finished.

Brian says locations and tavern patrons both are going crazy over this. He's received an "overwhelming" number of telephone calls asking "Where is the car?" and "Where does the car go next?" and "How can I get the car into my tavern for a Miller Night?" To keep track of the events, CMI now distributes a flyer with schedule for locations to post in case players want to follow *Daytona USA* from bar to bar...and apparently quite a few of them do. Taverns place ads in local papers promoting their own "Miller Nights," too.

In all, it's a smashing example of how a creative approach and some hustle can adapt those "big-ticket, big-arcade" machines to the classic mom & pop taverns of Anytown, USA. Congratulations to CMI for this great idea, and to L&L and Pioneer for the fine execution (not to mention Sega for making this terrific game in the first place).

A Look At the Numbers

Cost of Sega deluxe game: about \$23,000

Number of machines purchased: 1

Number of taverns serviced by that 1 machine: over three dozen locations in five counties

Number of entries on tournament night: 50-100

Price per play: \$1

Average game time: 2.5 minutes

Tournament entry fee, per game: \$1

Total purse (100% payback): average \$100

Average nightly income to operator and tavern: \$130

Commission split: 80% to operator

Number of months for machine to pay for itself: 5-6 months

THE MM-1 CD JUKE BOX BIG SOUND IN A SMALL SPACE



**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
SUGGESTED
PRICE \$3,895***

*Includes bill acceptor/stacker. F.O.B.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Limited time, limited
quantity. Tax not included. U.S. only.
See participating distributor for details.

If you're looking for the sound of big profits in a smaller box, look no further. ROWE/AMi, makers of the world-famous LaserStar series, have designed their newest MM line for compact discs and compact spaces. Make the MM-1 your #1 money maker. See your local ROWE/AMi music operator for details.

ROWE/AMi

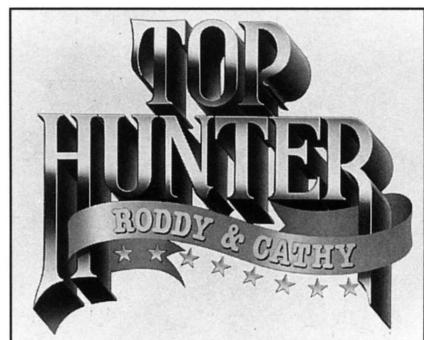
75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A. (201) 887-0400 Fax: (201) 887-2851

International Sales Office

203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL Great Britain. 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

THE HUNT IS ON

■ *the release of Top Hunter, a space-adventure game, brings more excitement and diversity to SNK's growing library of Neo-Geo titles.*



The game takes place in the distant future, where space colonies are under attack from the notorious Klaptons, roving bands of pirates set on pillaging the peaceful settlements. One or two players assume the role of either Roddy or Cathy, a pair of plucky young bounty hunters equipped with extending arms, power-ups and other attack features. This fearless duo can confront the enemy on four different stages: the Forest Planet, Ice Planet, Wind Planet and Fire Planet.

Ridding the universe of the pirate scourge is no easy task, even for these well-equipped warriors, but there are plenty of moves available, including "Fireballs" and "Dragon Punches." Players also need to search each planet carefully for concealed traps and icons, as well as master the hidden moves needed for the upper hand in battle. *Top Hunter's* many gameplay variations, along with the 110 megabite system's great graphics and sound, give it the potential to appeal to a broad range of players.

For parents and operators concerned about vidgame content, the fantasy-adventure theme offers kids a healthy alternative to some of the bloodier video staples. *Top Hunter* emphasizes cooperation and resourcefulness, while the comic action makes a break from the gratuitously violent nature of traditional fighting games. Yet players of all ages will

The well-respected family of titles for SNK's Neo-Geo game system just keeps on getting bigger and more diverse. Their newest software release, *Top Hunter*, pits a pair of bounty hunters against hoards of space pirates in an intergalactic

adventure packed with surprise encounters and special moves. While this horizontal kit eschews the excessive violence of many fighting games, *Top Hunter* still delivers the thrills and challenges that today's players demand.

Scorpion STINGER '94

UNEQUALED

ADDS STRATEGY
TO '01 GAMES

'01
EQUAL

IMPROVES
SKILL

"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER" ...YOGI BERRA

Was Yogi referring to '01 DARTS??? We don't know, but his immortal words ring true when the game is played on the new SCORPION STINGER '94. Our exclusive player selectable '01 EQUAL DARTS™ feature adds an entirely new element to the game — STRATEGY — and keeps the tension mounting 'til the last player throws the very last dart.

* '01 EQUAL™
HOW IT
WORKS

THE GAME DOESN'T END WITH THE FIRST PLAYER TO REACH "0". INSTEAD, EACH REMAINING PLAYER IN THAT ROUND HAS A FINAL TURN TO GO OUT, IF POSSIBLE. THE PLAYER WHO FINISHES WITH THE LEAST DARTS THROWN IS THE WINNER.

It's now strictly a game of skill — the disadvantage of unfavorable throwing order is eliminated. With '01 EQUAL™, players sharpen their skills by setting up the most strategic "out" shots, and then going for the win with the fewest darts. The feature opens up a completely new form of league competition.

'01 EQUAL™ is part of the STINGER '94 expanded game menu — the widest choice ever available. We've added the entire range of '01 games, 301 thru 1001, with the touch of a single button. Check out all the new features that continue to make SCORPION the BEST game in town . . . right, YOGI ?!

USER FRIENDLY OPERATION - EASY ACCESS TO ALL GAMES



301/501/701/801/901/1001 - Plus all options.

SHANGHAI / New BASEBALL - An American Favorite.

HI-SCORE / New LO-SCORE - A new twist -
Low score wins, but missed darts count 50!

CRICKET/CUT-THROAT CRICKET and
New NO-SCORE CRICKET - Fast paced, marks only.

The ORIGINAL Computer Challenge Player

1,2 or 3 players against SOLO, any game
NOVICE TO SUPER-PRO SKILL LEVELS

SOLO CAN SUB FOR AN ABSENT TEAM PLAYER
NO MORE FORFEITED MATCHES
MORE FUN FOR THE PLAYERS



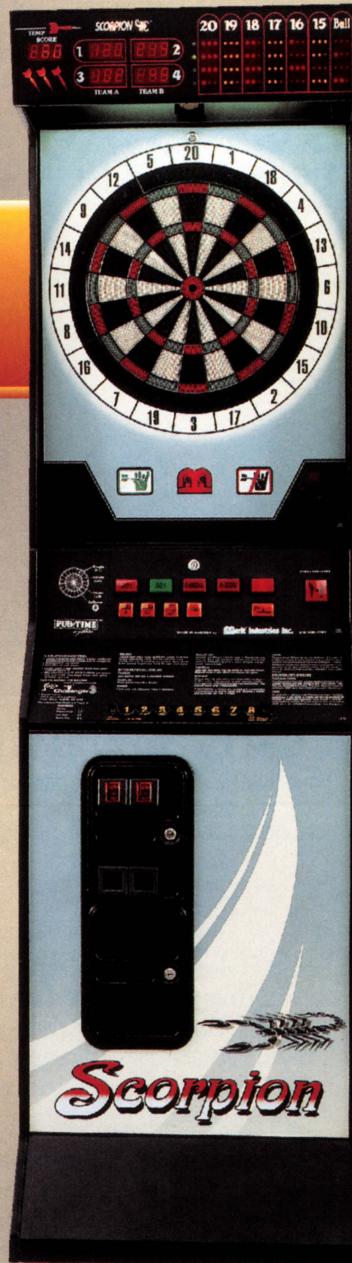
League
Feature

STINGER '94 IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS A KIT FOR ALL SCORPIONS

Street Smart - Performance Driven

©1993

* PATENT PENDING



Other NEW FEATURES
on STINGER '94

PLAYER SELECTABLE

SOLID BULL 50/50
SPLIT BULL 25/50

MEGA BLASTER™
SOUND SYSTEM

BONUS SPIN™

MATCH FEATURE AFTER EVERY GAME
ATTRACTS MORE PLAY

800-523-2760
MERIT INDUSTRIES, INC.
PA 215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346



THE VERY BEST • TOKENS •

Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134

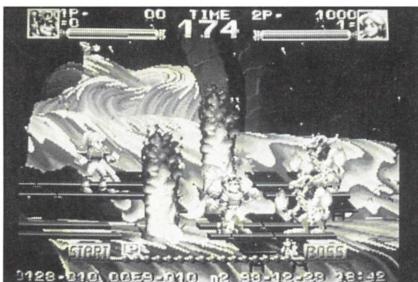


VAN BROOK ©

Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108



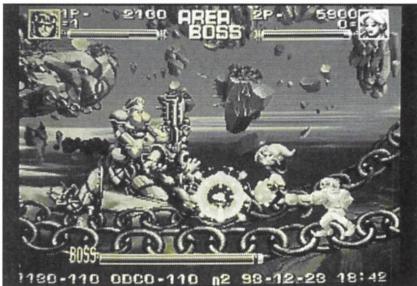
Roddy and Cathy confront the wily space pirates on the Forest Planet.



Suspended above the lava flow, the bounty hunters stalk their quarry on the Fire Planet.

find it fast, fun and continuously challenging.

SNK has had a huge hit on its



The Ice Planet has its own unique obstacles and traps to avoid.

hands since the introduction of the Neo-Geo cartridge-based game system, but a large part of its success is due to the company's ongoing commitment to the availability of original and entertaining titles. Operators hunting for an exciting new game that doesn't rely on excessive gore for thrills will certainly welcome the firm's newest arrival, which happens to be available now.

To get more information on *Top Hunter* and the Neo-Geo system, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral, call SNK Corp. of America at 310/371-7100.

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."

Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."

John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."

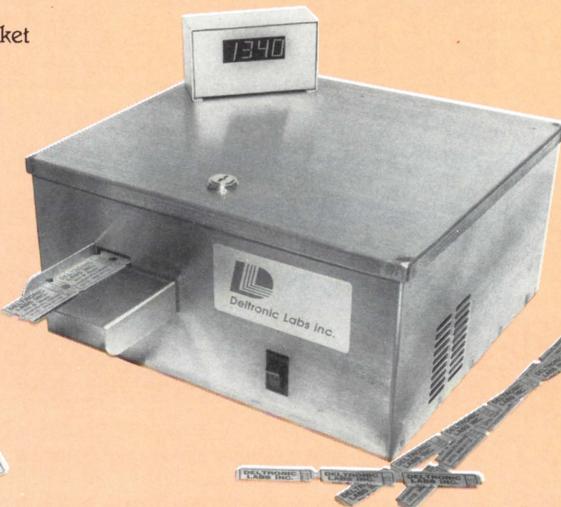
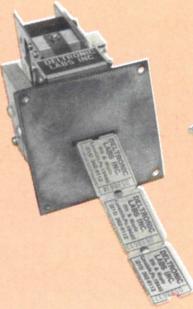
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . . everyone in your organization excels."

Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



Redemption Machine

- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

LL **Deltronic**
Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506



BETSONS' BIG CHOICE IS THE SMART CHOICE!

The Betson family of cranes. The most dependable crane in the industry. The outstanding workmanship that goes into each and every part, guarantees our cranes are built to last. Proven reliability for over sixty years has made us the industry leader.

We offer a variety of sizes and formats to complement every location.

Betson's Cranes. . . simply the smartest choice.

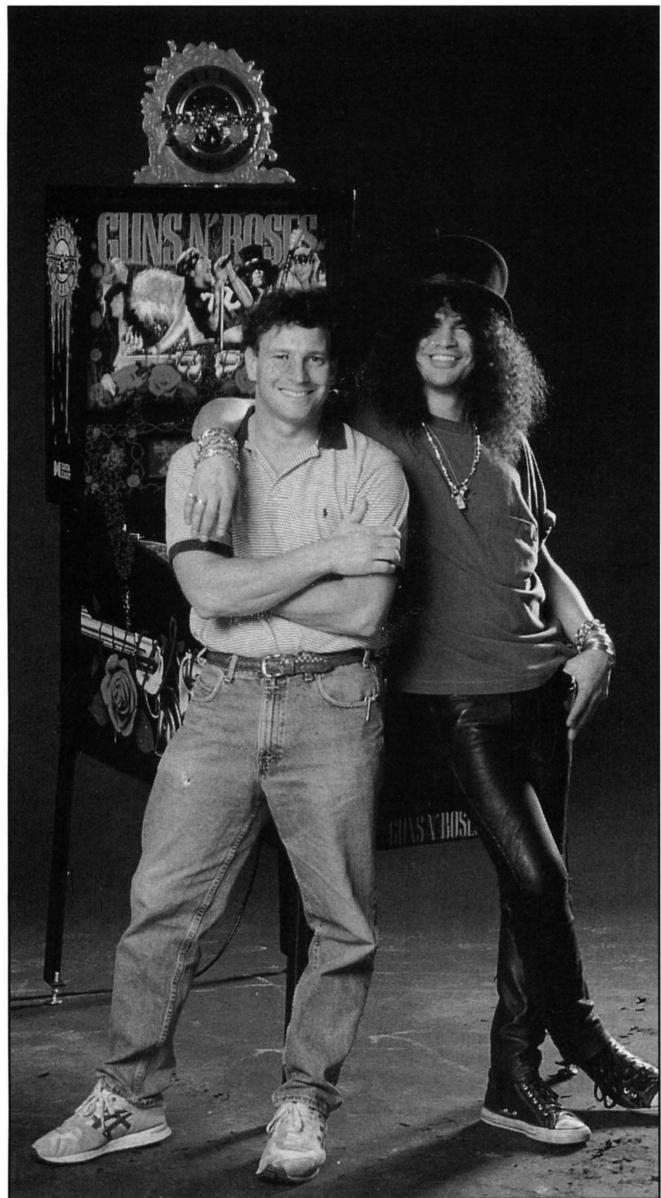
BETSON ENTERPRISES

DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837



SUDDEN IMPACT

one of the decade's hottest bands takes the pinball stage in the screamin' new summer release from Data East, *Guns N' Roses*. It's here now.



Data East's Joe Kaminkow and lead guitarist Slash of *Guns N' Roses*.

Since their rise out of the L.A. heavy metal club scene in 1987, *Guns N' Roses* has remained one of the country's top hard rock acts. Their first full-length album, "Appetite for Destruction" reached Number One on the charts and stayed there for five weeks. Subsequently the band went on to release a string of Top Ten singles, collect a number of major awards and accolades, and pro-

involved in just about every aspect of the *GNR* pinball design, from playfield layout, to the brochure and promotional poster and, of course, to the game's custom music and speech."

Slash's specific contributions to the machine include the "G" and "R" ramps above the playfield, the unique pistol ball-shooter and rose plunger, and many of the game's rules.

Guns N' Roses pinball features

duce more chart-topping albums. Their "Use Your Illusion" tour became the longest in rock history, with 192 concerts in 28 countries over 28 months for more than seven million fans.

With such a huge following, it's no surprise that Melrose, Ill.-based Data East chose *Guns N' Roses* when they set out to create a high-energy mix of rock & roll and pinball. But things really heated up when they discovered that GNR's lead guitarist, Slash, was a pinball fanatic (Slash has 14 pinball machines at home).

"Slash contributed in an enormous way to the development of *Guns N' Roses* pinball," explained Data East's vice president of design & engineering, Joe Kaminkow. "He was extremely

nine of the band's greatest hits, including "Sweet Child of Mine," "Paradise City" and "Welcome to the Jungle," as well as the worldwide debut of "Ain't Going Down", which comes on during the Extra-Ball play. All the band members also contributed to the game's speech; when you insert the coins, that really is Axel Rose singing "Welcome to the Jungle Baby." Swirling throughout the soundtrack are some hot guitar riffs laid down by Slash and rhythm guitarist Gilby Clarke. This is one machine that deserves to be cranked up loud.

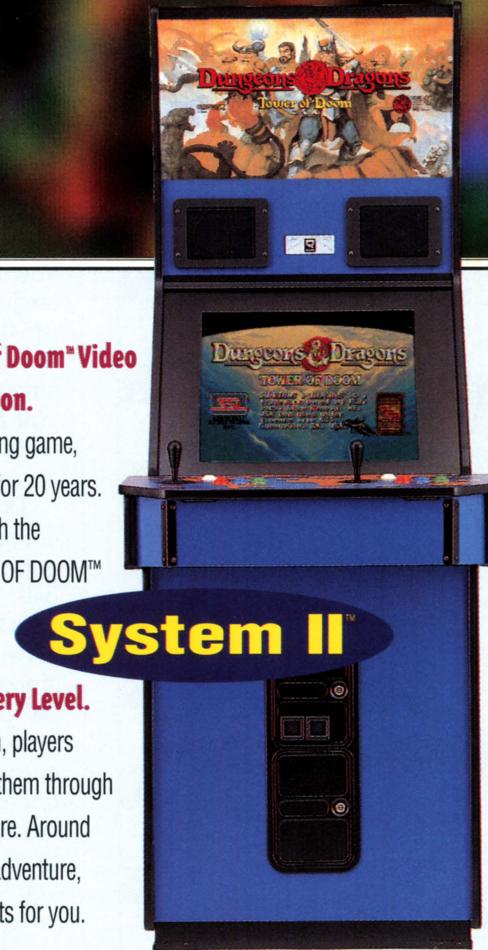
Adding to the awesome soundtrack is an equally energized playfield. Players shoot at Slash's guitar to collect nine different featured rewards, from Extra Ball to Super Snake Pit Countdown. Whoever shoots all of them must undergo the frenzied 6-Ball Riot Play, where all switches award platinum points. Shooting onto the "G" and "R" ramps spells out "Guns N' Roses" to begin a 50 million point hurry-up countdown. Using the rose handle to plunge the ball into the Snake Pit can multiply points by one, two or three times.

Another objective of the game is to get all the members of GNR on stage via the right vertical up-kicker. When the entire band is together, the player gets taken on a multi-ball tour of "Paradise City." Under-the-playfield magnets add a little twist to gameplay and keeps those flipper fingers on edge.

Three flippers, dual ball shooters, double drop target banks, left kick back and triple ramps all add up to an exciting time for players of all ages and skill levels, but Data East also added some new design features to make life a little easier for operators.

Previously, service personnel needed to be temporarily left-handed to work in the back box of a pinball machine. With *Guns N' Roses*, Data East moved the hinge from the left to the right side, giving right-handers

Now The DUNGEONS & DRAGONSTM Video Game Works Its Magic On Your Cash Box.



Introducing The Dungeons & DragonsTM—Tower of DoomTM Video Game. The Ultimate Profit Weapon.

It's the world's most popular role playing game, played by over 12 million enthusiasts for 20 years. And now, the popularity pays off — with the DUNGEONS & DRAGONSTM—TOWER OF DOOMTM video game from Capcom!

Dragons, Ghouls and Cash at Every Level.

On their journey to the Tower of Doom, players choose their direction of play, leading them through hundreds of different paths to adventure. Around each corner lies more mystery, more adventure, more action. Which means more profits for you.

Featuring The New System IITM, A Magical New Development In Arcade Technology.

System II means it's easier to have more great games — like the DUNGEONS & DRAGONSTM video game — in your location. Once you're plugged into the system, changing software is as easy as snapping in a new board. New games are easier to install and they cost less too.

To order the DUNGEONS & DRAGONSTM video game on the new System II, call your Capcom distributor or call Capcom at (408) 774-0500. With the DUNGEONS & DRAGONSTM video game, making money is no mystery.

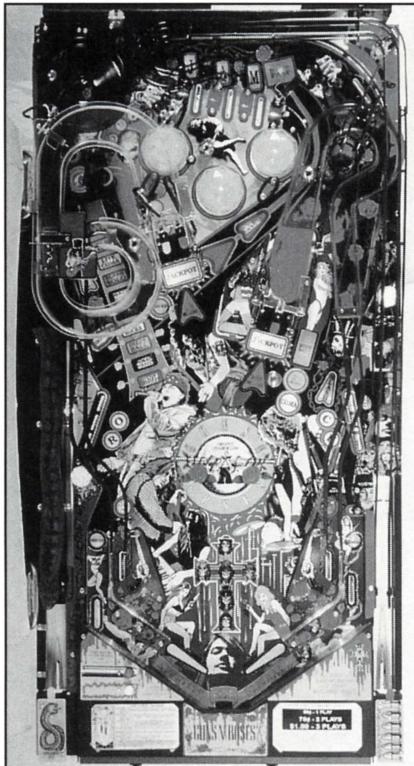
Dungeons & Dragons[®]
VIDEO GAME

"DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, D&D and TOWER OF DOOM are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. and manufactured under a sublicense from Strategic Simulations, Inc." © 1994 TSR, Inc. All rights reserved. © 1994 CAPCOM USA, INC. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO. Ltd. 475 OAKMEAD PARKWAY, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086, (408) 774-0500.

CAPCOM[®]



easier access. For left-handed technicians, designers simply made the



back door a snap to remove: Simply disconnect the two in-line wiring



connectors and door easily pops up and out.

To make *Guns N' Roses* easier to set up on location, the company moved the leg bolt holes on the cabinet to provide a built-in playfield pitch. Simply insert the leg levelers all the way into the bottom of each leg and mount the legs to the cabinet. If the floor under the game is level, the playfield will be at a perfect 6.5 degree pitch.

"For some time our customers and their operators have told us they want right-handed access to the back box and built-in playfield pitch," Kaminow said. "These two improvements are just like our Quick Loc used to set up the backbox without having to open up the head of the game. They aren't things players notice. However, you can bet these are things pinball technicians will notice and greatly appreciate!"

Data East also anticipates that operators will notice the solid cash box performance from *Guns N' Roses* pinball. The company said that location tests have shown this to be the strongest earning machine they've had since *Jurassic Park*. A signed 24" x 36" poster of GNR lead guitarist Slash is included with the game, along with an order form for other GNR promotional materials. GNR is also planning its own media blitz through its record label, Geffen, so don't be surprised if you start hearing a lot more about this hot game.

After seven years of incredible live performances and 55 million in album sales, *Guns N' Roses* has the kind of devout following that isn't ready to jump ship for the next big thing. To see what fan loyalty can do for your pinball collections, contact your authorized distributor.

Success Plush, Inc.

**We Make Our Packs the Way You
Would If You Had the Time!**

Regular Packs

\$.85	\$.90	\$ 1.00
180 pc	180 pc	144 pc
\$153.00	\$162.00	\$144.00

Super Regular

\$1.25	\$1.50
120 pc	96 pc
\$150.00	\$144.00

Jumbo Packs

\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25
72 pc	60 pc	48 pc
\$126.00	\$120.00	\$108.00

Super Jumbo

\$2.50	\$3.00
48 pc	48 pc
\$120.00	\$144.00

Super Deluxe

\$4.00
36 pc
\$144.00

Success is just a phone call away!

1-800-396-8888

10660 Kinghurst Drive Houston, TX 77099

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS



FEATURED ATTRACTIONS!

Crowd Pleasing Games and Rides!



Noah's Ark

73 1/2" x 26 1/4" x 30"
Weight: 375 lbs



Dinosaur

66" x 27" x 61"
Weight: 195 lbs.



Hollywood

88" x 49" x 45"
Weight: 850 lbs

AVAILABLE IN
1-2 or 4-PLAYER

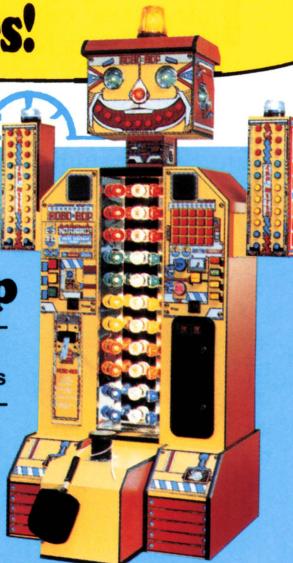
Jungle Jive

82 1/2" x 24 1/2" x 29 1/2"
Weight: 275 lbs

AVAILABLE IN
1-2 or 4-PLAYER

Robo-Bop

93" x 56" x 39"
Weight: 495 lbs



Melody Mouse

79 1/4" x 29 1/4" x 24 1/4"
Weight: 325 lbs



Trash Can Alley

27 1/2" x 44" x 78"
Weight: 295 lbs



Alligator

65" x 30" x 62"
Weight: 195 lbs.



Bing-O-Pop

73 1/2" x 26 1/4" x 30"
Weight: 375 lbs.

MUSIC IS THE WEAPON

■ Midway Mfg.'s dedicated video Revolution X features the rock group Aerosmith

The most dramatic non-linear play action ever brought to the screen!" says Midway. "Featuring the legendary rock superstars, Aerosmith!" And the fanfares continue... "From the award-winning design team that brought the world the heart-pounding excitement of *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* and set a new standard for cutting-edge gun games... comes the next generation of coin-op video phenomena!"

Do you get the feeling the factory is excited about its new video? They have every right to be. *Revolution X* is a "first" on several levels. It's the first video game to really plug music into a dramatic story. Music isn't just a jazzy background; if you got rid of the

music,
you'd

lose the whole story. *Revolution X* also offers first "non-linear" plot development where players decide their own goals and destinations at various points. It's the first time pop-culture superstars have offered this level of hands-on creative cooperation in making a video game.

And of course, the game is chock-full of the hidden passageways and gameplay secrets that have fired up so much player enthusiasm for Midway's *Mortal Kombat* titles.

In a scenario that should appeal mightily to the youth crowd, gameplay in *Revolution X* sets up a dreary future world where music has been eliminated. The overall mission is to liberate the planet from a bunch of puritanical meanies who have seized control. Along the way, players must rescue the rock band Aerosmith (which gets kidnapped in the middle of a concert during the game's opening sequence).

And yes, music is the weapon...literally. Players aim a "Sonic Assault" bazooka to shoot CDs and laserdiscs at the bad guys! Other weapons include an arsenal of powerups like smart bombs and superguns. Headed up by a nasty character named "Headmistress Helga," an organization called the New Order Nation is portrayed as a "corrupt alliance of government and big business interests."

Settings range from a secret factory for "manipulative new age electronics" in Japan, to an illicit drug plant deep in the Amazon jungle, to a Middle Eastern brainwashing center which turns rebellious youth into compliant zombies. These locales add to the dark, hip "Bladerunner" type theme. If Midway's famous for anything (besides hits), they're famous for depth of gameplay and game concept. *Revolution X* certainly lives up to this tradition.

Integral to the plot and overall gameplay is the appearance of one of the most successful and enduring bands in rock music history. Aerosmith has helped define the musical landscape for over two decades, Midway execs pointed out, with 17



Pal's DYNAMITE DUO

Magical Odds And Magical Tonic

MAGICAL ODDS FEATURES

RED JOKER BONUS
Catch a Red Joker and win Bonus Points!

JOKER FEVER
Fever Spins are awarded when three Jokers appear in a row.



MAGICAL TONIC FEATURES

NUMBER FEVER
Get three of any symbol in a row and start the number window spinning!

PAIR CHANCE
If the Number Window stops with two pairs of numbers, a Special Win is awarded!



BOTH GAMES FEATURE

Special Color Odds * Hi/Lo Double Up Game * Superb Graphics And Sound

GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN

9" and 13" Countertops * 19" Upright Cabinets (Two Styles To Choose From)
19" Sit Down Cabinet * 13" Mini Cabinet

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086

**Micro
Manufacturing** Inc.

1-800-277-6136
(615) 793-5510
Fax: (615) 793-5512



albums and global sales topping 35 million units. Along the way, the group achieved two Grammies plus awards from Billboard and the People's Choice.

Band members Steve Tyler, Joe Perry, Brad Whitford, Tom Hamilton and Joey Kramer must be rescued to complete the game (they're headed for a concert in a famous British venue). All speech and digitized footage of Aerosmith is original and was recorded at Midway's studios in

Chicago. "This represents an unprecedented level of interactivity and cooperation," said execs. (You may recall digitized footage of another pop music superstar in another company's video game a few years ago, but footage of that fellow was taken from his music videos and concert appearances...not created just for the game.)

Revolution X takes the company's advanced, state-of-the-art DCS Sound System to new heights with a soundtrack featuring four of Aerosmith's



biggest hits: "Eat the Rich," "Sweet Ambition," "Toys in the Attic," and "Walk This Way."

Revolution X is available in two configurations. The deluxe version is a three-player gun game with a 31" monitor. A "standard" version comes in a regular upright cabinet with 25" cabinet and two player control stations.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor or call Midway at 312/267-2440 for referral.



...WE'RE HERE AND WE'RE HUNGRY! Zoo Keeper

Players of all ages will love the fast-paced fun as all six playfully animated animals open wide and beg to be fed.

- Ball-toss game with proven earnings and kid-tested satisfaction
- Spectacular "Jungle" animal sounds and moving targets attract players
- Income analyzer and Ticket dispenser
- Operator-adjustable ticket payout
- Capsule dispenser capable
- Designed to go from box to floor in 5 minutes
- Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

TAITO

Cabinet dimensions: 83½" High
34½" Wide
72" Deep



FASTBALL®

Speed Pitch

Measures Speed
of Baseballs Pitched
in to The Game



- Fully Automated: No Attendant Necessary
- Displays Names of Your Top 5 Fastest Pitchers
- LCD Alphanumeric Display for Viewing in Sunlight
- Free-Play or Price Programmable for Fund Raisers
- Available in Black OR Red and White
- Powder-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Operator Programmable Features
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor and Ticket Dispenser for Prize Redemption

Transport Size



- ARCADE QUALITY
- Displays Name of Your 5 Best Players
- LED Alphanumeric Display for Viewing in Sunlight
- Free-Play or Price Programmable for Fund Raisers
- Available in Black OR Red and White
- Powder-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Operator Programmable Features
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor and Ticket Dispenser for Prize Redemption

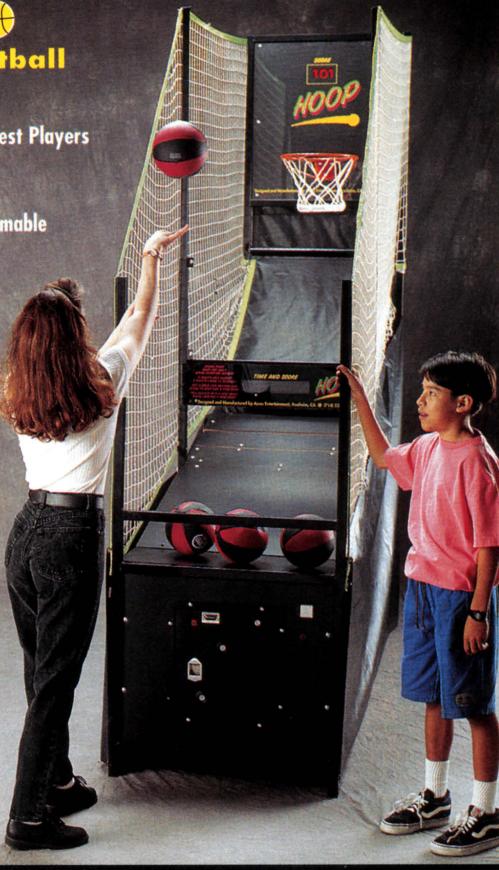
Transport Size



HOOP

Basketball

Keeps Score Electronically While
Players Shoot Against the Clock



10 MINUTES TO SET UP BY ONE PERSON

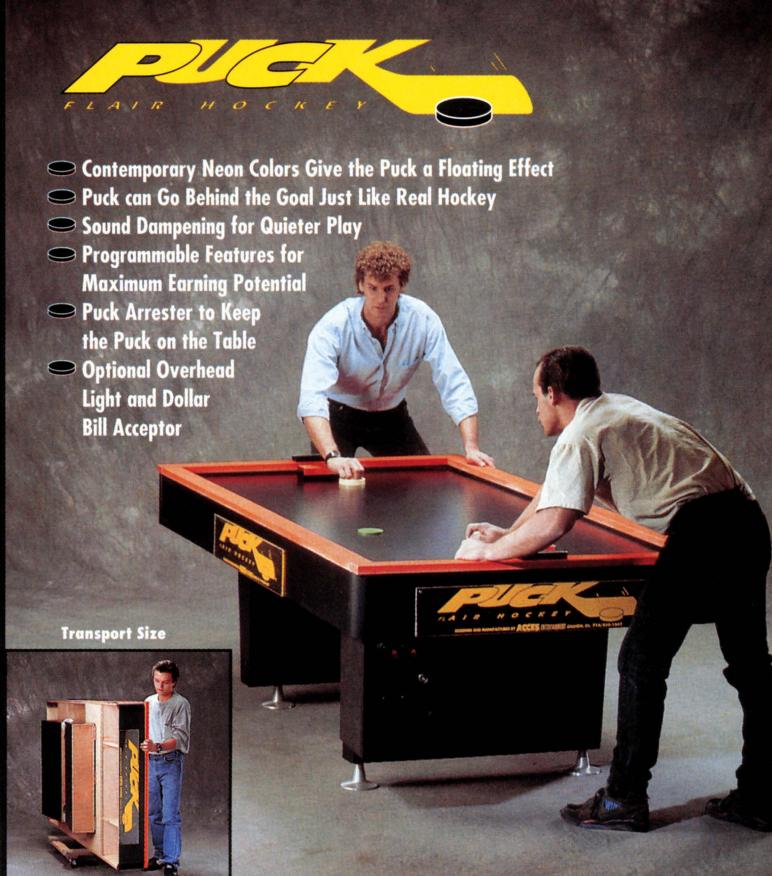
PUTTER™

GOLF GAME



- Multiple Holes of Varying Difficulty Make PUTTER™ Fun For Kids or Pro's
- 1 to 4 Players Compete for High Score
- Programmable Pricing and Putts Per Game for Maximum Profits
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor, Ticket Dispenser, and Siren Light

Transport Size



- Contemporary Neon Colors Give the Puck a Floating Effect
- Puck can Go Behind the Goal Just Like Real Hockey
- Sound Dampening for Quieter Play
- Programmable Features for Maximum Earning Potential
- Puck Arrester to Keep the Puck on the Table
- Optional Overhead Light and Dollar Bill Acceptor

Transport Size



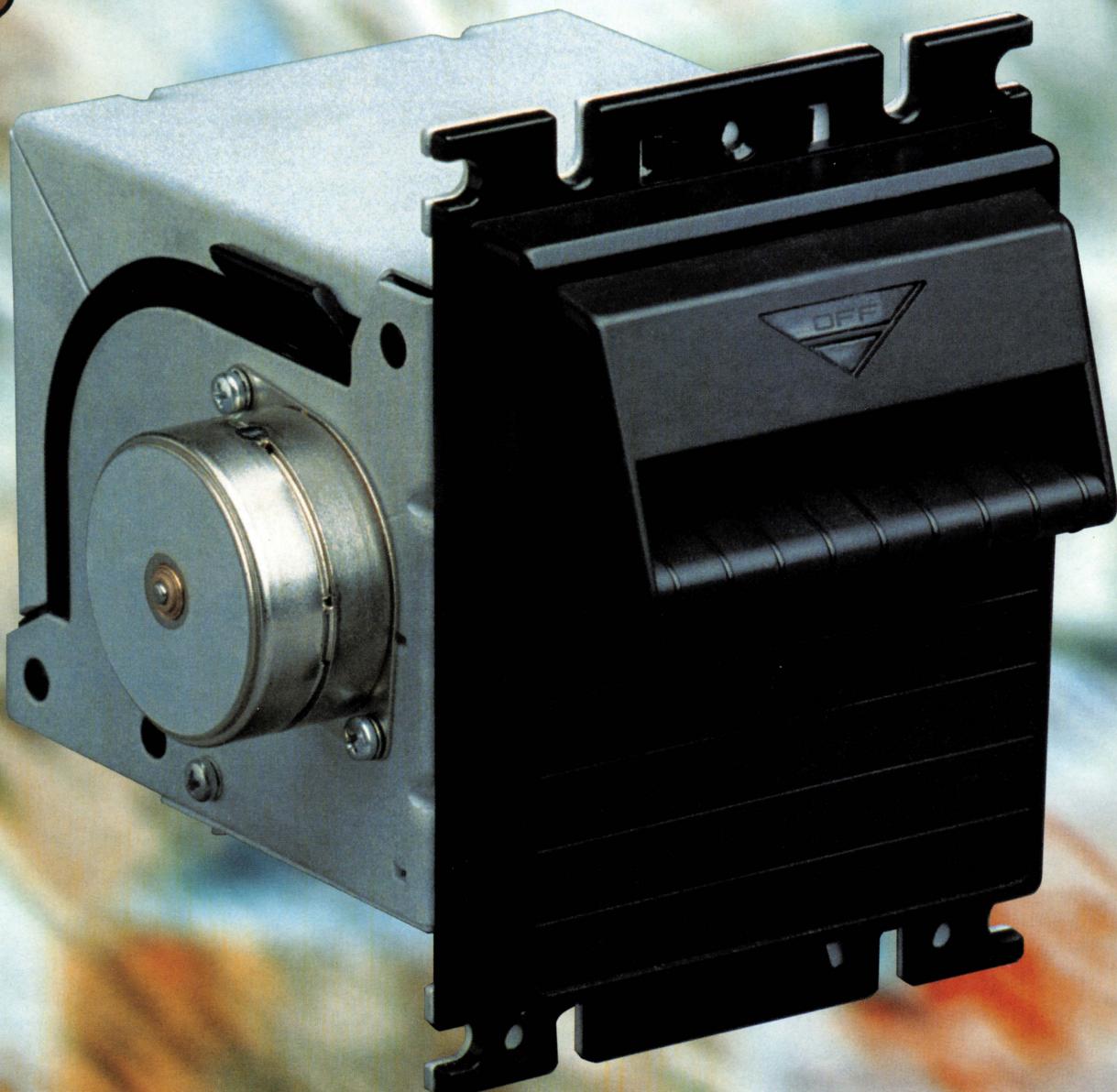
Building Amusement Games Since 1986

ACCES ENTERTAINMENT (714) 289-8383 (FAX) 289-8484

1099 North Batavia Orange, CA 92667

Amazing

- Advanced Optical Recognition.
- Advanced Magnetism Recognition.
- Non-Contact Note Pathway.
- Easy Access for Cleaning & Service.
- Up or Down Mounting.
- Front Color LED.
- High Acceptance Rate.
- Accepts \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 US.
- More Affordable.



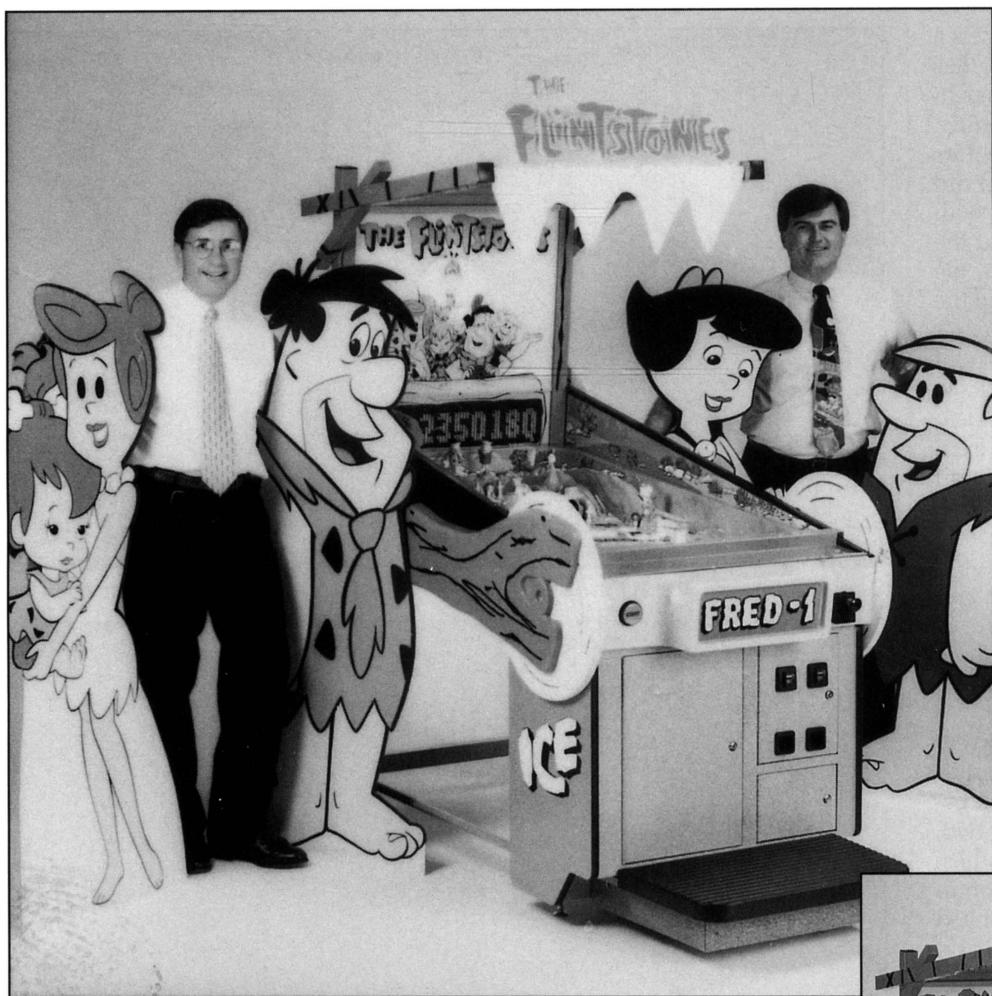
3-390 Edgeley Blvd., Concord, Ontario,
Canada, L4K 3Z6

Tel: (905) 669-CASH Fax: (905) 669-CODE

CashCode®

FRED, MEET RALPH

Ralph Coppola's I.C.E. introduces The Flintstones: a redemption novelty with pinball-type action



You want innovation combined with reliable earnings and mechanical performance? Look no farther than Innovative Concepts in Entertainment (ICE), whose latest nifty product is *The Flintstones*. This unique redemption piece offers pinball-style gameplay. It's aimed at kids, but players of all ages will love the fun challenge...not to mention the wonderful presentation, graphics, and sound effects.

Licensed from Hanna-Barbera, the game includes all the fun and characters from the 35-year hit animated TV series. The distinctive game cabinet replicates the original "Flintmobile" — what an eye catcher! Another nice design touch: flipper buttons have

been mounted in reverse with "club-like" graphics.

The game stands 34" wide with a 3D playfield, including nine individual targets, five jumping characters, the "bronto-crane" (as seen in the TV show's opening credits), and the local bowling alley — Brunsrock Bowling Lanes. Some kiddie pinballs of the past simply offered adult gameplay in a cabinet with shorter legs. Not this time. ICE is famous for taking an in-depth approach to game concept and development, an approach that pays off with years of reliable earnings. For this game, they specifically

designed the action for kids. Shorter small-fry can stand on the step, while taller kids can stand on the floor with no interference. Flippers and ball are twice normal size, and flipper buttons are closer together to help kids with shorter arm reach.

Over 100 carefully selected, custom sound effects have been used, including the real voices of your favorite Bedrock characters. You'll hear an exploding volcano and the "Meet the Flintstones" theme song. All this is digitally recorded for full stereo sound reproduction. The game constantly talks to the player, and even tells the location attendant when it's out of tickets!

What else can you say but "Yabba-dabba-do" and contact your authorized distributor? For referral call ICE at 716/833-0481.



MAPLE LEAF RAG

Canadian Coin Machine Distributors gala marks five years in business

You know an open house party is a success when the distributor has to borrow extra power from neighbors to keep all the games running. Canadian Coin Machine Distributors Ltd. (Burnaby, British Columbia) did it up in style on Friday, June 24 with a gala event to mark five years in the business. Over 100 guests and a big batch of factory reps helped make the event a standout success.

"We appreciate the good turnout of customers," said GM Jim Niblock. "Many came from as far as Red Deer and Calgary, Alberta, as well as from the interior of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. We certainly had plenty of product on the floor to show them. We also appreciate the support we have received from our suppliers during the past five years. This was a good opportunity to show them our fine city and thank them for their support."

Celebrations got underway at 10AM, with lots of chat and games and plentiful refreshments. A barbecue was served from noon till two, with a chef grilling up the goodies. More goodies arrived late afternoon in the form of door prizes which ranged from a color TV to boom boxes and Sony Discman units. That evening, CC's staff treated factory reps to a cruise around the waters off the beautiful city of Vancouver. "The weather was perfect and everyone had a good time," Jim Niblock reported.



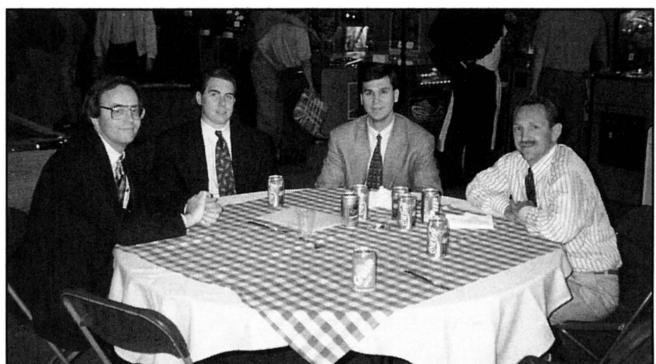
Canadian Coin's Jim Niblock with Atari's Elaine Shirley & T-Mek, the factory's new sitdown simulator.



The redemption lineup at CC's open house.



American Laser Games' new *Fast Draw* drew lots of interest.



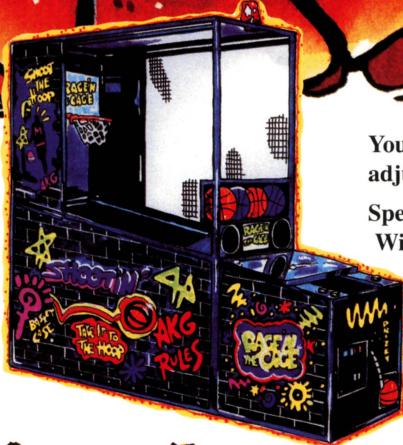
Redemption factory reps take a well-deserved break at the Canadian Coin event! From left, Meltec's John McEwan, Skee Ball's Mark Young, ICE's Greg Kania, and Coastal's Bob Keelyn.

RAGE 'N THE CAGE



Bring them in off the streets with
Rage 'n the Cage!

Your reward will be hot action and high profits.
Their reward will be an immediate redemption
prize, with 7" Street Balls or tickets vending to the
winners. Hot graphics, gas plasma display for ani-
mation/information, exciting sounds and a chal-
lenging moving basket that is operator adjustable,
dares players to keep trying!



You're in total control of the action! Complete
adjustable percentaging to maximize profits.

Specifications: Height: 9'—Length: 10'1"—
Width: 36"; 110 volt.



Catch The RAGE
today! Call your
distributor NOW!
ACE • ACME

Take it to the Street!

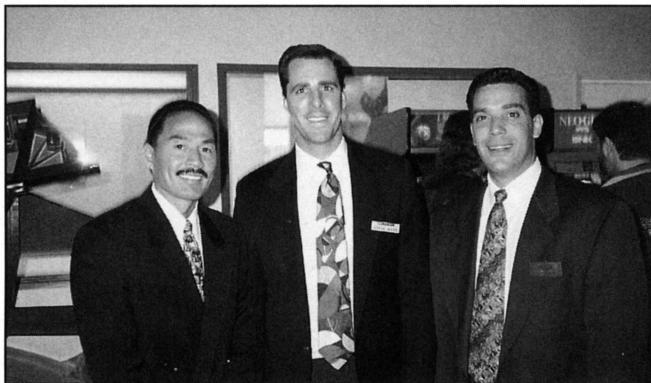
fun
merchants
H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.



Two guys from Data East (Joe Blackwell & Pete Gustafson) at the Canadian Coin pinball display section.



Brad Downer (Johnny Zee's Amusements) with American Laser Game's Jim & Stan Jarocki.



Factory reps in Canadian Coin's well stocked showroom include (l to r) SNK's Mark Chan, Fabtek's Steve Ward and Sega's Doug Shipley.



SNK's Mark Chan presents a door prize to lucky operator Larry Gerber (Troy Vending).

Stay on Top and Stay Profitable!

MultiVend

CompuScale

Memory King

Impulse - 12 Models

*** Redemption * Impulse * Bulk * Novelty * Scales * Snacks ***

You'll increase your profits now with the proven versatility of Mayoni products. Mayoni vendors and impulse machines give you more ways to stay profitable. And these versatile machines draw the most from your locations, yet are economical and durable. Compare these features and call Mayoni today.

- Versatile product capabilities
- Made in USA and guaranteed
- Trouble free operation

- Sound on all impulse units
- Proven in thousands of locations
- Custom designs available

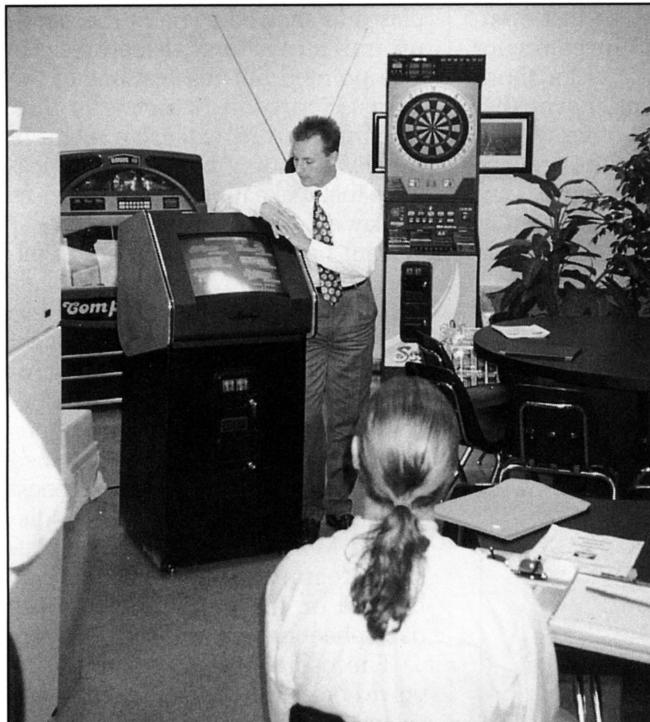
For color brochures call:
(800) 345-1183 (818) 899-2488
Fax: (818) 899-0152

**Mayoni
Enterprises**

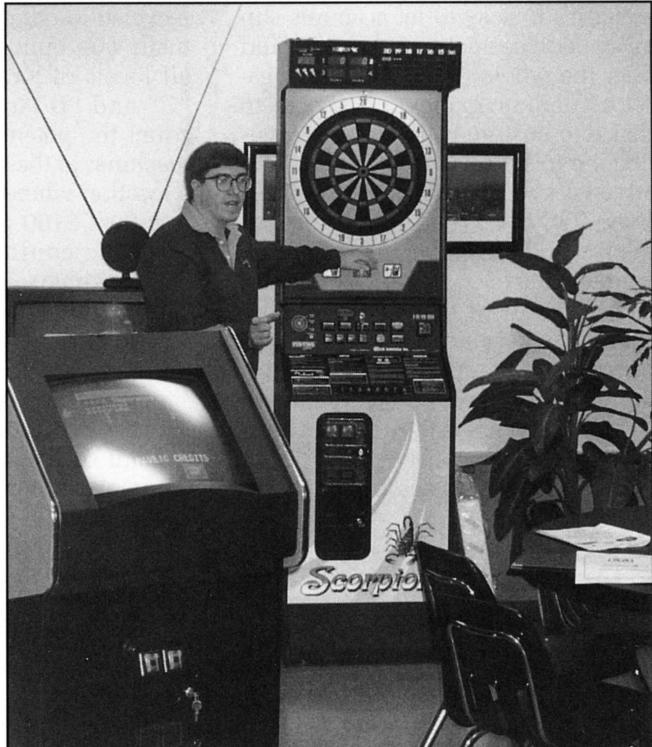
Established in 1982

BUILDING YOUR BAR BIZ

jukeboxes, countertops and darts were the specials of the day at Betson Pacific's Tavern Seminar held at their Buena Park office



Paul Chilopoulos, regional sales manager for Merit Industries, showed just how easy it was to play his firm's versatile touchscreen video, which now comes with 35 games, including solitaire.



Merit's Lucas Reeves goes over some of the many features of the company's Scorpion Stinger '94 dart game.

The bar business. It has always been a mainstay of the coin-op, yet meeting the demands of this important market continues to be a challenge.

As John Lotz, Betson Pacific's director of marketing, described it, the neighborhood tavern isn't just a place to sit and have a drink; it serves as a social meeting place or "country club" for working people in the surrounding community. Coin-op has long had a vital role in providing these "adult locations" with entertainment and incentives to draw patrons in. But just as the tavern industry is always in flux, so must our industry be able to keep up with the changes. This is why a small group of operators braved the heat and traffic to attend Betson Pacific's tavern seminar at their Buena Park,

Calif. office June 24.

The crowds that attended the previous seminar on redemption last month were conspicuously absent from this affair. However, the light turnout was hardly an indicator of flagging interest in tavern promotions in Southern California. The scheduling of this event (which came on the heels of a string of well-attended industry seminars), along with the unseasonably hot weather and typical Friday afternoon traffic tie-ups, probably did more to keep many operators at home.

The audience took up little space in the employee lounge area at Betson Pacific, where John Lotz welcomed them. Standing in front of a Rowe LaserStar CD jukebox, John began his presentation on jukeboxes by giving a little background informa-

tion on the recent "CD revolution" and what it meant to operators and tavern locations.

With their tremendous selection and state-of-the-art sound, CD jukes have put operators in the position to offer more than just a piece of equipment; they could now give locations an entire entertainment package that was cheaper than a live music or a disc jockey, while giving customers the music they really want to hear. It was up to operator to sell the "idea" of music as a way to bring more customers in.

While focusing on jukeboxes, John's presentation gave a solid foundation for understanding the obstacles encountered in trying to break into a competitive tavern market. "A part of selling to taverns," he explained, "is that you get into a com-

fort zone. You get used to doing things the way you always did them."

Operators need, he said, to think about moving into markets not previously considered. For instance, jukebox collections in ethnic locations have been earning terrifically. It's also important not to let other machines in one location be handled by someone else. In this competitive arena it's to easy to let accounts slip away because another operator could offer the whole package (jukeboxes, cigarette venders, games, pins, ect.) to that one customer. Even before setting out to solicit new accounts, John advised everyone to work on their presentation beforehand. "Be informative, and remember, you're selling them the idea."

A big part of the package being offered is service. The role of the operator in maintaining the equipment cannot be overemphasized. "This business really is a service business," John said. "Thank your lucky stars these machines break down

now and then. If a guy is convinced that nothing ever goes wrong, he may wonder what he needs you for. Sell them the idea this is a service."

Keeping those locations can also require a little business fine-tuning. John stressed the importance of taking good care of top-earning locations. He recommended giving "A" level customers a new jukebox every 3-4 years; the old box can then be recycled to other spots, so that eventually you build up an inventory for all levels of locations. As for those "C" and "D" locations, never discount the potential for other type of machines at these places; this may be a location where a jukebox may earn less than \$100 per week, but a dart machine could earn \$200. These locations may also respond well to a countertop, especially one of the new touchscreens. "Technology may open the door for a much better revenue situation. You just have to be ready to try some new things."

Paul Chilopoulos, regional sales manager for Merit Industries, took the

floor to go over Merit's amazing tavern-oriented touchscreen game, *Pit Boss Supertouch 30*. Along with the obvious ease of operation, the machine's main selling point is its wide choice of games: Solitaire, Run 21, Trivia Quiz, Phraze Craze and two pokers, among others. Paul gave a quick demonstration of each of the games (many of which can be upgraded) via the touchscreen display and showed some of the stand-up unit's mechanical features. He also pointed out the features of the firm's *Scorpion Stinger '94* dart machine, and its extensive menu of games, including handicapping features that make it possible for novices to play right alongside the experts.

Paul handed the floor over to fellow Merit employee Lucas Reeves, who heads the company's in-house dart league systems for the West Coast. A former Portland, Oregon-based operator who was very successful in organizing dart leagues along his route, Lucas recently joined the Merit team in its efforts to boost league participation. He mostly discussed Merit's simple and inexpensive program for getting locations hooked on the growing electronic darts phenomenon.

The basic start-up program involves organizing in-house leagues at selected locations. Merit's Dart Promotion Paks make it simple for the bar owner/manager and inexpensive for the players, and the company also provides a dart promoter to help get things off the ground. The scoring system and stat sheets are easy to understand, and once a location has interested eight people in signing up, they have a league. It's the easiest way to go, and of course, how much further one goes with league promotions depends on how much time and effort he is willing to invest.

The small group made it a friendly and open affair. Audience members interjected regularly with questions, and offered feedback from their own experiences. It was an informative session both for experienced tavern ops and those who wish to become more involved with this profitable and diverse market. For more information on Merit's dart league programs, call the company at 800/523-2760.



GAA FINEST BINGOS PRODUCED TODAY!



MAGIC GAME

MISS NEVADA

Service Free Operation Through High Tech Design

Special Configurations Include (Token\Coin Distributing,

Ticket Dispenser, 2 Flipper System, Remote Control)

"Available for Immediate Delivery the Only Redemption Bingo"

We also carry a large stock of reconditioned used Bingos as well as a complete parts and service dept. for all games we sell.

Exclusive Distributors:

Continental Pinball Inc.

105 Floyd Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. 07003

Tel (201-429-7050)

Fax (201-378-8095)

These Earnings Will **RATTLE** Your Senses!



New from
LAZER-TRON

Players will shake with excitement while playing *Shake Rattle & Roll*™. The player rolls 3 balls down the play field using the handle bar to guide the balls into the target slots. Each slot allows the player to increase their ticket winnings. To collect their tickets the player must finish the game and avoid the **BANKRUPT** slot.



Progressive Bonus Jackpot

Players can win thousands of tickets on Lazer-Tron's patented Progressive Bonus Jackpot. The sign is operator adjustable to allow for flexibility. The Jackpots can pay two ways: 1) attendant handing out the tickets or 2) directly through the machine for extra security.

Call Lazer-Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

Innovators in Redemption!

Shake, Rattle & Roll is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, creators of the following hit products:

Spin to Win™ Aftershock™
Ribbit Racin™ Awesome Toss 'Em™
Jungle Rama™ Spin a 21™
Sluggers Alley™ Wild Thing™

Shake Rattle & Roll Features

- Skill ball rolling game
- Weight 400 lbs.
- Fully operator adjustable
- Progressive bonus jackpots
- Quality construction
- Made with pride in the U.S.A.
- Size 25-1/4" W x 62-1/2" L x 92-1/2" T

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

KYLE'S COME MILES

Aussie designer opens new game plant in USA

Kyle Hodgetts is a young game designer whose time in the sun may be at hand. Known in his home country of Australia as the developer of the popular Starmech electronic coin validator and in the States as designer of the hardly-marketed VR-8 virtual reality video, Hodgetts is one of those fellows whose mind sometimes runs faster than his legs.

Brilliant? Probably. Job hog? Definitely. His energetic penchant to design, build and market his products practically without anyone else's help has gotten him buried in detail before, when he'd do best to direct his energies at his number one talent... design!

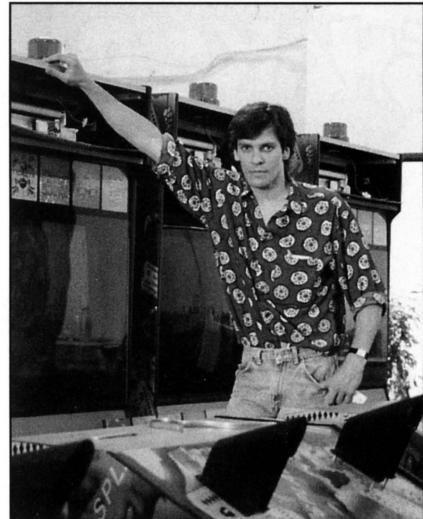
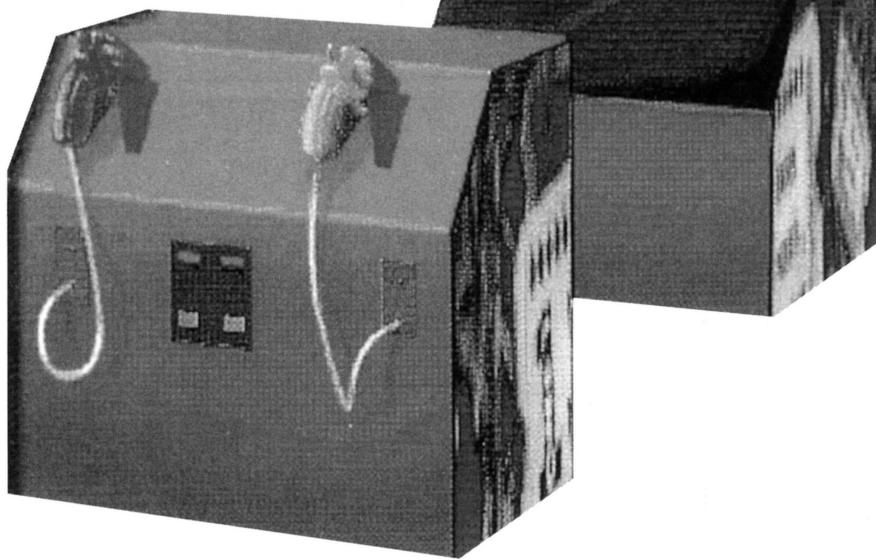
Today's Kyle Hodgetts is a more mature entrepreneur who will leave machine selling to salesmen, which is very good because his brand new game factory in Foster City, Calif. could have a very good game.

Hodgetts' brand new company is called Tickets 'N' Things (it's a division of his "umbrella" Raster Elite, Inc.). With factory and office facilities located at 1155 Triton Drive in this Bay Area city, Hodgetts and staff have just gone into production on a unique video/redemption combination called *Tickee Tickats*.

Set up in a *Lethal Enforcers* ap-

pearing cabinet, the game comes with a handgun console, plus full upright sporting a 33" monitor. Idea is for players to shoot the spiders as they drift down to capture the "Tickee Tickats" characters that dance along the monitor's bottom. The unique feature is that the machine vends redemption tickets based upon the number of "survivors" at games' end.

This is cute, non-violent and clearly of appeal to mothers and children. The animated "Tickee" guys get more and more excited the closer the spiders get. If one is captured and lugged back "up to the web," the bad



Kyle Hodgetts

old spider can still be blasted while on the screen, which releases "Tickee" who gently drifts back down to safety.

Why all these friendly little guys (who look like dancing redemption tickets) hang around a spider-infested neighborhood is anybody's guess, but apparently players like it that way. According to Hodgetts, the machine tested out at \$440 over three days in a San Mateo Tilt arcade. Now it's time for the serious business of manufacturing and marketing.

At press time, Hodgetts said he was talking with two known industry marketing veterans about coming aboard. He was also gearing the Foster City plant to mass production and expected to be shipping samples by the time this issue is out to readers. He intends to market strictly through recognized distributors.

Tickee Tickats is armed with a ton of operator features. For example, the unit can be set to offer an average ticket output of less than 5 to more than 50 per credit. It has on-screen bookkeeping functions (e.g. to show coin input/ticket output). Game times are adjustable to average between 15 and 45 seconds per credit.

One or two can play and, if skillful, hit the mini jackpot for extra tickets and new play levels. For distributor referral, call Tickets 'N' Things at 415/574-7277.

4th
Year!

Where Family Fun Is Serious Business

THE INT'L FAMILY FUN CENTER & MINIATURE GOLF SHOW

Oct 1-4, 1994
Las Vegas Convention Center

EXPAND YOUR PROFITS WITH FAMILY FUN

Stay competitive in a changing marketplace by targeting the family fun market. Find out how at the industry's top trade show and conference — FUN EXPO.

OVER 500 BOOTHS OF THE HOTTEST AMUSEMENT PRODUCTS

You'll find all the games, rides, new technology and redemption products to keep your location or route on the cutting edge.

TOP-RATED EDUCATION AND NETWORKING

Find out what you've been missing! FUN EXPO has the "Best Seminars in the Business" with industry leaders presenting over 40 solution-packed sessions for owners and operators alike.



FUN EXPO is the official trade show of IFECA — the Int'l. Family Entertainment Center Assn.

For more information contact:

242 Central Avenue, White Plains, NY 10606

Ph. (914) 993-9200 • Fax (914) 993-9210

Travel Around the World's Coin-Op Shows

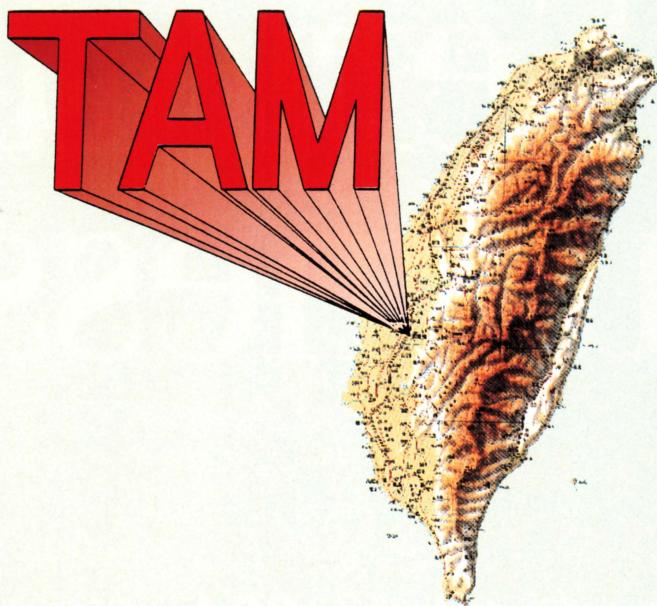
Stop Over at Taiwan--TAM '94

A Must-See Show

**The coin-op industry grows rapidly in Taiwan, which
draws the attention of many companies over the world.**

Want to know more about it?

Come to visit the TAM show and take a look at it !



The TAM (Taiwan Amusement Machine) show is held for the purpose of providing traders in the coin-op industry the opportunity to interact with one another. This show offers the direct, latest, and complete information including the accomplishment of R & D, products display, and the trend in the market. And, what is more, manufacturers and distributors from all over the world will get together at this show. TAM has become one of the most prominent representatives in Asia.

Exhibition Time/9:00am-5:00pm October 14-18, 1994

Exhibition Place/Exhibition Hall 1 & Hall 2, Taichung World Trade Center
60, Tien Pao St., Shee Toon District, Taichung City, R.O.C.

Sponsor:China Hi-Tech Amusement Machine Association.

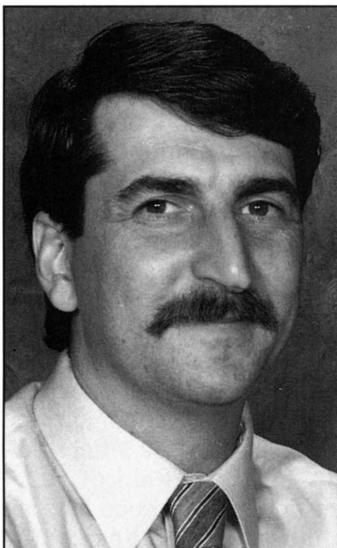
Co-sponsor: Taiwan Slot Magazine

TEL:886-2-7607407~10

FAX:886-2-7623873

TECHNICAL TIPS

BY RANDY FROMM



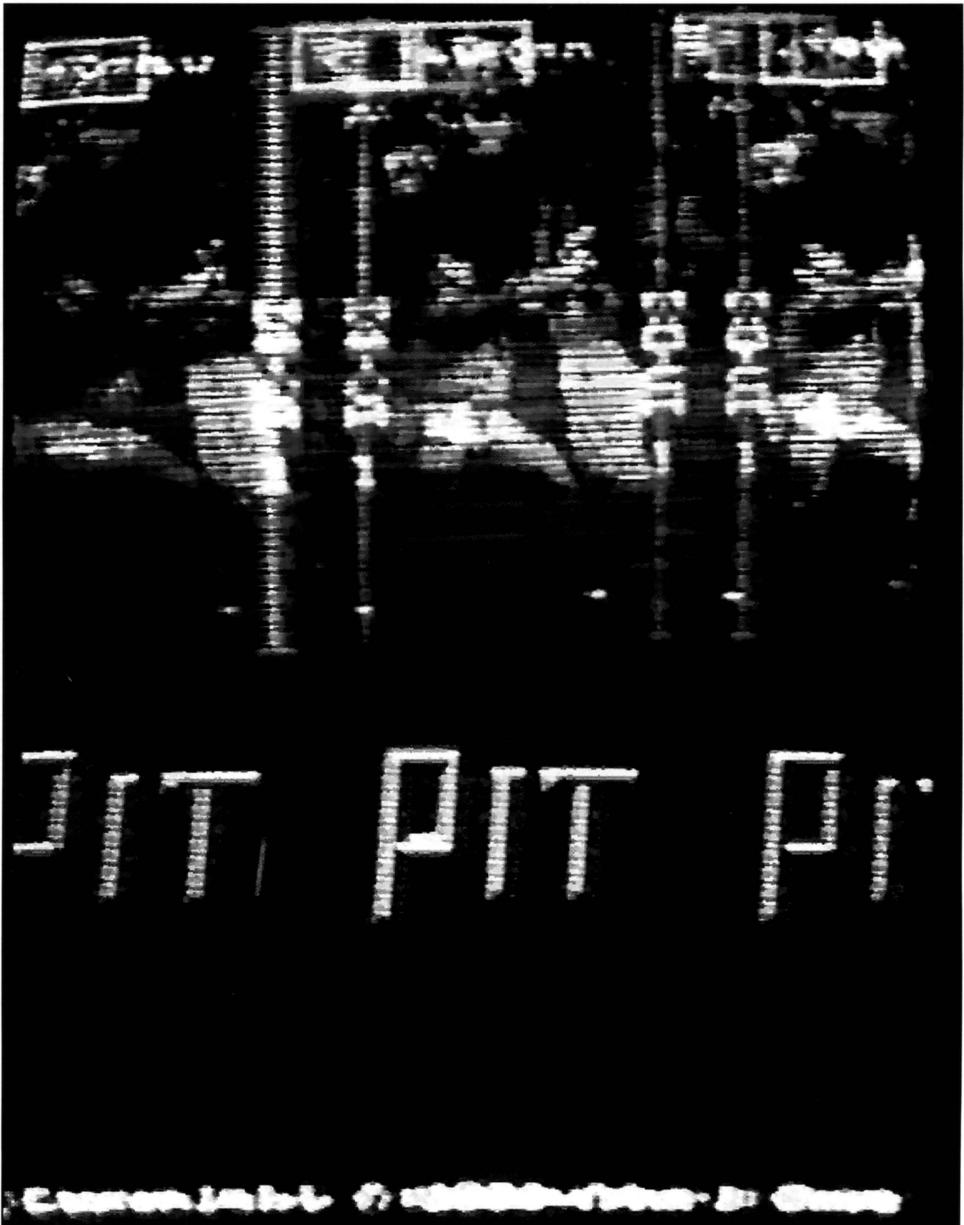
UNDERSTANDING MONITOR RESOLUTION

About once a month, I get a call for technical help that goes something like this:

"Hey Randy, I just changed the monitor in this game but I can't get it to display a good picture. It looks like I have

two or three pictures side by side but they're all jagged and mixed-up. It kinda looks like the horizontal hold is out but no matter how I adjust it, I can't get the picture to look right."

Invariably, it turns out to be a monitor



At right, two views of a standard resolution game (*Pit-Fighter*) on a medium resolution monitor.

that has been sitting on the shelf somewhere in the shop and grabbed as an in-the-field replacement or for installation in a cabinet as a new conversion. When powered-up with the 120 volts AC, the monitor displays perfect raster (just a white screen without a picture) but when the video and the sync inputs are connected, the picture looks like Monday morning after a weekend on Bourbon Street.

Sound familiar? Perhaps you have already discovered (the hard way) that some monitors are "unusual;" that they march to the beat of a different drummer called "medium resolution."

MONITOR RESOLUTION

The vast majority of video games utilize what is known as "standard resolution" monitors. Standard resolution monitors conform closely to the NTSC television standard. NTSC stands for the National Television System Committee, the organization

which created the standard format adopted by the FCC for broadcast television in the United States. NTSC is also the standard used in Japan, Canada, and Mexico.

Since the first video games actually used modified consumer television sets, it is natural that the NTSC standard was adopted as a defacto standard for our industry. A normal, NTSC television picture is made of 525 horizontal lines. You don't actually see all 525 lines on the screen. Some of the lines occur during what is known as the "vertical retrace," the time period during which the scanning electron beams make their way from the bottom of the picture tube back up to the top. During the vertical retrace time, the beams are turned off by the monitor's "blanking" circuit and you lose approximately 22 lines.

In fact, NTSC's standard resolution really displays only 240 lines at a time! In your normal home TV, the number of lines you see on the screen is doubled by a technique known as "interlaced raster." The monitor first displays a "field" of 262.5 lines, followed by a second field of 262.5 lines. The lines of the second field are placed in-between the lines of the first field. It takes almost exactly 1/60 of a second for the scanning beam to paint one field on the screen, so the vertical scan frequency is 60 cycles per second or 60 Hertz. (For you purists out there, the vertical frequency is actually 59.93 hz.)

The two fields are broadcast successively to create one "frame" of video. The "frame rate" of NTSC is 30 per second. Even though the picture is made of 525 lines (of which only 480 are visible due to the vertical retrace and blanking,) standard NTSC has a "resolution" of just 240 lines. That is to say, the monitor actually displays just 240 lines at a time on the screen; that's one complete field of video.

Since the horizontal deflection circuit of the monitor must create 262.5 lines during the time that the vertical deflection circuit creates a single field, the horizontal deflection circuit must be working 262.5 times faster. The frequency of the horizontal deflection circuit is 15,734 Hertz. If you can hear the high-pitched squeal that a monitor makes when it's on, you're listening to the horizontal frequency.

ATARI GAMES VIDEO STANDARDS

STANDARD RESOLUTION

HORIZONTAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 15.72 kHz
SCAN PERIOD: 63.6 μ Sec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 46.9 μ Sec
VIDEO DELAY: 11.9 μ Sec
SYNC PULSE: 4.7 μ Sec
SCAN LINE: 456 Pixels
RESOLUTION: 336 Pixels
CLOCK FREQ: 7.16 MHz

VERTICAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 60.0 Hz
SCAN PERIOD: 16.7 mSec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 15.3 mSec
VIDEO DELAY: 1.2 mSec
SYNC PULSE: 0.2 mSec
SCREEN: 262 Lines
RESOLUTION: 240 Lines

EXTENDED RESOLUTION

HORIZONTAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 16.50 kHz
SCAN PERIOD: 60.6 μ Sec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 48.0 μ Sec
VIDEO DELAY: 11.9 μ Sec
SYNC PULSE: 3.9 μ Sec
SCAN LINE: 646 Pixels
RESOLUTION: 512 Pixels
CLOCK FREQ: 10.67 MHz

VERTICAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 53.0 Hz
SCAN PERIOD: 18.9 mSec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 17.4 mSec
VIDEO DELAY: 1.2 mSec
SYNC PULSE: 0.2 mSec
SCREEN: 312 Lines
RESOLUTION: 288 Lines

MEDIUM RESOLUTION

HORIZONTAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 25.00 kHz
SCAN PERIOD: 40.0 μ Sec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 32.0 μ Sec
VIDEO DELAY: 7.2 μ Sec
SYNC PULSE: 4.0 μ Sec
SCAN LINE: 640 Pixels
RESOLUTION: 512 Pixels
CLOCK FREQ: 16.00 MHz

VERTICAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 60.0 Hz
SCAN PERIOD: 16.7 mSec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 15.4 mSec
VIDEO DELAY: 1.2 mSec
SYNC PULSE: 0.2 mSec
SCREEN: 416 Lines
RESOLUTION: 384 Lines

VGA20 RESOLUTION

HORIZONTAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 31.55 kHz
SCAN PERIOD: 31.7 μ Sec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 25.6 μ Sec
VIDEO DELAY: 5.7 μ Sec
SYNC PULSE: 4.0 μ Sec
SCAN LINE: 634 Pixels
RESOLUTION: 512 Pixels
CLOCK FREQ: 20.00 MHz

VERTICAL

SCAN FREQUENCY: 70.0 Hz
SCAN PERIOD: 14.3 mSec
ACTIVE VIDEO: 12.2 mSec
VIDEO DELAY: 1.1 mSec
SYNC PULSE: 0.2 mSec
SCREEN: 450 Lines
RESOLUTION: 384 Lines

POGS MILK CAPS SLAMMERS HITTERS KINIS are here!!!

They're fantastically HOT and we've got 'em!

Licensed, Sports & Generic + Licensed World Cup Soccer Milk Caps!

Call for your \$35 Introductory Set!

**Sets include: 125 Milk Caps, 25 Slammers, instruction book,
4-oz. and 6-oz. containers and game board.**

All items available in bulk.

These are HOT! Don't miss out! Call today!

ALSO CALL FOR YOUR PLUSH PREPACKS!



KING PLUSH

Call Tracy, April, Angel, Chuck or Pat (the King himself) at:

1-800-473-3402

Phone: (310) 834-0499 • Fax: 310-834-7905

"Dedicated to the Survival of Crane Operators!"

TECHNICAL TIPS

BY RANDY FROOM

FUN TECHNICAL THING TO DO.... Try adjusting the vertical hold (a.k.a. vertical frequency) control on your home television (if it has one, that is. Most modern consumer television sets do not have the vertical hold control accessible to the consumer. You may have to take the back off the set to access it.) Adjust it just enough to roll the picture half-way down the screen. What is normally the top half of the picture will now start in the middle of the screen and extend to the bottom. Conversely, the bottom is displayed at the top of the screen. The horizontal, black bar that you see in the middle of the screen is the blanking period. You may have to turn up the brightness or screen control a bit to see it. These are the 22 "lost lines" that you cannot see during normal operation. If you hold the picture still enough with the vertical hold control,

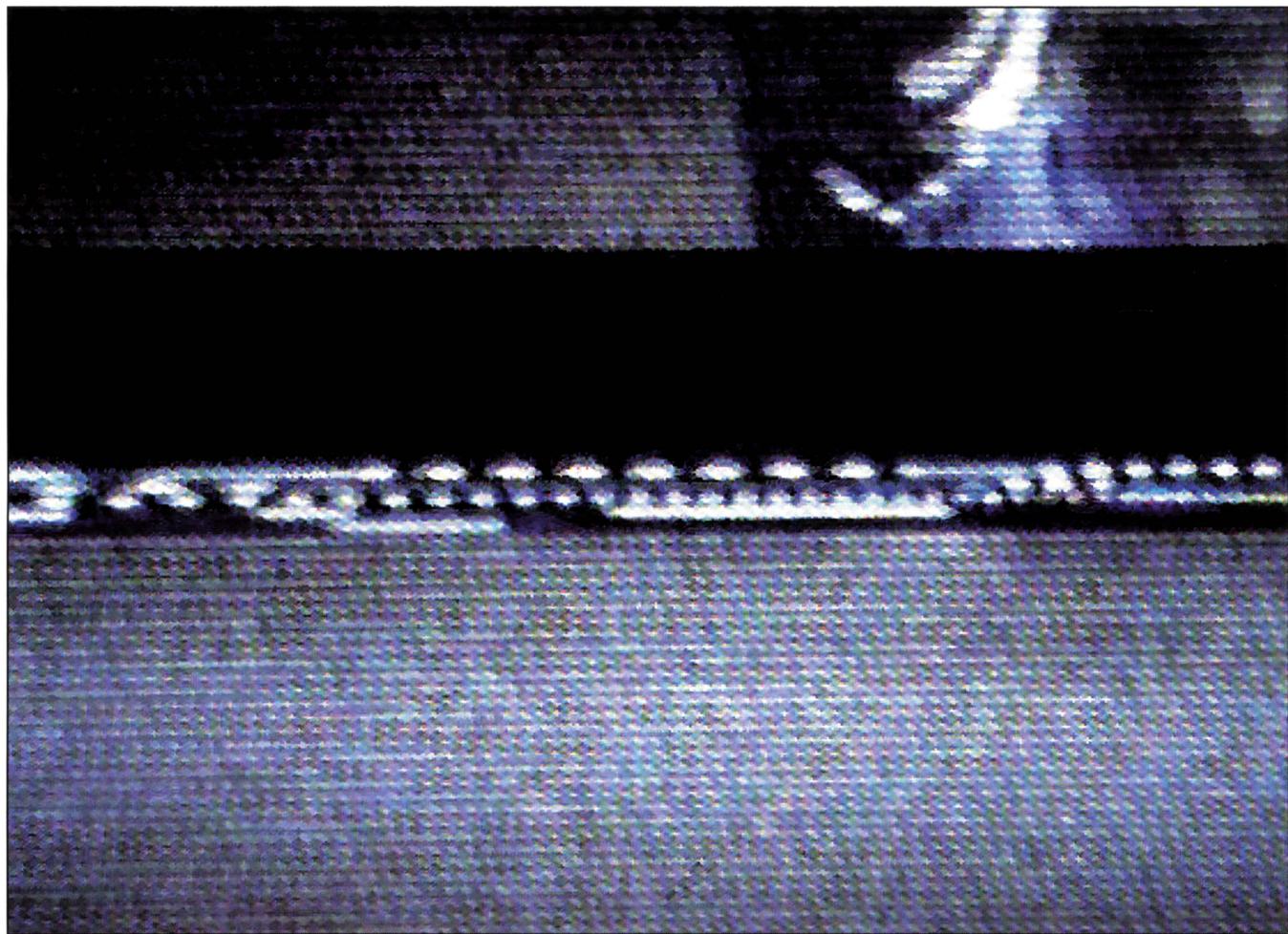


At top, by adjusting the vertical hold, you can see the "missing" lines of the picture. Bottom, a close-up of the closed-captioning data that's transmitted along with the picture.

you may even be able to count them. You may even see some flashing bits of white in this region. This is where color correction and test signals are transmitted. Closed-captioning for the hearing impaired is also transmitted

during this period.

But guess what folks! Most video games don't even use interlaced raster. Just about every video game uses only 240 lines or thereabouts. Although the monitors are fully capa-





Strike Zone turns natural competitiveness into those grand slam profits you've been looking for! Watch the fun as friends gather at this new attraction to pitch for speed, accuracy and bragging rights. They'll score 45 points if they can pitch the ball into the "Strike Zone" at 45 MPH without hitting the bat. Who is the best in their group? Who holds the score to beat? The money pours in to **Strike Zone** as fast as the pitching.

Our state of the art light curtain technology insures accurate scoring pitch after pitch. Nothing to replace or repair because the ball doesn't hit the "curtain," it passes through it. Allowing up to four players to face up to three batters, **Strike Zone** is the perfect pitching game. You'll be amazed at the price!!!

FEATURES:

- State of the art light curtain technology accurately scores the position and speed, pitch after pitch.
- One to four players can face one or three batters
- Interactive voice and music module for non-stop, exciting action.
- Operator defined pricing with double coin mechanism
- Sophisticated electronics provide optimum flexibility in setting program, audit and test modes for quality performance

OPTIONS:

- Ticket dispenser, with low level light, that holds 4000 tickets
- Dollar bill acceptor



**PROUDLY
MADE IN
USA**

Dimensions
12'2" x 4'2" x 8'5"
(7'8" high w/o marquee)
Approx. 700 lbs.

"WE SHIP FUN WORLDWIDE"™

PATENT PENDING



**TO ORDER
CONTACT:**

Purple Star, Inc.

2900 Justin Drive, Suite C
Des Moines, IA 50322
USA

1(800)525-7475
or your local distributor

ble of producing an interlaced display, most video game computers simply do not put out an interlaced signal. This produces a display that's perfectly okay for most uses but is clearly deficient when it comes to large screen displays. If you look at the picture on a projection screen game, you can clearly see the individual lines in the picture.

INCREASING THE RESOLUTION

The more lines you can display on the screen during each field, the greater the "resolution" of the monitor. There are two ways to do this. One is to lower the vertical scan rate of the monitor. A slower vertical scan gives the horizontal deflection circuit extra time to create additional lines as the electron beams sweep from the top to the bottom of the screen. Unfortunately, you cannot drop the vertical scan rate below 50 Hz without creating a noticeable (and really annoying) flicker.

The other way to increase resolution is to speed up the horizontal sweep speed. A faster horizontal circuit can create more lines per field. Sometimes, a combination of the two is used. Atari's "extended resolution" standard adds lines by lowering the vertical scan rate from 60 to 53 hertz. The extra 2 milliseconds created by this slower vertical sweep may not seem like much, but combined with a slightly faster horizontal frequency of 16.5 KHz, it allows a more-or-less standard NTSC type monitor to display an additional 48 lines, raising the resolution from the NTSC standard of 240 lines to an extended resolution of 288 lines. In this system, the

blanking and vertical retrace gobble up 24 lines instead of 22.

But now we have another thing to consider. Since the monitor can now display more video information, the video amplifiers that drive the electron guns in the picture tube have to respond faster as well. A monitor's ability to respond to rapidly changing video input signals is known as the "video bandwidth." NTSC standard bandwidth for broadcast television is around 6 Megahertz. (In truth, this includes the audio portion of the program as well. The actual, usable video bandwidth is around 4 Mhz.) In simplified terms, that means that the video amplifier circuits must respond fast enough to switch on and off at least 4 million times per second. To deliver the best picture possible, the monitor should be capable of responding a bit faster than the maximum high-frequency output (called the "dot clock") of the video signal that's driving it. The dot clock for Atari's extended resolution bandwidth is around 10.6 Mhz.

The higher the bandwidth, the better the picture will look. It wouldn't do much good to generate a higher resolution display if the video amplifiers couldn't keep up with the faster scan rates. Monitors with poor video bandwidth will exhibit smeared and indistinct images. This can be easily confused with a focus problem. A monitor with poor bandwidth displays images that are indistinct; they're not at all sharp and crisp in appearance. Images will often appear smeared to the right (in the direction of travel of the electron beams.)

The next step up in resolution is a "medium resolution" standard. Atari's medium resolution standard uses a horizontal scan frequency of 25 KHz and a vertical scan rate of 60 hz to generate a 416 line screen. Vertical retrace and blanking gobble up 32 lines, leaving a display of 384 lines. The dot clock shoots up to 16 Mhz. That's a 62.5% increase in resolution over the NTSC standard.

You can kinda think of this as putting on a pair of corrective eyeglass-

es that enable you to see 62.5% more clearly. This is the standard used in games like *Paperboy*, *APB*, *Super Sprint*, *Championship Sprint*, *Hard Drivin'*, *Race Drivin'* and *Steel Talons*.

These 25 KHz monitors were made by Wells-Gardner and Nanao. The aforementioned confusion comes from the fact that the medium resolution, Wells-Gardner monitors are simply modified versions of their standard resolution counterparts. The modifications are, for the most part, changes in component values and specifications. These subtle changes are all but invisible unless you know what to look for. For example, The 19" K4900 standard resolution monitor uses a retrace tuning capacitor (C363) with a value of 8700 picofarads and a yoke coupling capacitor (C365) of .15 mf. In the medium resolution version, C363 is just 4300 picofarads (reflecting the higher operating frequency of the horizontal deflection circuit) and C365 doubles to .33 mf. The yoke is also different in the two monitors. Suffice it to say that if your picture looks like the one shown in the illustration, you probably have a medium resolution monitor being driven by a conventional video game. As far as I know, it isn't practical to convert a medium resolution monitor to accept standard resolution signals or vice-versa.

Computer users are used to working with even higher resolutions. The bandwidth of a VGA display monitor is around 25 Mhz. There's even an XGA standard with a bandwidth of 44 Mhz! At this speed, even the size of the phosphor stripes themselves and the spacing between them (called the "dot pitch") becomes an important factor in determining the maximum resolution of the monitor.

The video gaming industry already looks to higher resolution monitors to provide crisper, more detailed displays for video poker and video lottery machines. As video game technology progresses along with computers, we are sure to see more of these high resolution monitors showing up in locations, worldwide.

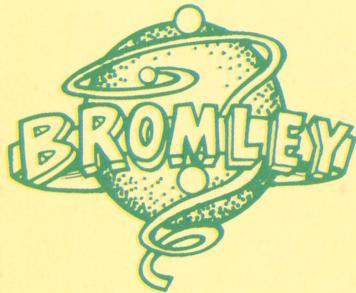
My thanks to Richard Meyette of Atari for his help in researching this article. See you at the Arcade School!

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOL UPCOMING CLASSES

San Francisco, CA	August 22-26, 1994
Puerto Rico (en español)	September 5-9, 1994
San Antonio, TX	September 26-30, 1994
New York, NY	October 17-21, 1994
Atlanta, GA	November 7-11, 1994
San Diego, CA	December 5-9, 1994
Reno, NV	March 27-31, 1995
New Orleans, LA	September 25-29, 1995

© August 1994, Randy Fromm ♦

Dino-mite
earnings!



Be a winner with
Bromley!
©1994 Bromley, Inc.

DINO-RALLY



**Insert 1 - 7 coins, Pick 1 - 7 Cars
Start your Engines and Press start!
7 coins can be played at one time.
1,000 Tickets can be received!**

Fun for all ages! Terrific Graphics, Game Play and Sound!

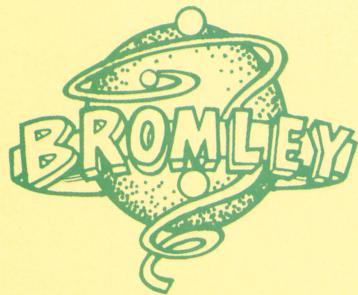
Width= 22 1/8", Height = 57 1/4", Length = 47"

West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Avenue
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
6 Bridgewood Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

Made in the USA
Patent applied for
©1994 Bromley Incorporated



Bromley Games are more
than a purchase, they're
your best investment!

DINO-RALLY

Race your way to top earnings!



- Terrific game play, fun for everyone!
- Outstanding graphic design, characters, colors and action!
 - Automatic ticket count on display board
 - Easy ticket adjustments, a special Bromley feature
 - Bromley Ticket Indicator with Low ticket light
 - Great sound with BSP Quality Stereo Sound
 - State of the Art 100% Solid state electronics
- High grade cabinet with 100% "tongue in groove" plywood

Bromley Redemption; Quality, Dependable, Top Earnings - for years!

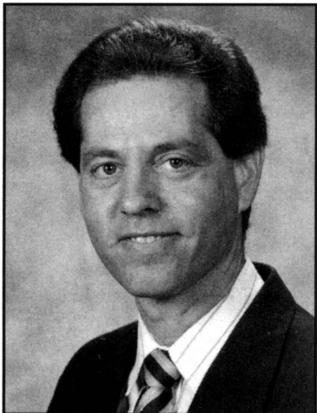
West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

FRANK TALK

BY FRANK SENINSKY



SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR HARD TIMES

It's no secret our industry is back to "hard times" and a soft market once again. I don't have black-and-white figures to prove it, but my gut tells me the average income for the average game must have dropped lately. Many distributors and component suppliers will quickly tell you sales are way off. Most types of equipment and locations are not earning as well as they should, or as well as they used to.

Hard times actually go beyond coin-op these days. The sluggish economy and tough new tax laws have reduced middle-class disposable income. Americans de-

vote less time and money, and go shorter distances, on their vacations. The amount of traffic is down in average locations. Competing en-

tertainment industries, like gambling, are sucking up many of the entertainment dollars that our industry was enjoying a while ago. All of this has a big negative impact on the operator's gross and his bottom line.

What's an operator to do? Back in June of 1989, this column addressed the subject of "Strategies for Success in a Softer Market." Sorry to say, it's time to raise that topic again. Some of the strategies remain the same, but some new angles are called for to fit this particular situation.

The basic business strategy for hard times is to ask the right questions, then act based on the answers. Look at your company and ask, which sections seem to have potential? Which ones are flat? Which ones are losing? Shift your gears to put more resources and effort into those sectors that have potential.

Five years ago, I advised against going into debt in hard times. I also said you should not expand during a soft market. Today I advise just the opposite, because the present "soft market" is due to entirely different conditions. At my company, Alpha-Omega Amusements, we're borrowing more than ever to invest and expand in

our profitable areas. We want to put more of the high-earning games into the high-earning locations. Only the large simulators and redemption pieces are earning really well for us these days (and they're doing terrific). But cash flow only provides so much to invest in these expensive types of equipment, which is why we borrow to expand. Even though it's expensive, the ROI justifies it.

Many banks may want your company to show certain "earning ratios," etc., before they make loans. If so, don't think of the bank as your enemy, and don't accuse them of unjustified meddling. As other operators have happily learned, this type of "management oversight" by a good banker can actually be a very constructive tool to help you discipline your company and set realistic goals and standards.

As for expansion, it's not only easier to expand in a lousy market, sometimes it's positively necessary. It's easier because the competition is usually pulling back, reducing service and new machine investment, etc., so certain accounts will take a shot at switching operators. If you're making money on those types of accounts, try to get more of them. Hard times are forcing us to increase the number of (good) locations, and to reduce the number of (bad) locations for a net increase in business.

Why is it sometimes necessary to expand in hard times? Basically because you've got to search for profitable new locations when the older ones peter out. And also because you may have to make your machines "work harder" and last longer.

This occurs for several reasons. In the past, we've always been able to sell lots of used, reconditioned video games. That market has just about evaporated these days. We can only sell current titles. Since we can't generate cash from sales of old equipment, the only way to generate additional income is to turn those games into assets, by using them as part of the package to open new locations. We "cherry-pick" with minimums for each machine and each location. Decent games that don't pull their weight in a poor location, are yanked

from there and put into new locations where they will earn. This is what's meant by asset management! Using this approach, every time we get a new location, we become more efficient. And remember: locations that don't earn, aren't worth keeping.

In weaker types of locations, now is the time to go back and renegotiate commission splits, reduce the number of games, and do whatever it takes to improve profitability. As I've often said, operators tend to hold onto bad locations because they like the owners, or (more likely) because they foolishly hope income will return. This is a bad idea. Give up the location and let your competition "wait and hope" for it to come back. It may never happen (99% of the time, it doesn't). It's better to cut your losses and move on to greener pastures. If that particular location improves, you can always go back and try to regain it for your route later. But always remember that business is business, friendship is different. Don't confuse the two.

Five years ago, I insisted that it's better to give up a location to a competitor who offers unprofitable commission splits, than to keep the location at a cost of ridiculous splits. Today I stand by that advice 100%. The logic hasn't changed at all: let the competing operator ruin himself. When the location figures out that your competitor can't provide service at his crazy rates, the location will then be ready for your sales pitch. It may take three months or three years, but it will happen. Meantime, you're not losing money on bad commission splits. And you are helping accelerate the demise of a competitor who doesn't understand the business and therefore doesn't deserve your respect.

Hard times offer a great opportunity to reduce overhead and pile up savings. Why? Because if your business is in a slow period (despite being well-run), chances are your competition (and the whole economy) is also doing poorly. In this environment, saving money becomes possible because your overhead suppliers — including power, phone service, insurance, property rental, vehicle costs, etc. — are also suffering and they're anxious to hang onto your account. Many of the firms you do business with, will renegotiate a better rate to keep you on their books.

Viewed in this light, hard times can spell opportunity. This summer, we've

made it a project to renegotiate terms with everybody we purchase goods or services from. And it has paid off handsomely: every single creditor bent over backwards to give us better deals.

For example, two years ago our insurance agent wanted to charge us \$16,000 extra to triple our umbrella coverage. This summer, the same agent said he was willing to provide that superior coverage for nothing! This stronger policy puts me in a better position when accounts insist on higher minimum coverage. Our new rates are a marketing tool since other operators may not have them. This helps save my time when corporate accounts insist on us carrying higher liability, auto coverages, etc., when in the past I had to say it was too costly to increase our limits. (By the way, I'm thinking of dividing Alpha-Omega into separate corporations, each of which have limited liability companies. This reduces our tax and insurance exposure. We may have one firm that strictly handles our vehicles, for example.)

Another savings opportunity from hard times: this year my company can afford to buy a certain building at \$750,000 that was priced at \$2 million back in 1992. The move is costing us zero dollars of increased overhead. Then our bank said it was their policy to refuse mortgages to "limited liability" corporations. In normal conditions, we'd have caved in. This time we threatened to borrow elsewhere. The next day, the bank phoned back, and — guess what? — a new bank policy was just put in place. We got the loan we wanted with the terms we asked for.

We just went out and purchased phones for our new building. Here again, we made hard times work for us. AT&T offered a 10% trade-in on our old phones and 16% APR financing package. We insisted on higher trade-in value for the phones, got it, then kept the sweetener despite not giving them the phones! Next, we called the 16% finance charge a "deal killer" and suddenly our AT&T salesman's boss approved a 9% rate. The bottom line is, we ended up leasing a \$20,000 phone system for \$300 a month for five years!

In all of these situations, remember that the more time a supplier spends negotiating with you, the more pressure he's under to close the deal. Your best strategy is to keep negotiations open for a few days; don't let the deal close. The more time you invest, the better deal you'll get.

Back in 1989, this column said that in hard times, "a quarter saved is equal to 10 quarters earned." But since then,

tax rates have gone way up, and even more deductions have been taken away. Saving money has a bigger impact today than ever. For every \$5 you earn (especially in redemption), you're giving out 20% in prizes. That leaves \$4 in earning. Now give half to the location, and you're taking \$2 to the bank. After taxes and overhead, you could be down to a quarter that actually is credited to your bottom line...so in 1994, a quarter saved is almost like grossing 20 quarters!

As you've already gathered, a key strategy for hard times is to increase efficiency. Make your investment and overhead dollars go farther. Make your machines go farther. Make your route people responsible for more games. Train location personnel to handle more of the small everyday problems that come up. If you can't sell older equipment, put it into new locations. If you can't get new locations, rotate the machines faster in the old locations.

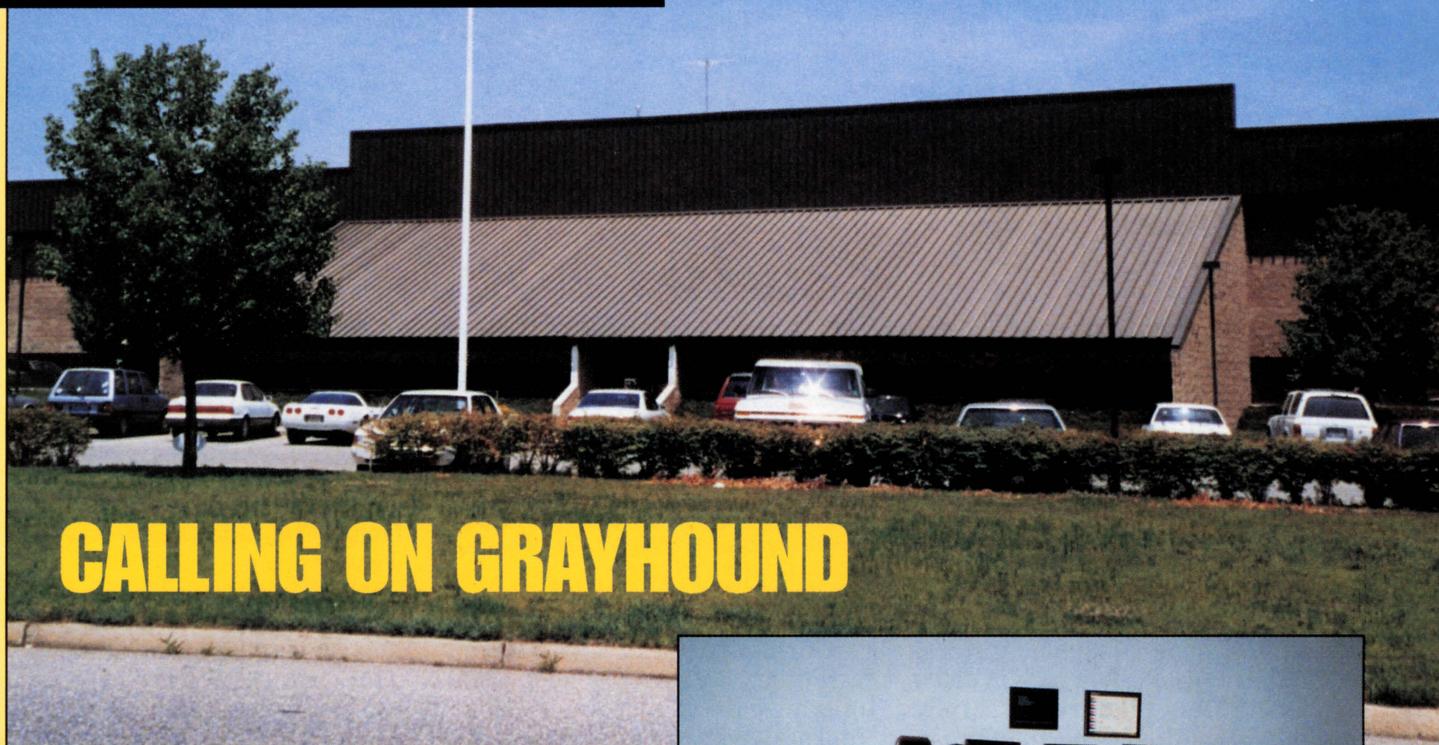
When earnings drop, some operators get scared and freeze into old management strategies. They cling onto old locations. But this is precisely the time to change strategies and, if necessary, change locations. You've heard this before, but the whole secret to operating is "go where the people are." That does not change when times get hard! If people move from one type of location (like taverns and small game rooms) to another (like big FECs and gambling emporiums), you've got to put your games where the people are.

The main "conservative" strategy that fits in hard times, is to redouble your attention to the basics. We still pay attention to service. We return our phone calls as quickly as we can. We answer customers' questions as honestly and fully as possible. Strange to say, lots of operators get sloppy about these essentials when times are hard. They think they can get away with it, because they're worrying about something else which is "more important." (Although I can't imagine what's more important than service and communication.) Paying attention to the basics, stands out even more in hard times.

If you put all these strategies into effect, you will improve your chances to survive "lean and mean" until a new wave of high-earning machines comes along and Joe Public starts putting more quarters (and dollar bills) into your equipment. Hard times don't have to mean failure. They just mean you've got to be more demanding and creative about what you do with your time and assets (resources).

SPOTLIGHT

S P E C I A L



CALLING ON GRAYHOUND

Lakewood, N.J. is a small, "midwestern" type of town located in the more rural reaches of New Jersey that deserve the nickname of "Garden State". Lakewood is about midway (and to the map's left) of the famous Jersey Shore that calls to mind such boardwalk arcade centers as Wildwood, Seaside Heights, Point Pleasant and what was once Asbury Park.

Lakewood is also the new home of Grayhound

At top, Grayhound Electronic's headquarters in the Lakewood Industrial Park (near the Jersey Shore) was up and running this past December. **At right**, backed by their "wall of fame", Grayhound's executive team takes a break for a photo. Seated from left, CEO Tom Ricci & VP Pete Coulas. Standing from left, Bill Dughi (purchasing), VP Dan Dinnebeil, Op. Dir. Tom Carey & Tom Ricci, Jr. (sales). **Below**, Tom Ricci (third from left) and the GEI staff assemble outside their 27,500 sq. ft. facility. About 40 folks work for this game maker.





Electronics, Inc., makers of videos, redemption novelties, cranes, pokers, and, on a day perhaps coming sooner than later, VLT's. Despite the company's worldwide market stretch with goods going to many global markets, it's clear GEI's roots stem from "The Shore".

Company president and chairman Tom Ricci, along with GEI's founders Carmen Ricci (who left the organization in Nov. of 1990), and Edward Florimont (who exited back in 1985) all hale from that arcade/carny world of the Jersey Shore. Tom ran arcade concessions in Seaside Heights, and built theme parks in such places as Long Branch before he left that in Feb. 1983 to work product sales for Carmen's two-month-old Grayhound.

Carmen Ricci today is completely out of GEI. In fact, the sale of his last block of shares to Tom finally closed July 14th of this year. It's hardly surprising that one of Carmen's present vocations is running an amusement pier in Atlantic City. It's that Shore

Left, on the Candy Shop line (from left): Jerry Anderson, Ken Holland, Jim Gressco & Dawn Gray. This kid-sized crane even gets play from grownups. **Right**, GEI's Jumbo Skill Crane won AMOA's Best Other Game award at last fall's convention. Judging from the lineup above, more are coming. **Below**, an overview of the GDI production line with batch of Candy Shop venders being assembled in front of lolly columns and what appear to be lottery pull tab machines toward camera.

influence again.

Grayhound's very first machine was called *3-In-One*...a video game offering gaming type amusements (poker, 21) that was approved for operation at Jersey's boardwalk arcades where the unique token in/token out type of play exists today. Coming out at the head of 1983, it was one of the very first videos to offer players a choice of games. Interestingly, Tom Ricci himself sold the very first piece to an operator friend.

But the Ricci philosophy, then as now, was to build a diversified product line, so the company quickly got into the crane business by buying



"kits" from a dutch supplier and producing finished goods at their original Toms River plant. But, Tom recalls GEI's dissatisfaction with those kits, so they decided to build cranes "from scratch". Hence, the Grayhound *Skill Crane* line that's been a staple for the company for some ten years.

GEI also got into video amusement pokers, basketball cages and a pure amusement TV item called *Video Trivia* which turned out to be the company's biggest hit. All told, Tom says they sold some 22,000 of these question/answer games, in configurations ranging from dedicated versions (including countertops) to software conversions.

"I remember we put six girls and three guys in a room loaded with reference books, and that team came up with all the questions that put the sizzle in that game," Tom recalls. "Video Trivia was the sparkplug that really sent this company forward." One outside concern that expressed interest in using these games was the

Greyhound Bus Co., which is a story in itself.

In the early days, GEI spelled its name with an "e" (as in Greyhound). Although there was much talk at the bus company about putting 9" monitor versions of GEI's Trivia game onto their vehicles, the bus people took umbrage that GEI "was using our name". And even though Ed Florimont believed he had earlier rights to the brand name "Greyhound" (from a Jersey Shore midway attraction his family had built), the Ricci brothers ultimately decided to change over to "Grayhound".

"We wondered what they'd think about changing all those





The circuit board repair team (from left): Shannon Hameel, John Pecci, Porn Ruggiero & Jim Applegate. Judging by some of the boards they get from the field, a lot of very old GEI machines are still working in the field.

names on their busses, but figured it was a lot easier all round to change an 'e' to an 'a' in our own name," smiled Tom. "By the way, that trivia deal never went through. There wouldn't have been enough room for the people to get in and out of those seats if we adopted Greyhound's idea," he added.

It wasn't a big disappointment, because GEI was fast becoming a company with a busy and rather diversified product line. Making both amusement and gaming-styled videos (including 8-liners), basketballs, card dispensers and their bread-and-butter line of cranes, the plant was active over in Toms River... eventually too active for its size and efficiency.

So, Tom Ricci decided to make the move over to the Lakewood Industrial Park where a 27,500 sq. ft. facility was perfect for their needs (additional square footage in the building is available if they decide to lease it in the future). They were up

to date on their busses, but figured it was a lot easier all round to change an 'e' to an 'a' in our own name," smiled Tom. "By the way, that trivia deal never went through. There wouldn't have been enough room for the people to get in and out of those seats if we adopted Greyhound's idea," he added.

Grayhound is famous for its cranes. Throughout its history, the company has produced nine different versions, from single venders through their Showcase and up to the Jumbo Crane that won AMOA's "Most Played Redemption Game" award at last year's convention (this award, among others, is displayed in the reception area up front).

But today, the "darling" of GEI's crane line is the *Candy Shop*, the kid-

and running this past December and Tom is proud to note that every one of their 40 employees made the move.

ON THE LINE

When *RePlay* people visited the new factory in July, we saw a facility that's modern inside and out. Executive offices adjourning the bright reception area are clean and airy, as is the plant behind where Tom's selection of specific products for that period were humming on individual assembly lines.

GEI's basketball game, using the small 7" ball, doesn't necessarily need player familiarity because the rules are easily understood and it's obviously fun all by itself. He's hoping the obverse is true with Grayhound's pending soccer cage called

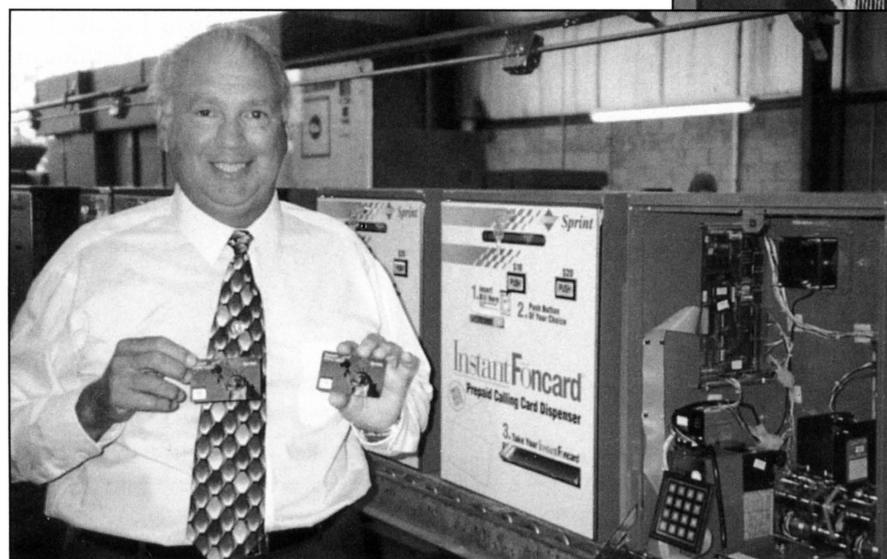
sized candy crane that gives a prize every time. "You'd get a kick seeing how many adults also play the game," said Tom of a machine he clearly loves; and one reason he loves it is that sales have been "excellent!" Business with the other cranes isn't too shabby either, although not what it was during the boom. "But you'd be amazed how our crane sales picked up after we won that AMOA plaque," said Tom. "That kind of industry recognition sure helps."

Basketball sales have slowed in the States right now, but have actually been noteworthy in such offshore markets as Sweden, Finland, Italy, Argentina and Japan where the game itself is hardly the national sport. Grayhound is the licensed manufacturer of Sega Japan's double basketball game called *Vs Challenge*, which itself has done well overseas.

GEI's basketball game, using the small 7" ball, doesn't necessarily need player familiarity because the rules are easily understood and it's obviously fun all by itself. He's hoping the obverse is true with Grayhound's pending soccer cage called

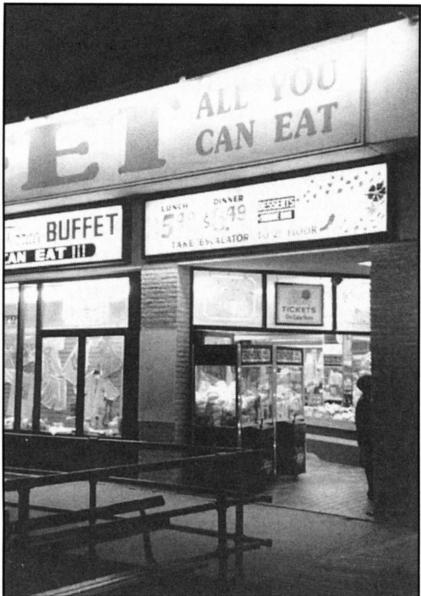


Above, Penalty Kick, GEI's coming soccer cage, was originally shown at ACME as Soccer Shootout. With the World Cup fresh in everyone's mind, release of this novel kicker is very timely. **Left:** the over-the-counter sale of prepaid telephone calling cards is happening, and Tom Ricci's obviously pleased that GEI has a vendor for same up and running. These machines on the line vend \$10 and \$20 debit cards; other denominations are available.



Penalty Kick

Previewed at the last ACME show as *Soccer Shootout*, the renamed *Penalty Kick* is a game most players in the world will recognize instantly; while in America, it'll be just like basketball is in Sweden...just fun to



Grayhound's cranes have been a staple for the factory and are obviously seen up and down the Jersey Shore. Here are a pair in a doorway at an Atlantic City boardwalk eatery.

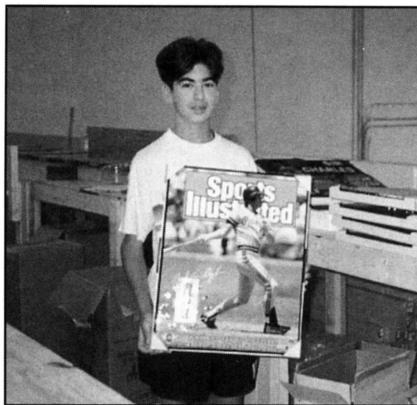
play. At our visit, this soccerball kicking cage was still being tweaked, but Ricci said release was set for Aug. 1.

With all the press and excitement surrounding the World Cup series in the U.S.A. and abroad, the timing couldn't be better for a PVC-pipe cage based on soccer. (It's curious that the final match of the World Cup itself was decided by a penalty kick shootout!) "And remember," Tom reminded us, "the biggest market for *Penalty Kick* is overseas." It could be a bell-ringer for GEI.

Another bell-ringer that's off and running is GEI's telephone debit card vendor they dub the *Model DCD400X* (patent pending). Already in use at some test locations, the machine vends plastic pre-paid calling cards, pre-programmed with monetary values (e.g. \$20 in phone call credits). All a card holder need do is tell the operator his or her PIN number, dial



Bookkeeping staffers Nita Kubler, Teri Espada & Lisa Slocum say hi to the *RePlay* readers.



Family affair? Pete Coulas, Jr. is doing summer apprentice work at GEI. One of Tom Ricci's "ancillary products" these days is his line of art clocks for wall mounting. Here, the timepiece is in the lower-left of the 'Sports Illustrated' cover displayed by young Pete.

the number and they're off.

Tom feels that Grayhound's on the "cutting edge" with the *DCD400X* and says it's a natural marriage wherever payphones are located...bars, bowling alleys, colleges, wherever. This particular GEI machine is not handled through their normal distributors but directly through the company's Value Added Services division, using the same phones as the parent company. Call for further information and literature.

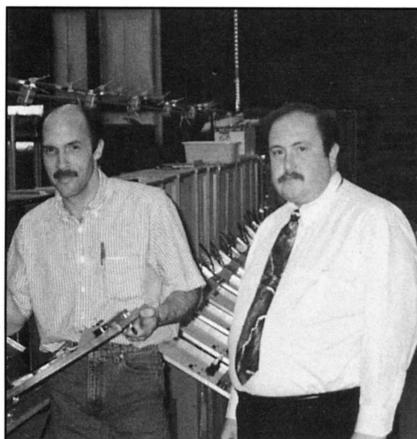
"There are hundreds of calling card companies selling these pre-paid cards over the counter there today," says Tom, "but we have an automatic vendor which offers these people service bookkeeping and security while giving independent operators all kinds of additional location possibilities. The transaction with the location is similar to what goes on with independent phone operators today, 15% of the gross."

THE FUTURE

Chairman and president Tom Ricci...Grayhound salesman since



Kim Morano (operations) & receptionist Lisa Sloat in the "front" front office.



Production veep Ken Holland (l) with purchasing agent Bill Dughi out on the line.

1983, company chief since 1990...is energized and dedicated (he's often the first man at the plant in the morning and the last out at night). He finds the amusement industry "fun" and enjoys making "toys" to entertain people (albeit more electronic and expensive than those found behind the window).

"I like the excitement of the arcade and I love knowing some of those sour faces at the nation's bars break into smiles at times when they play one of our machines," he says. Poker game sales are slow right now, but that could perk up if his Advanced Gaming Ind. division is activated to supply a more robust VLT market (though he candidly feels VLT operations hurt collections and sales of pure-amusement devices and isn't crazy about that idea).

But he sure is crazy about his pre-paid phone card machine and the enormous market that could open to GEI. Grayhound Electronics, Inc. trades on the NASDAQ exchange. Their new factory headquarters is located at 1915 Swarthmore Ave., Lakewood, N.J. 08701. Phones are 908/370-8500 and 800/222-0491. ♦



Pat & Gary Frey (mother and son) at work in Grayhound's parts department.

GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

\$180,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

\$80,000 nine event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven traveling league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a \$15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches

- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection

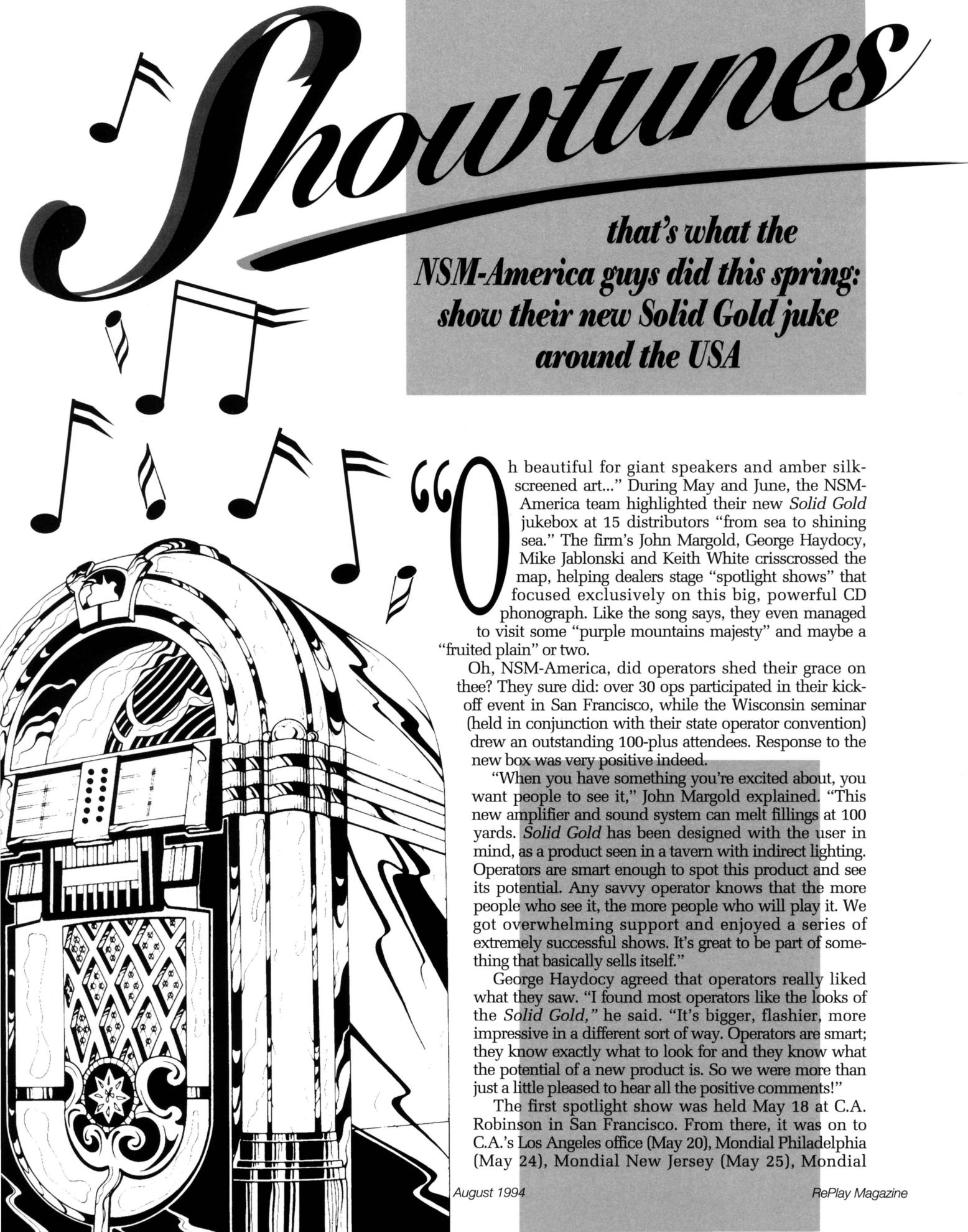
AMOA

"MOST PLAYED DART GAME"

GALAXY 1993



Arachnid®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319



Showtunes

*that's what the
NSM-America guys did this spring:
show their new Solid Gold juke
around the USA*

h beautiful for giant speakers and amber silk-screened art..." During May and June, the NSM-America team highlighted their new *Solid Gold* jukebox at 15 distributors "from sea to shining sea." The firm's John Margold, George Haydoci, Mike Jablonski and Keith White crisscrossed the map, helping dealers stage "spotlight shows" that focused exclusively on this big, powerful CD phonograph. Like the song says, they even managed to visit some "purple mountains majesty" and maybe a "fruited plain" or two.

Oh, NSM-America, did operators shed their grace on thee? They sure did: over 30 ops participated in their kick-off event in San Francisco, while the Wisconsin seminar (held in conjunction with their state operator convention) drew an outstanding 100-plus attendees. Response to the new box was very positive indeed.

"When you have something you're excited about, you want people to see it," John Margold explained. "This new amplifier and sound system can melt fillings at 100 yards. *Solid Gold* has been designed with the user in mind, as a product seen in a tavern with indirect lighting. Operators are smart enough to spot this product and see its potential. Any savvy operator knows that the more people who see it, the more people who will play it. We got overwhelming support and enjoyed a series of extremely successful shows. It's great to be part of something that basically sells itself."

George Haydoci agreed that operators really liked what they saw. "I found most operators like the looks of the *Solid Gold*," he said. "It's bigger, flashier, more impressive in a different sort of way. Operators are smart; they know exactly what to look for and they know what the potential of a new product is. So we were more than just a little pleased to hear all the positive comments!"

The first spotlight show was held May 18 at C.A. Robinson in San Francisco. From there, it was on to C.A.'s Los Angeles office (May 20), Mondial Philadelphia (May 24), Mondial New Jersey (May 25), Mondial

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at \$1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a \$3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.



Token Tech™ #2000 High Security Token Dispenser

- Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.
- Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . or Anytime.
- Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)
- Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.

**Full Refund
on 30 Day Trial . . . Only \$1,295 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON



Phone or Fax for
Free Brochure



LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000
Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000



Specify Size
of Coin or Token
When Ordering



We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

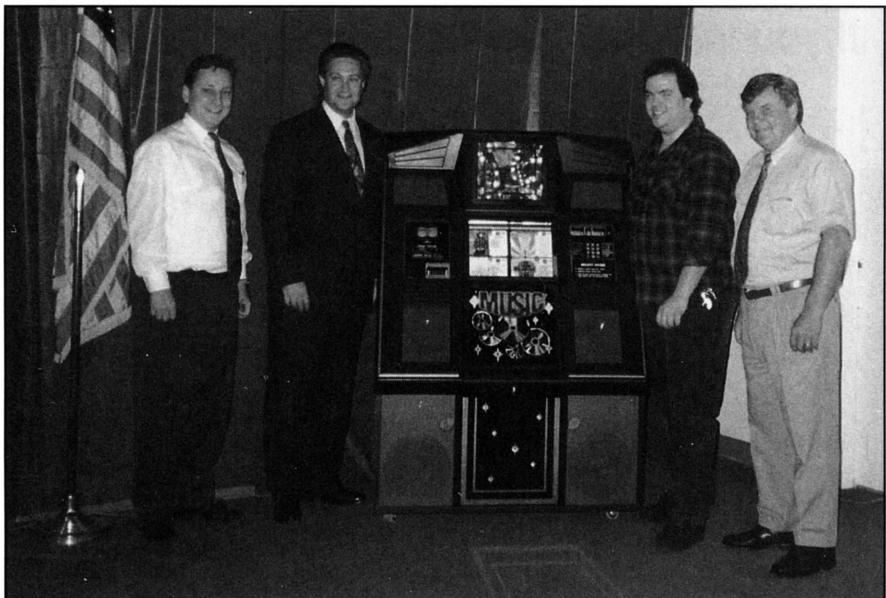
P.O. Box 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

Call Us and Talk to Real People — Not a Machine



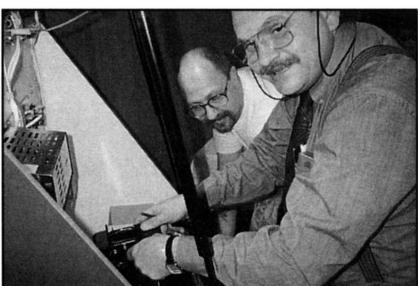
Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.



At Mondial's Norwood, Mass. spotlight show: the dealer's Todd Tucker (left) and Fred Smith (right) flank NSM's John Margold and K&H Music's Kevin Mitchell.



NSM-America's new *Solid Gold* jukebox features include an attention-getting "light shower" atop the cabinet, easy access to all components, and a more-powerful sound system.



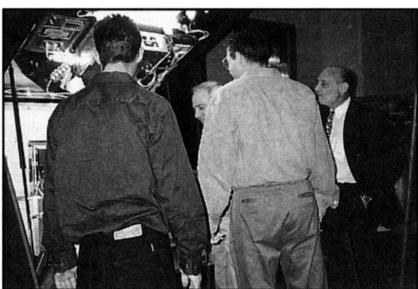
NSM-America national service manager Keith White, at right, with C.A. Robinson/San Francisco's service manager Lance.



Mondial/Philly staged their spotlight show at Dave & Busters. There's NSM-America EVP John Margold, second from right.



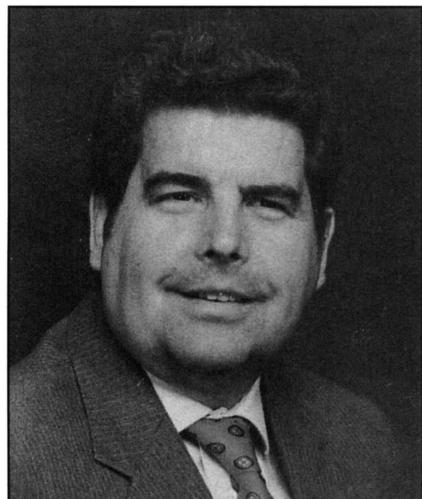
NSM's Keith White can sure hold a crowd's attention! Here are Northern California operators, listening raptly to Keith's service school.



Mondial's headquarters branch put on the New Jersey spotlight show at the Newark Marriott.

Norwood (May 26), Franco (also May 26), Mondial Pittsburgh (June 1), Viking Vending/WAMO (June 3). Rounding out the tour were Mountain

Coin (Albuquerque, Phoenix and Las Vegas — circa June 7), Sunbelt (Irving, Texas and Oklahoma City), and Wild Distributing (Houston, mid-June).



NSM-America national sales manager George Haydocy came down with the flu during the Texas part of his cross-country trek. "My eyes were watering so bad, the guys thought I was crying," he joked. "But even though I was sick, I can't tell you how good it feels to have the operators say they appreciate you're coming out to talk with them."

The NSM guys didn't just sell, they also listened...to their distributors and the operators. "Talking to the operator, hearing his problems, understanding his concerns, makes us a better factory," George Haydocy said. "Operators like to talk directly to somebody from the factory. It's nice to get the praise, but I want to know what they're really thinking and I appreciate their honesty. Operators know they can talk to me and that I can understand, because I've been there." (George, a 35-year industry vet, has done some operating himself.)

John Margold said the spotlight shows helped foster communication, which he calls the key to success. "These shows cement friendships and allow us to hear the operators' concerns directly," he said. "Sometimes it just takes getting out there and meeting our customers. If we forget who our customers are and what they're doing, we can't build the products they need. Every new model that NSM comes out with incorporates changes, updates and new details that are based in part on the input we get from operators."

Solid Gold was designed to earn higher commissions and keep performing reliably with ease of service, NSM-America execs said. Features include an attention-getting "light shower" atop the cabinet, more-compact innards, easy access to all components, and a more-powerful sound system. For more information, contact NSM-America at 708/860-5100.



We put together a complete Valley Cougar Darts® service kit.

O.K., we're stretching it a little.

But not much.

Our Cougar electronic dart machines are built for one thing, and one thing above all else: reliability. Long-term reliability. There simply isn't a more trouble-free electronic dart machine on the street today. And that's not an overstatement.

We don't mean to slight the importance of player appeal.

And we don't.

Our machines have most every feature you and your players

could possibly want. A whole host of games ... all the old favorites like 301, 501 and Cricket. Plus fresh new ones like Mark 21 and "Ernie" play-the-computer. They also have automatic player change, a missed target detector, diddle time for practicing, programmable bull's eye scoring and round limits, full bookkeeping ... and much more.

There's no way we're going to convince you to operate Cougar Darts simply with ads like this.

We don't expect to. What we are trying to do is encourage you to give us a chance to show you what

we have and what it can mean to your bottom line. And we're willing to do most anything it takes for



that opportunity. We'll help you compare features, structure a good street test, do a machine "tear down" in your shop. In short, we'll do whatever it takes to help you make a decision.

We may even throw in a "complete service kit."

Low maintenance is one of our highest priorities.



333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: (517) 892-4536 Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837
FAX: (517) 892-6513



VITAL TITLES

TOP-SELLING 45s & CDs AT KEY ONE-STOPS AS OF JULY 20, 1994

POP

1. **DON'T TURN AROUND**, Ace of Base, Arista 12691
2. **CRAZY**, Aerosmith, Geffen 19267
3. **WILD NIGHT**, John Mellencamp w/ Me'Shell Ndegeocello, Mercury 858738
- ★ 4. **ANYTIME YOU NEED A FRIEND**, Mariah Carey, Columbia 77528
- ★ 5. **I SWEAR**, All-4-One, Atlantic 87243
6. **SOME KIND OF WONDERFUL**, Huey Lewis & The News, Elektra 64542
7. **TAKE IT BACK**, Pink Floyd, Columbia 77493
8. **I NEED YOUR LOVE**, Boston, MCA 54803
9. **MISLED**, Celine Dion, 550 Music 77344
10. **NIGHT IN MY VEINS**, The Pretenders, Warner Bros. 18163

CW

1. **SUMMERTIME BLUES**, Alan Jackson, Arista 12697
2. **THE MAN IN LOVE WITH YOU**, George Strait, MCA 54854
- ★ 3. **THINKIN' PROBLEM**, David Ball, Warner Bros. 18250
4. **NATIONAL WORKING WOMAN'S...**, Sammy Kershaw, Mercury 858722
5. **ELVIS & ANDY**, Confederate Railroad, Atlantic 87229
6. **ONE NIGHT A DAY**, Garth Brooks, Liberty 17972
7. **FOOLISH PRIDE**, Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 18180
8. **HALF THE MAN**, Clint Black, RCA 62878
9. **LIFESTYLES OF THE NOT SO RICH & FAMOUS**, Tracy Bird, MCA 54778
10. **TAKE THESE CHAINS FROM MY HEART**, Lee Roy Parnell, Arista 12695

R&B

- ★ 1. **ALWAYS IN MY HEART**, Tevin Campbell
- ★ 2. **ANYTHING**, SWV, RCA 62834
- ★ 3. **I SWEAR**, All-4-One, Atlantic 87243
- ★ 4. **WHEN CAN I SEE YOU**, Babyface, Epic 77550
5. **THE RIGHT KINDA LOVER**, Patti LaBelle, MCA 54673
6. **CAN'T GET ENOUGH**, El DeBarge, Reprise 18155
7. **BIGGEST PART OF ME**, Take 6, Reprise 18122
- ★ 8. **LEAVIN'**, Tony! Toni! Tone!, Mercury 855762
- ★ 9. **ANYTIME YOU NEED A FRIEND**, Mariah Carey, Columbia 77528
10. **EASE MY MIND**, Arrested Development, Chrysalis 58158

CDs

1. **PURPLE**, Stone Temple Pilots, Atlantic 82607
2. **AUGUST & EVERYTHING AFTER**, Counting Crows, Geffen 24528
3. **NOT A MOMENT TO SOON**, Tim McGraw, Curb 77659
4. **FRUITCAKES**, Jimmy Buffett, Margaritaville 11043
5. **DIVISION BELL**, Pink Floyd, Columbia 64200
6. **WHEN LOVE FINDS YOU**, Vince Gill, MCA 11047
7. **WALK ON**, Boston, MCA 10973
8. **HINTS, ALLEGATIONS & THINGS...**, Collective Soul, Atlantic 82596
9. **ALL-4-ONE**, All-4-One, Atlantic 82588
10. **READ MY MIND**, Reba McEntire, MCA 10973

POP PICK HITS

SHINE

Collective Soul - Atlantic 87237

YOU LET YOUR HEART GO TOO FAST

Spin Doctors - Epic 77600

COUNTRY PICK HITS

DREAMING WITH MY EYES OPEN

Clay Walker - Giant 18139

XXX'S AND OOO'S

Trisha Yearwood - MCA 54898

R & B PICK HITS

I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU

Funky Poets - Epic 77517

★ = significant crossover activity

Back

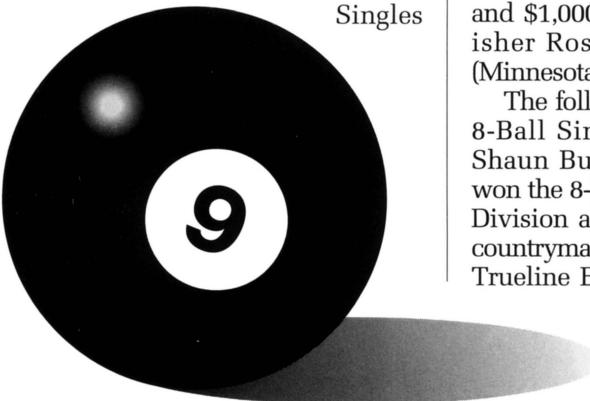
The VNEA hosted a spectacular turnout of amateur pool players at their 14th Annual International Championships in Las Vegas.

More than 4,000 league pool players packed the Grand Ballroom at the Riviera Hotel & Casino in Las Vegas for the 14th Annual Valley National Eight-Ball Association International Championships May 28 through June 4. Organizers said they had never seen such a huge gathering of amateur players from around the world, even for a big tournament such as this.

Competitors from 31 states and eight countries (Australia, Bahamas, Bermuda, Canada, Germany, Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom) made up the 650 teams and nearly 2700 singles entrants. The players competed for the title of Champion in 16 distinct divisions on more than 150 Valley pool tables.

SINGLES COMPETITION

The first title up for grabs was 9-Ball Men's Singles



\$2,000 and the 9-Ball Singles Championship after he bested Jason Miller of Gem Music (Ohio), who was awarded \$1,500 for his efforts. Bullseye Inc.'s (Ohio) Mary Waak captured the 9-Ball Women's Singles Masters title and \$1,000, while second place finisher Rose Lee of Dahlco Music (Minnesota) won \$700.

The following day kicked off with 8-Ball Singles action. Australian Shaun Budd of Trueline Billiards won the 8-Ball Men's Singles Regular Division along with \$2,500. Fellow countryman Michael Tillman, also of Trueline Billiards, captured second place and \$2,000, making it clean sweep for the aussies. In 8-Ball Women's Singles Reg-

ular Division. Jim Wagner of State Amusement (Virginia) captured first place and \$1,850 by defeating Dan Hamper of Capital Music (Montana) in the final match. Dan took home \$1,350.

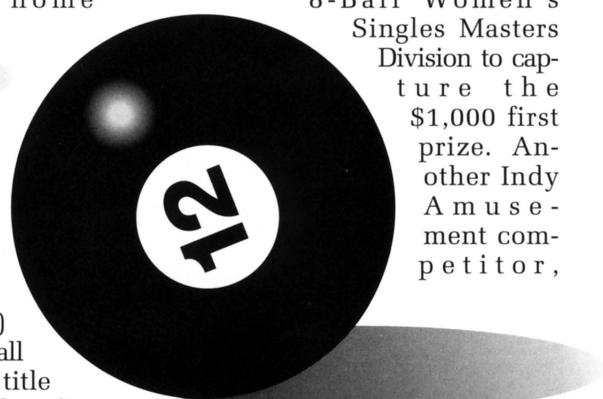
In the 9-Ball Women's Single Regular Division, Mary Rousseau of Nicks Music (Ohio) defeated Kathie McDonald of Challenger Vending (Canada). Mary won \$800 while Kathy claimed \$525.

Dave Black of Cheyenne Music (Wyoming) took home

ular, Stephanie Kessler of Indy Amusements (Indiana) captured the crown and the \$1,300 prize money when she defeated Aron Allen of R&M Music (Oklahoma), who took \$1,000 for second place.

Mike McClain of Wassick Novelty (West Virginia) squeaked past Mike Ray of Indy Amusements to lay claim to the 8-Ball Men's Singles Masters title. McClain took in \$1,500 while Ray nabbed \$950. Gary Jo Syverson of Rushmore Amusement (South Dakota) defeated all competitors in the

8-Ball Women's Singles Masters Division to capture the \$1,000 first prize. Another Indy Amusement competitor,



Diana Minor, captured the runner-up spot and \$800.

The singles events came to a close with the Seniors matches. Clyde Bowles of Capitol Amusements (Washington) and Ray Skenandore of Bay Coin Machine (Wisconsin) place first and second, respectively, in the 8-Ball Men's Singles Senior Division. Clyde pocketed \$850 while Ray took home \$600. The 8-Ball Women's Singles Senior title and \$400 went to



Midway through the tourney, players took a break from competition to relax and socialize during the Suds & Chips Mixer.



Plaques and prize money await their new owners from among the roster of this year's champions.



First place in 8-Ball Men's Team Reg. Div. was the Cranston's team (l to r): Cranston Johnson, Jerry Elliot, Delbert Hall, Doug Dean, Mike McClain and Mike Shaver.

Cheryl Stoiber of Elum Music (Ohio). Cheryl defeated Mary Traylor of Inglis Coin Machine (Idaho), who shot her way to second place and \$300.

The first five days of the tournament also included intense Scotch Doubles competition. The South Dakota pair of Jay Penrod and Karla Seyer from Automatic Vendors captured first place and \$1,000 in the Scotch Doubles Regular Division by defeating Ken Coulter and Donna Drosby from Tri-City Amusements (Indiana). Ken and Donna shared the \$500 second place prize. Cathy Gowin and Gary Kirkland of Challenger Vending were the top pair in the Scotch Doubles Masters Division, besting Martha Hartsell and Donald Baker of Primo Pastimes Enterprises (Oregon). The first place pair received \$1,000 and second place took home \$500.

THE BIG EVENT

With the conclusion of the Singles and Scotch Doubles matches, it was time for the much-anticipated team events. The legendary Red Jones led the way for the Team Opening Ceremonies Tuesday evening in the Grand Ballroom. He was followed by a colorful parade of flags, which included player representatives from every state and country in attendance.

Highlighting the Opening Ceremonies was the induction of VNEA members into the first ever VNEA Amateur Pool Player "Hall of Fame." The five inductees were Jack Dunbar, Derrick Music; Tony Liburdi, Town & Country Amusement; Janene Hague, Dahlco Music; Dick Spitzer, Rushmore Amusement; and Larry Martin, Gapter Amusement. The five initial members each received a Hall of Fame satin jacket, certificate and a limited edition VNEA Hall of Fame trading card set, which they graciously autographed after the ceremonies. The good times continued with the Suds and Chips Mixer, a great party featuring food and drinks, as well as the vintage rock sounds of Li'l Emo and the Cosmos.

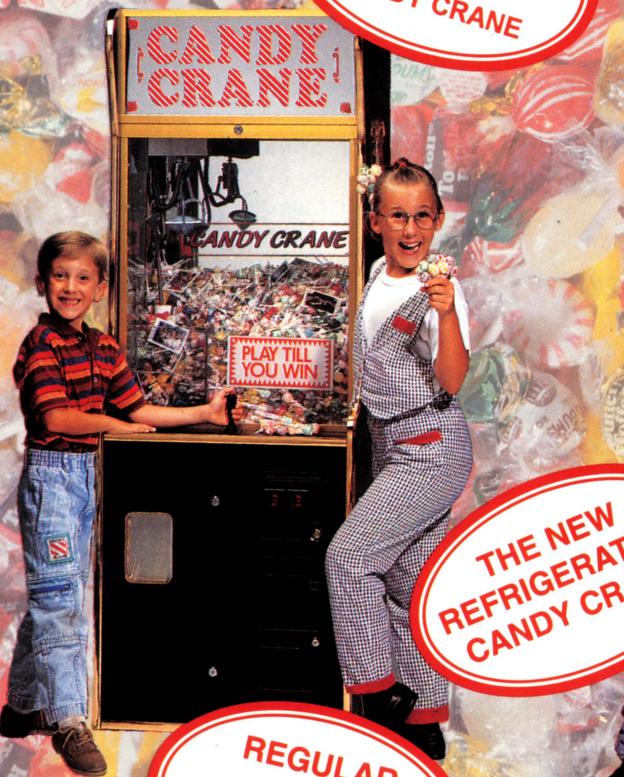
Team competition began early Wednesday morning, with over 500 Men's teams and 154 Women's teams engaged in four days of grueling competition. When the dust settled on Saturday, only a handful of teams were left to battle it out for the Championship crown.

Cranston's from Wassick Novelty (West Virginia) took top honors in a

CLEAN SWEEP

CANDY CRANE™

NOW AVAILABLE:
SUPER SINGLE
34" WIDE
CANDY CRANE



REGULAR
AND
REFRIGERATED

THE NEW
REFRIGERATION
CANDY CRANE

FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Voice motion sound system
- Joystick control
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Photo eye prize counter
- Square steel frame tubing

OPTIONS:

- Push button control
- 220 VAC Transformer

DIMENSIONS:

CANDY CRANE

SINGLE

- 24" wide
- 24" deep
- 66" high

DOUBLE

- 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide
- 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep
- 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high

REFRIG. CRANE

SINGLE

- 24" wide
- 36" deep
- 68" high

DOUBLE

- 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide
- 36" deep
- 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high

SUPER SINGLE

• 34" wide **WEIGHT:**
• 24" deep • 325 lbs.
• 66" high • 490 lbs. (REF.)



WEIGHT:

CANDY CRANE
SINGLE DOUBLE
• 225 lbs. • 466 lbs.

REFRIG. CRANE
SINGLE DOUBLE
• 390 lbs. • 631 lbs.



SMART

INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.

1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



8-Ball Women's Team Reg. Div. champs Ship & Shore #5 (l to r): Kay Sancrant, Mary Russeau, Vicki Patterson and Dawn Fital.



8-Ball Men's Team Masters Div. went to Brickyard Blues (l to r): John Angel (Indy Amuse.), Mike Ray, Danny Martin, Steve Oaks, Ron Morton and Paul Bowman.



Stingrays/Strykers took the title in 8-Ball Women's Team Masters Div. (l to r): Cathy Krentz, Debbie Barnholdt, Judith Gangelhoff and Karen Wold.



14th Annual Men's All-Star Team. First team/front row (l to r): Mike Ray, Paul Bowman and Larry Jackson (not shown: Mike Pancerny and Mike McClain). Second team/back row: Ken Boam, Ron Morton and Tony Blankenship (not shown: Larry Behrens and Paul Mottey).

field of 476 teams in the Men's Regular Team Division. They brought in \$6,000 after defeating Red Horse #1 from Lorain Music (Ohio) in the final match. Red Horse #1 took home \$4,500 for their second place finish.



The Women's All-Star Team. First team (from left): Kathie MacDonald (F1), Diana Minor (F2), Karen Wold (B3), Rose Lee (F4) and Dawn Fital (F5). Second team: Linda Ellis (B1), Peanut Glass (B2), Mary Russeau (B4) and Vicki Patterson (B6). Stephanie Kessler (F3) and Kay Sancrant (B5) won Honorable Mention.



Greg Jenkins (l) of Sydney, Australia was the lucky winner in the Valley El Tigre home pool table giveaway. Presenting the table is VNEA exec director Gregg Elliott.



Warren Kelly Meritorious Service Award recipients (back row, l to r): Gary Nelson, Emil Marcket, Gene Urso, Bill Nemgar and Paul Huebler; Front row: Chuck Milhem, Tami Norberg-Paulsen (1994 recipient) and Red Jones.

Ship & Shore 5 topped the Women's Regular Team Division, taking a purse of \$3,500. The ladies from Nick's Music (Ohio) snuck past Fatso's Ladies from Capitol Amusement (Washington), handing them second place and \$2,300.

Indy Amusements boasted another winner in the 8-Ball Men's Team Masters Division. The Brickyard Blues took home \$6,000 and first place after besting Hotshots from Amusement Supply (Pennsylvania). Hotshots second place finish earned them \$3,800. A pair of Minnesota teams fought it out for the 8-Ball Women's Team Masters title. Sting-

rays/Strykers of C&N Sales edged out Fabulous Ferns of Dahlco Music to lay claim to the \$2,500 first place prize. The Fabulous Ferns grabbed \$1,700 for second place.

AWARDS GALA

With the sinking of the last 8-Ball, the stage was set for the extravagant Awards Banquet. The event drew more than 2,000 well-dressed guests, who were treated to a fun-filled evening of awards, dining and entertainment. The tournament director and master of ceremonies, Gary Benson of Ft. Collins, Colo., welcomed everyone and presented the divisional winner with their trophies. Also recognized were the 1994 International Championships All-Star Teams. The teams were chosen for their achievements based on a point system awarding excellence throughout the week of the tournament.

The banquet was also the stage for the presentation of the 1994 Warren Kelly Meritorious Service Award. This is the highest award given by the VNEA, and is in memory of Warren Kelly, who was great believer in the organization. VNEA president and last year's award recipient Gene Urso of Madison Coin Machine (Monona, Wisc.) presented this year's recipient, Tami-Norberg Paulsen of C&N Sales (Mankato, Minn.), with the prestigious honor.

Earlier in the week at the President's Reception, Lifetime Sanction Cards were presented to Chuck Milhem, president of Valley Recreation Products; pool great Red Jones; and Emil Marcket, Valley Recreation Products. Presented by Gene Urso, the cards exemplify a lifetime of commitment to the VNEA. Also during the week, several Charter Holders were recognized with the VNEA's Golden "8" Awards for major achievements throughout their league season.

The season finale was a stunning success for the players and the VNEA, who thanked their manufacturer members for their continued commitment and support. The VNEA was especially grateful for the help from the major sponsors of this year's Championships: Valley Recreation Products, LEANI Slate Company, Huebler Industries and McDermott Cues. Each of these very important sponsors were awarded a beautiful crystal ice bucket by VNEA exec director Gregg Elliot. ♦

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO magazine RePlay?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out, drop it in the mailbox and you will be billed. When mailed in your own envelope with a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines sent **PRIORiTY MAIL!**

Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

- One year (12 issues): \$60
- Two years (24 issues): \$110
- Three years (36 issues): \$150
- Sample copy: \$5

*Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines sent **PRIORiTY MAIL**.*

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: Street Operator; Arcade Operator;
 Distributor; Manufacturer; Other: _____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

- Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. \$80 [Canadian \$100]
- Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. \$150 [Canadian \$180]
- Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. \$8 [Canadian \$10]

- One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. \$200 (2 years U.S. \$370)
- One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. \$75 (2 years U.S. \$130)
- Sample copy: overseas airmail \$17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

WIRE INFORMATION: First Interstate Bank at Woodland Hills, California
 ACCOUNT #: 262-956674 TRANSIT ROUTING #: 1220-00218

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

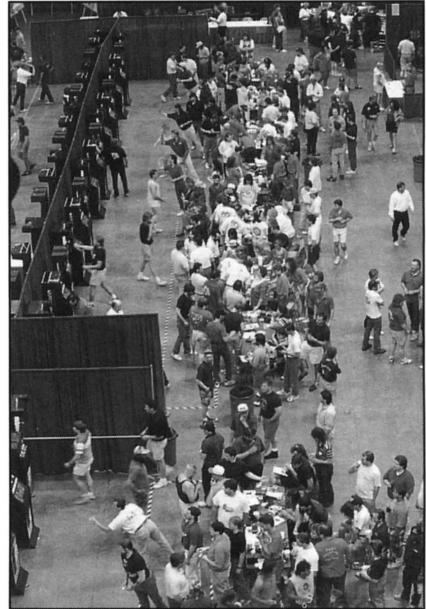


WAMO DART-O

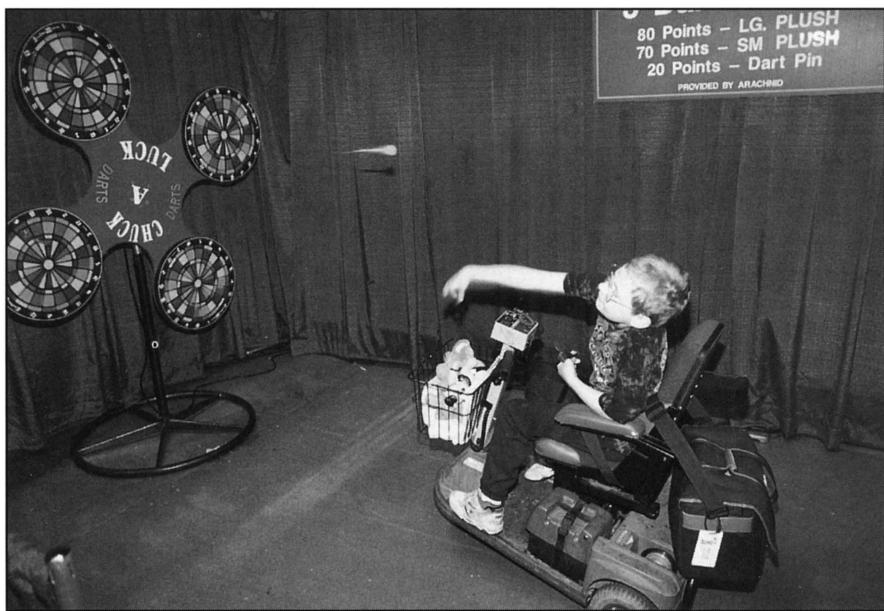
Wisconsin operators stage "our finest event to date"



The volunteer WAMO dart tournament committee secured the use of 160 electronic dart games.



It's easy to see why Wisconsin is widely regarded as the birthplace of electronic darts. The state certainly is big on leagues.



At the "Chuck-A-Luck" wheel, contestants could try their hand at winning a stuffed animal.

Darters from across America's heartland zeroed in on La Cross, Wisc., where the Wisconsin Amusement and Music Operators recently held their 10th Anniversary Dart Tournament. More than 55 operators of organized and WAMO sanctioned dart leagues made it to the La Cross Center for four days of competition. A total of 2991 individuals players made up the 4717 entries in their attempt to win a share of the \$73,430 in combined purse and awards. In

addition, \$17,000 made its way to charity (the MDA). These numbers surpass all previous records.

The volunteer WAMO Dart Tournament Committee took care of the details, scheduling the competition and acquiring the use of 160 coin-op dart games from Arachnid, Merit and Valley Recreation. With the kind of turnout seen at this year's event, every one of these machines was needed. The championships exemplified the teamwork and cooperation

needed between league and business to create such a huge success.

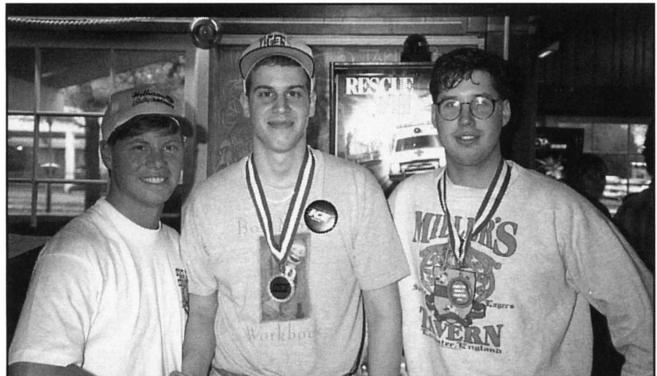
"This was our finest event to date," said Mike Bohrer, WAMO president. "Through our network of leagues and the cooperation of our volunteers, we have been fortunate to build this event to what it is today. We are very proud of our player base and all contributing parties. A very special thanks has to go to the team at Stansfield Vending. I felt they did an excellent job."

Along with Stansfield Vending and the committee officials and volunteers, the tournament was greatly assisted by Pioneer Service and Viking Vending, who provided the use of their dart games, and Arachnid, which brought its unique Chuck-A-Wheel dart board for some added fun. The Video Doctors also donated raffle prizes and shuttle service for the event.

All in all, it was a great way to celebrate ten years of growth in soft-tip darting. The WAMO charter members should be proud of all they've done over the years to make competitive darting what it is today. Thanks to their efforts, the league scene looks like it here to stay.

TOURNAMENT

HIGHLIGHTS



OCMA/ICE DRAFT PINBALL

Eighty pinball enthusiasts converged on the Olentangy Inn in Ohio May 14-15 for a tournament sponsored by the *Ohio Coin Machine Association* and *Budweiser Ice Draft*. The total prize money awarded added up to \$1,500 and another \$1,000 was donated by the OCMA to the Kids N' Kamp organization. The players competed on 24 tables in Open Singles, Pinmaster Singles and Doubles categories. All the players went home Sunday with a pinball calendar and other promotional items provided by Budweiser, Williams-Bally/Midway and Premier Technology. Picture above is tourney official Andy Shaffer

(l) with Doubles champs Tim Morse and James Miller (Auburn Hills & Waterford, Mich); picture below them is Andy with Open Singles winner Shannon Stafford (Columbus, Ohio). Charles Michel of Columbus took home the first place Pinmaster Singles title. Assisting in the tournament through game and tech support were Atlas Dist. Co., Shaffer Dist. Co. and Shaffer Services, Inc.

VALLEY GOLD UPDATE

The Valley Gold Cup Qualifiers across the country will determine who goes to Vegas in July for the finals. A. Van Brackel & Sons of Defiance, Iowa held its fourth annual Qualifier March 11-12 in Milano's Banquet Room in Lima. Seven events kept the 130 entries busy competing for \$1,300 in cash and four trips to the championships. Pictured above (l to r): Linda Miller, Penny Vargo, Max Green and Dusty Rhoad are bound for Vegas....The Bros Amusement & Games ran a successful Valley Gold March 25-27 at the St. Cloud (Minn.) Holiday Inn. Four hundred players vied for \$5,000 and a spot in the finals, but it was Cristy Paulsen of Albertville and Tom Berg of Sauk Rapids who ended up on top....In Sacramento, Calif., 4J's Funtime used a modified Chicago style in two men's and two women's events double elimination events March 26-27 and April 24. This set the scene for the 44 players to take their shot at \$610 cash and four trips. The big winners were Ellen Cole and Jerry Kohl of Sacramento, Rick Davis of Roseville and Valarie Patterson of Rocklin....The Cheyenne (Wyo.) Valley Dart League held their first Valley Gold, hosted by Cheyenne Vending and Amusement, Inc., at the Mayflower Lounge April 8-10. In the tense finals, Melissa Luttral edged out Jessica Beckhold in Women's Singles, while Jim Irwin





1994
Call for
Nominations
for the
AMOA Board
of Directors

Get Involved!

It's your chance to become involved and play a leadership role in the industry's leading trade organization representing some 1,700 owners/operators, distributors and manufacturers in the coin-operated amusement, music & vending industry.

Be a Leader in Your State and at the National Level

Criteria:

- Be an operator or distributor member of AMOA.
- Be endorsed in writing by five (5) other AMOA members.
- Your name must be submitted to AMOA's nominating committee by August 19, 1994.
- Three-year term; ten (10) new directors to be named at AMOA Expo '94, September 22-24 in San Antonio.

Applications and/or more information can be obtained by contacting Amusement & Music Operators Association headquarters.



Please send me information on:

Becoming an AMOA director

AMOA membership

Please type or print

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

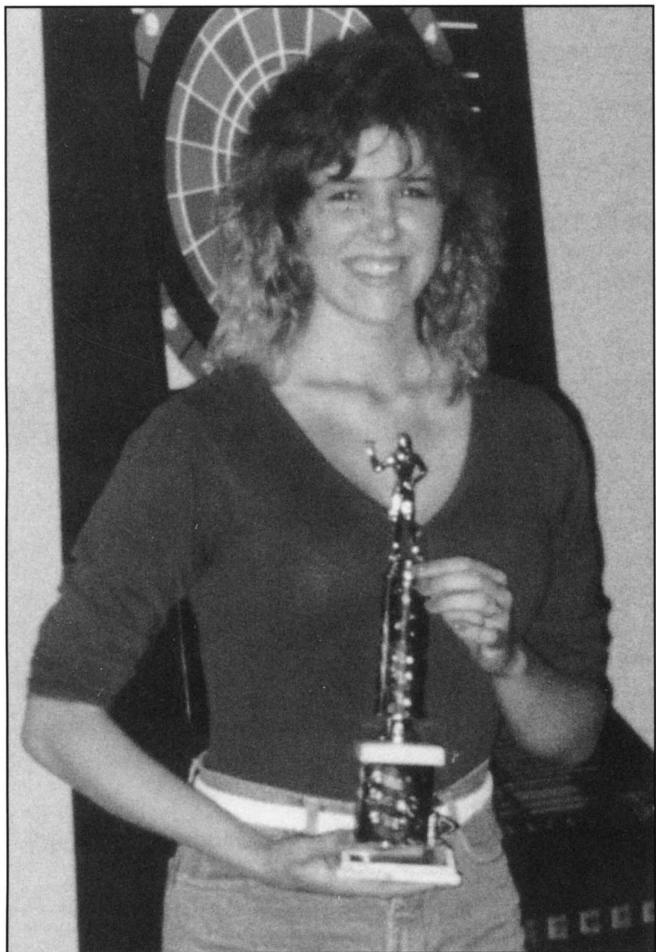
City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: () _____

Fax: () _____

Return to: Jill Mateja, AMOA, 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 or FAX 312.245.1085

bested Chris Foy to take the Men's title.... Everything was just peachy for *Barlow Amusement & Music Co.*'s first Valley Gold Qualifier at the Heritage House Banquet in Albany, Georgia April 9. After 11 hours of Cricket and 301 in men's and women's single events, Melani McCooley of Albany (pictured below) and Dave Mullins of Leesburg won a place in Vegas....Menomonie, Wisc.'s *Coin Machines, Inc.* brought together 124 players to compete for \$1090 in six events at the Holiday Manor, Best Western. They set up dart machines throughout the bar and even had a couple of boards outside. Patricia Jesse of Roberts, Pat Langsdale of Meno-



monie, Brian K. Flick of Black River Falls and Dennis Wellington of Webster were the lucky Vegas winners.... The Eagles Nest in Lorain, Ohio was the place for *Ohio Vending Machine Inc.*'s inaugural Northern Shootout and Valley Cup Qualifier. There were raffles, door prizes and a \$3,300 pot to give the 178 players some incentive. The winners were Dave Turrill and Alicia Twining of Elyria, and Darryl Lubinski and Debbie Bilyj of North Ridgeville....A light showing led *American Entertainment Inc.* organizers to delay the start of their tourney, but soon more than 40 players turned up at Lucy and Ethel's Sports Bar in Big Bend, Wisc. Leanne

Schaumberg and P.J. Essig of Muskego, and Mike Hardy and Randy Plautz of Waukesha are heading for Vegas....*Dart Systems Hawaii, Inc.* held a truly tropical Valley Gold in Honolulu. They'll be sending Colin Sim of Honolulu and Bonnie Pedro of Waianae as their Vegas trip winners....*Salmon River Amusement* held its June Valley Gold Qualifier in Salmon, Idaho, drawing players from all over the wild west. Heading to Vegas are Kim Thurston of Florence, Montana and Ernie Wicks of Hamilton, Montana....*Diggers West* of Toledo, Ohio held a successful Valley Gold this summer. Toledo's Dave Reynolds, Terri Schnee, Gary Keller and Sharon Hakius will be going to the finals.... Congratulations to all of you!

PINBALL SHOW '94

Despite the temperature, which hovered around 115 degrees, parched pinheads gathered at the Safari Resort in Scottsdale, Arizona June 25-26 to participate in tournaments and play close to 100 games at the fifth annual Pinball Show. They were joined exhibitors Fabulous Fantasies, For Amusement Only, Amusement Sales, Gameroom Warehouse, Pinball Lizard, Coast to Coast Audio, Pinball Journal, Pachinko Paradise and Pinball Expo. Locals Mark Staltari, Dave Vogt and Julia Slayton provided pinballs from their collections, which were available to play, while distributors Mountain Coin and Betson Pacific supplied the latest games. Tim Seckal of Data East was the featured banquet speaker, and Williams' Steve Kordek, Tom Cahill and Roger Sharpe discussed the future of pinball and the concept of licensing. Tourny finals were held Sunday afternoon. Keith Elwin was the Bally division winner and received a *World Cup Soccer* pingame; Dave Hegge prevailed in the Data East division and won a *WWF Royal Rumble*. The Women's division went to Barbara Chablewski, and the electro-mechanical title was won by Hal Erickson. Rick Miller took home a *Gladiators* pinball donated by Premier Technology for Sundays raffle, which brought in \$1,500 for the Make-A-Wish Foundation. Plans are underway for next year's Pinball Show, with dates to be announced. For more information, contact Bruce Carlton at 602/831-9699.

ADA SHOOTOUT

The '94 North Texas Shootout drew such a tremendous response that steel-tip and soft-tip events had to split across two consecutive weekends. Steel-tippers played Feb 4-6, and soft-tip was hosted Feb 11-13. A total of 14 events drew 630 entries and paid out \$8,373 in prize money. Excellent participation from members and sponsor support made it a total success. The Point After North in Lewisville, Texas hosted the steel-tip events, while j.b. Hiccups, also in Lewisville, supported the soft-tip competition and the fall awards ceremony. At the soft-tip event, 10 Valley dart machines lined the sports club wall, and 42 shooters earned prize money. (That was 43 percent of the entries, which proves that the handicap system is really working.) Both venues provided food, fun and a substantial contribution to the prize fund. Congratulations to all.

COVER STORY



A look back ten years ago to the birth of Premier Technology and their first products. Showing off initial production models of *Touchdown* and *El Dorado* are (left to right) Premier executives Paul Micek, Gil Pollock and Bob Fesjian. Below, Pollock and Fesjian in the line of *Touchdown* pins heading for final inspection/shipping point.



fun, licensed pinballs claim larger market share as flipper factory marks its 10th anniversary.

The year is 1984. George Orwell's predictions of "Big Brother" are turning out to be dead wrong. America is just about to reelect a popular president; freedom is on the rise around the globe. The nation's economy is booming, but a long shadow falls

across coin-op land: the industry continues to suffer from a lengthy drought in machine sales. Is this any time to launch a new pinball factory?

"Absolutely!" was the answer from Embassy Electronics' Gil Pollock and Mondial Distributing's Suren Fesjian. "We have abundant faith in the present and future of pinball." These trade veterans formed a bold new partnership called Premier Technology. In October, 1984, they purchased the pinball assets of D. Gottlieb and Co. (a division of Mylstar Electronics) from its then-owner, Columbia Pictures. Gottlieb

PREMIER'S PROUD DECADE



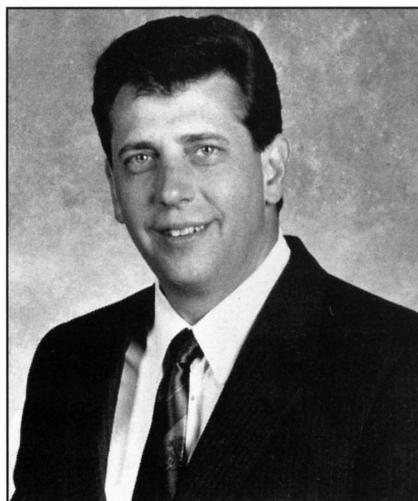
VP Steve Walton



Marketing Manager/Int'l. Sales Director L.J. Greene



See your authorized Gottlieb Premier distributor for a Summer Special on this great game.



President Gil Pollock

your mission." Starting with its very first title, a football-themed flipper called *Touchdown*, Premier began building a steady stream of reliable, appealing, profitable pinball games at their Bensenville, Ill. factory.

Today, Premier is one of the enduring constellations in the coin-op galaxy. Since bringing out their popular *Cue Ball Wizard* and continuing through their latest hit, *Rescue 911*, Premier has claimed a significant increase in market share during recent times. Their next game is called *Freddy: A Nightmare on Elm*

had been one of the historic names in pinball since 1927. President Pollock and the Fesjian family vowed to revive the Gottlieb magic. "We have a mission here," Pollock told *RePlay* at the time. "This company is basically in business to make pinball machines."

Ten years later, we can look back and say "Congratulations, Premier. You kept the faith...and achieved

Street, based on the hit series of horror films. This game will debut at next month's AMOA Expo...and Premier promises to keep the quality and reliability coming. After a boom year for pinball sales in 1992-3, "We expect our sales for 1994 to be equal or better," Gil Pollock reported proudly.

AIMING HIGH

Premier's mission hasn't changed much since 1984: they still make good, solid pinballs as their signature product. Their design strategy back then was to go for basic, understandable, reliable machines with compelling, up-to-date gameplay and electronics. With the addition of licensed themes and updated technology, this same basic strategy serves them very well today.

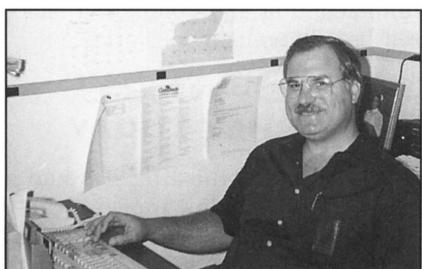
"Our goal is to create pinball



Robert Englund and some of the "Freddy" design crew.

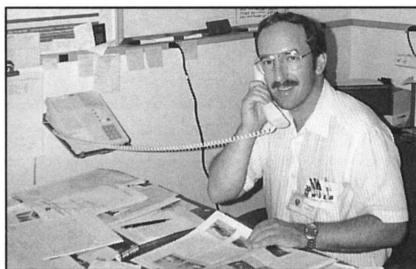


"Freddy" (Robert Englund) comes out in the sound studio. Sound engineer Craig Beierwaltes stands to his right.



Vice president of engineering Mike Vrettos.

machines that will be both thrilling to play and simple to operate," Gil Pollock stated for this 10th anniversary story. "In the fall of last year, Premier became the only pinball manufacturer that was UL listed. Additionally, before putting any new mechanical features on the playfield, our engineering department goes through careful steps to ensure that these



Premier's director of engineering, John Buras, helps an operator.



Sound engineer Duane Decker.

items are life-tested for reliability."

Operator-friendliness is a key concept at Premier. "As the games become more sophisticated and fun to play, they *cannot* become less reliable," Pollock declared. "This is the ultimate responsibility of the manufacturer. It doesn't reward anyone to develop a game that attracts a great deal of play, but doesn't hold up while being played. Premier has always prided itself in its level of product reliability, which — coupled with rejuvenated product appeal — have been the keys to our increase in market share during the past several years."

LICENSING IS A PLUS

Premier cites "great success" with its licensed titles. For example, *Rescue 911*, based on the hit TV show, is currently enjoying a good long "ride"

on the Player's Choice chart. The game includes a mobile helicopter on the playfield which can pick up and deliver the pinball to various points, allowing players to re-enact the missions of real rescue teams. "Our designers have great fun working with licensed titles because it gives their initial ideas more focus," explained VP Steve Walton. "Licensing allows them to recreate dynamic scenes and characters in the pinball world."

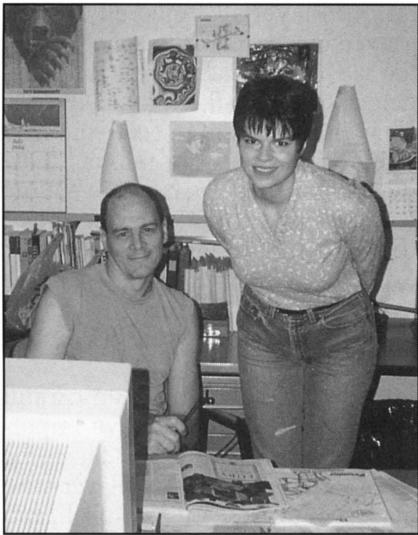
Yet Premier maintains a careful appreciation of the relative importance of licensed themes. "Licensing is important to attract a player who might not normally play pinball, and to generate enthusiasm in the marketplace," Gil Pollock pointed out. "But we believe a license is only as good as the pinball machine to which it is attached. In order to enjoy maximum longevity of earnings, the playfield is critical: it must be solid and charismatic no matter what the license. A license will only attract the player's first set of quarters. After that, the game must offer a strong, challenging playfield with significant depth in the gameplay rules."

Here again, the current *Rescue 911* shows this truth in action. It's been one of Premier's most successful releases to date, enjoying a long production run and generating long-term earnings for operators. "Players are initially attracted by the theme and the helicopter feature," said marketing director L.J. Greene. "But the game's rule depth and variety of shots keeps them playing, time and time again."

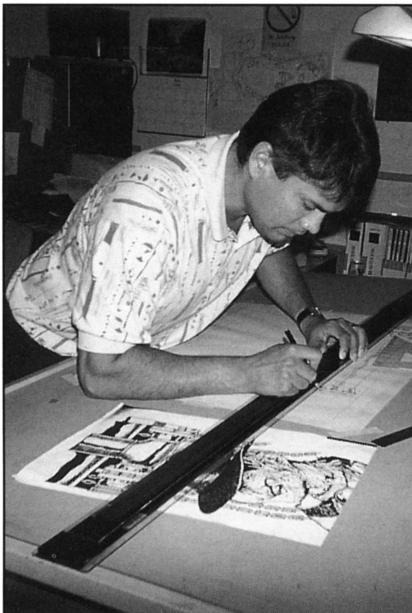
The company says it will continue to use licensed themes from the entertainment world as long as the market supports this trend. If anything, this may mean an increase in the number of licensed products. "Licensing seems to be at a peak now, since a great number of games are licensed titles already," said Pollock. "But we do see a continued trend in this direction, given that more and more operators are attracted by theme recognition and high-profile publicity."

PROMOTIONS & TIE-INS

Of course, licensed titles (and the lavish PR campaigns which surround hit entertainment properties) lend themselves to promotions of all kinds. Premier is right on top of this trend, too. At the 1994 AMCE show



Programmers Allen Edwall and Alycen Hareas.



Artist Connie Mitchell hard at work.



Premier accounting employees are the happiest in the world! Pictured are Colette Bachmier and Zorka Nikolai.



Not even one game would make it on the truck without Billy Hamilton.



Inga Stoermer counts cash.

last March, the company ran a tournament on *Rescue 911* between local police, firemen and paramedics. The winning team (Rosemont Police) received two units of the game — one for their station, and one for their favorite charity, the Maryville Academy of Youth which educates youngsters from broken and troubled homes. The academy was thrilled with the game, which — as Premier likes to point out — "stresses the value of life."

Several promos are also in the works for Premier's 10th anniversary, which actually falls in October. These

programs will be introduced with Premier's next flipper game at AMOA Expo from Sept. 22-24 in San Antonio, said the firm.

THE KEY WORD: TEAMWORK

Premier is proud of its designers and their vital role in crafting great pinball games. *Rescue 911* was a group effort by Bill Parker, Ray Tanzer and Jon Norris. This same team has created the company's next release, *Freddy: Nightmare on Elm Street*. Recently added to the stable is programmer Brian Bilicki, dot-matrix artist Vicennia Jordon, and a new computer artist, Susan O'Reilly. Contributions by all three will be seen on *Freddy*. "As our market share continues to grow, we invest in our creative and engineering departments to continuously improve our games," Gil Pollock stated.

That intimate link of the design

and engineering departments is what defines the very art form of pinball. Premier Technology is keenly aware of that link, and they strive to nurture it for the benefit of the product, the operator and the player. "Premier's corporate philosophy can best be described in a single word — teamwork," said Gil Pollock. "Each department of our company merges with into a team whose top priority is providing the operator with a wide range of dynamic, quality product."

Pollock continued: "Our engineering department is unique, in that all ideas are freely and openly discussed without regard to 'who designed the game.' We think of the game design process as the ultimate act of teamwork in that all members of the engineering department treat the game as if it were their own."

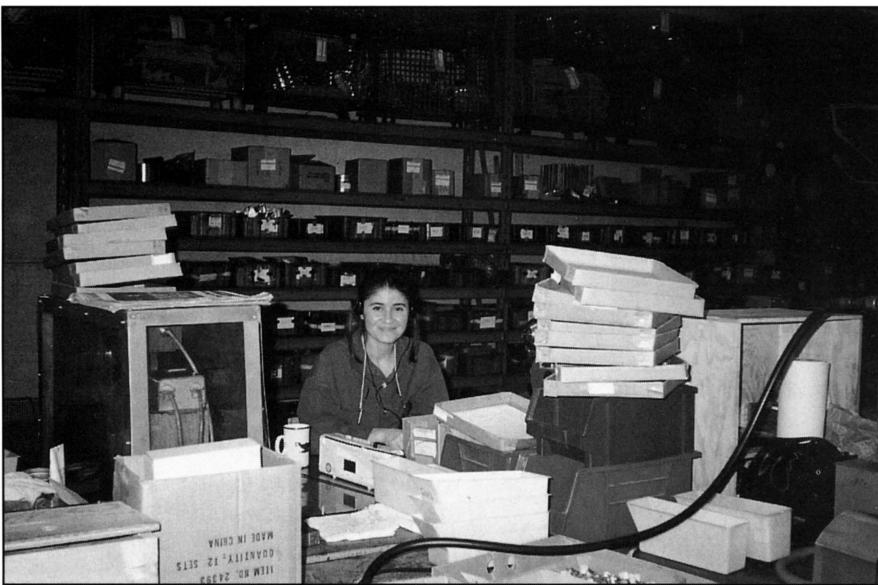
Sales and marketing departments play an important role in this process as well, the company chief explained. "Their responsibility is to maintain communication with the operator base and to ensure that this feedback is continually delivered to the engineering and design staff," Gil said. "New ideas from the marketplace are constantly being incorporated into our designs."

"Needless to say, not even one game can be shipped without the manufacturing group," Pollock went on. "It is this team which is most critical to the quality and reliability of each machine. Some of our employees have been at Gottlieb for the whole of their working lives. The dedication and loyalty of these Premier team members, we feel, is unmatched at any competing factory," he said with obvious pride.

THE PINBALL MARKET TODAY

All of this dedication has had a clear payoff in the marketplace. While pinball sales for all factories worldwide have returned to normal, historic levels from the "boom" of 1992-93, Premier believes its basic market share has permanently increased. The company sites "significant inroads" in the German market, thanks to a good push by its local distributor Tuning Electronics. "France remains strong and is our biggest European market," Pollock said.

The growing industry in Asia and the Pacific has also boosted Premier's output. "In Asia, we've done well in



Pinball production is as complex as building an automobile. Quality control happens here.



Taiwan and Singapore, and are looking forward to selling a lot of games in Hong Kong, where pinball has just been legalized," Gil pointed out. "Of course, we also have high hopes for China, where there was great interest in our *World Challenge Soccer* during the exhibition held there in March." The company also cited very fine results in Australia in recent times.

Latin America "got reacquainted" with the Gottlieb name in 1992 and 1993, and Premier sales remain elevated in that part of the world — especially in Uruguay and Argentina. Premier exhibited at the SALEX show in Sao Paulo, Brazil during the summer, and reports excellent earnings for the many units of *Rescue 911* which are found in Brazil's major arcade chain.

At the time of its founding 10 years ago, Premier said it might try a

novelty game now and then. In fact, it's done more than that: Premier has dabbled with novelties and even tried a video game or two, several years ago. The company also has a VLT line, although foreign markets are performing better than the USA these days. Starting in 1992, Premier produced some very clever pinball-type redemption games for adults and for the kiddies. They continue to study this niche and Pollock feels it has "huge potential." Look for more redemption products from Premier at AMOA Expo '94, and during the fourth quarter of this year.

In all, Premier Technology has built a record to be proud of during these 10 years. The future, too, looks bright as pinball fans everywhere anticipate the continuation of the Premier/Gottlieb names in all their glory. Congratulations, Premier! ♦

WHEN YOU NEED FAST ACTION ON 1,000 OR 5,000,000 TOKENS

Call Toll-Free
1-800-225-2734

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT



- Same day shipment on stock orders.
- Receive custom orders in 3 weeks.
- FREE design service.
- Buy direct from the Mint and save.

Check Our Quality.
Request Free Sample Pack.

Roger
Williams
Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

BIG AL'S CORNER

BY ALAN FOSTER



WELCOME BACK

Can you believe August is already here? The last summer month before school starts. I hope your summer take has been up to your expectations. Unfortunately though, I keep picking up a lot of negativity (bad thoughts) from many operators and owners. Some feel the industry is in a down cycle, while others want to know where their customers went.

In past articles, I've talked about increasing business during slow months, particularly winter. If you're currently slow in the summer peak, read some of

my columns in the back issues of *RePlay* and try a few of the

examples I've given for increasing business. One thing that is hurting business here in California and other states are pogs. For those of you who don't know what pogs are, let me explain. A pog is a small circular cardboard object (originally they were used as milk caps) that kids place on the ground and attempt to flip over by hitting them with another heavier object. That's it.

Pogs range in price from \$2 each to 10 for \$1. In California, it's easy to spot the stores that sell pogs — they have a line of customers out the door from the time they open to the time they close. Children are spending there money to purchase pogs instead of playing video games. I can drive down any street in the afternoon and see hundreds of people playing pogs on the sidewalks, driveways, streets, ect.

Three months ago, I wrote about selling merchandise in your redemption center to increase profits — have any bells gone off yet? If your customers are in a store down the street buying something that you don't have, why not sell it to them in your arcade, FEC or store? If word gets out that the arcade sells something that everyone wants, don't you think they

would rather go to the arcade to buy it than to an ordinary store? Who knows, they may even play a few games while they're looking around.

If you have a video game that has gone down in returns, you either move it, sell it or convert it. You make a change to bring in more profit. If business is slow and customers are in a store down the street, think about ways to get them back.

While I'm not promoting pogs (in fact, I've never even played the game), the new craze is a good example of a way to possibly earn more profits. For example, that old, broken down air hockey or pool table could be used for pog playing. You could set up tournaments, have instructors, etc. Wouldn't you rather have your customers back playing in your arcade?

The new craze might be something totally different in your state or country. The point is: Don't just sit around and watch your customer base wither away. If you have an opportunity to make a better return and keep your business alive, then do it.

Once again, feel free to write with your comments or questions to: Alan Foster, Big Al's corner, P.O. Box 901382, Palmdale, CA 93590-1382 USA.





Visitors to SoccerFest were greeted by the giant soccer ball looming over the information booth.

Promoters of World Cup USA 1994 have worked hard to foment enthusiasm in this country for the world's most popular sport. The games have received plenty of exposure, both before and during the tournament, and many companies have jumped at the chance to be a part of the international phenomenon that reaches over one billion people. Even coin-op has gotten into the act with more than one manufacturer releasing a soccer-based title in the months and weeks before this once-every-four-years spectacle landed on these shores.

During the last ten days of the World Cup, which encompassed the quarter-finals, semi-finals and championship game, the soccer experience was placed on prominent display at SoccerFest, sponsored by Coca-Cola and held at the recently

refurbished Los Angeles Convention Center from July 8-17. This "theme park" for soccer fans provided exhibits, entertainment, international food, merchandise and a number of activities, including a makeshift arcade called the Sega Soccer Carnival (Sega USA had several home video games on hand). Representing the coin-op industry in the hopes of creating product awareness among a world audience was L.A.-based distributor C.A. Robinson & Co., which provided 18 of Midway Mfg.'s *World Cup Soccer* pinball games. Tornado Table Soccer's outgoing president Dave Courington was also on hand to organize a day-long tournament on equipment from his company.

"Players don't always get a chance to see the newest and the best products," said C.A. Robinson's Ira Bettelman.

coin-op puts its best foot forward at the ten-day SoccerFest, presented by Coca-Cola at the Los Angeles Convention Center

SOCER FAN FAIR



Tornado's table soccer tournament was a hit with soccer fans from around the world. Here, a pair of competitors from Saudi Arabia are victorious in an early match.



The winners of the third round of qualifying display their medals and trophies awarded by Tornado's Dave Courington.



Midway's *World Cup Soccer* pinballs were very popular with the crowd at the show's arcade, Soccer Carnival.



For many players, this was their first opportunity to try out the newest in coin-op equipment.

"SoccerFest offered a very good opportunity where, at one site, we could reach players from all over the world." Although the arcade area was very popular with showgoers, overall attendance for the event reportedly failed to live up to predictions made

by the organizers, leaving some exhibitors disappointed in the results. Ira said the crowd numbers were not as good as he expected them to be, but he felt that inevitably some gains were made for the industry through this venue.

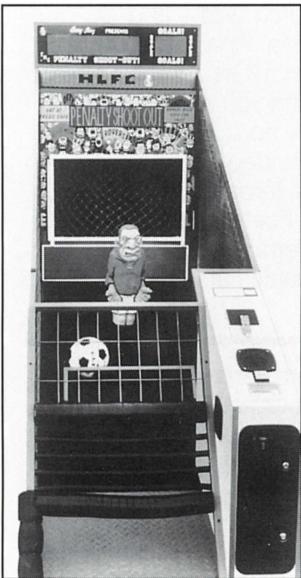
"By our participating," he said, "we are helping to identify that we are well, alive and still a valuable component of the entertainment industry, and that we have exceptionally top-quality entertainment to offer." While Ira said that promotional tie-ins such as this are a valuable asset for products such as *World Cup Soccer*, he added that one shouldn't lose sight of "that which is most important: it's a great game."

Another great game was being played all through the day of July 11. Dave Courington was having a ball presiding over a table soccer tournament being played on the eight Tornado tables set up in the center of the exhibit. Qualifying matches were held at posted times throughout the afternoon, with the victors to return at 7 p.m. for the finals. Beautiful trophies and medallions were given out for first, second and third place, and a drawing was held for a Tornado wall clock after each round, so Dave had no problem rounding up participants.

It was obvious these matches were nothing like Tornado's highly-organized and very serious national championships. "It's basically just for fun," Dave explained. "We're really lax on the rules; there's really just three rules: have fun, no spinning and have fun."

Dave said the crowds were small on that particular Monday, but the turnout was much better over the weekend. Many of the foreign visitors were very enthusiastic about the tournament, and Dave hoped that they returned to their countries with a little more awareness of table soccer and a few good memories of the fun they had.

PRODUCTS



PENALTY SHOOT OUT from Coastal Amusements

Penalty Shoot Out is the latest sports-themed game from Coastal Amusements Inc. It offers the player the opportunity to win at soccer by kicking a full-size soccer ball past a moving goalie. The more

goals achieved, the higher the score and ticket award. The ball is returned to the player until the time expires and the retaining ramp locks the ball into place at the game's conclusion.

Standard features include realistic sound effects, adjustable game play timer, adjustable coinage and ticket award. Advanced state-of-the-art electronics, electronic score and timer display add to the fun.

Suitable for both arcade and street locations, *Penalty Shoot Out* is available with an optional bill acceptor. Construction is of quality metal cage framing, with reinforced safety padding around the kicking area. A bolt-together frame makes for easy assembly. Dimensions are 36.25"(w) x 108.25"(d) x 80.25"(h).

For more information or distributor referral, contact Coastal Amusements Inc., 601 Prospect St., Lakewood, NJ 08701; 908/905-6662.



Daemco FunRiders are designed to meet operator

demands for reliability and attractiveness. All of the ride's components are tested to ensure ruggedness, while their bright colors and authentic looks ensure maximum appeal.

All Daemco FunRiders feature an all-metal fabricated frame, fitted casters, quality belt-driven base mechanisms, and bronze oil-lite bearings for lifetime

Billiards and darts catalog from DMI

Dart Mart Inc.'s new 64-page, full-color catalog features licensed two-piece maple pool cues, steel-tip darts, soft-tip darts, cabinets, dart boards and backboards from Anheuser-Busch, Miller, Coors and The

Grateful Dead. The catalog also has over 250 steel-tip darts, 200 soft-tip darts and a full line of accessories, cabinets, dart boards and backboards.

For more information, contact DMI at 800/423-3220.

New screw kit from Tamperproof

A new screw kit exclusively devoted to the Torx Security Screw System is now available from the Tamperproof Screw Company. The TX1000 kit includes 1,000 Torx pin-head security stainless steel screws. It contains popular sizes 6, 8, and 10 in lengths from 1/2" to 1 in flat heads, button heads, machine screws and sheet metal screws. Also included is a magnetic hand driver with storage compartment and four matching driver bits. All screws, drivers and bits are stored in a sturdy steel carrying case.

Tamperproof security hardware is widely used in schools, prisons, hospitals, museums and other institutions to prevent unauthorized access, vandalism and theft. The unique design of the Torx security screws makes them virtually impossible to remove without special matching drivers.

A free illustrated catalog of the entire line of security fasteners and matching tools is available at no cost from Tamperproof Screw Co., Inc., 30 Laurel St., Hicksville NY 11801; 516/931-1616.

Kiddie rides from Dynamic Amusement Equipment

lubrication. The body and base cover is made of hand-laid woven-roven fiberglass, with a wide range of covers available. The fiberglass base coat is gel coated and a Euro-clear finish is applied.

All of the characters are interchangeable within their series, and many different coin box configurations are available. Stand-

ard voltages are available for any country in the world. The rides are designed and manufactured in the USA.

For more information, contact Dynamic Amusement Equipment Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 596, Grapevine, Texas 76099; 800/779-0656 or 817/481-3273.

POPCORN SHOPPE from Gold Medal



The Popcorn Shoppe from Gold Medal pops and displays two different flavors of popcorn. The innovative single kettle design lets you pop plenty of regular popcorn, flip the flavor divider, pop a sweet frosted flavor (caramel is

the favorite), and display both in the heated, illuminated, divided cabinet.

The unit features an 8-oz. "Love My Popper" kettle that works well with three-way Caramel Glaze-Pop kits. The kettle makes it easy to change from flavor to flavor without between-cycle cleaning; and daily cleaning is easy, too.

The Popcorn Shoppe measures 28"(w) x 20"(d) x 41"(h) and operates on 1,700 watts, 14 amps and 120 volts. It is also available in export voltage.

For more information on the Popcorn Shoppe or any other Gold Medal fun-food machine, contact Gold Medal Products, 2001 Dalton Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45214; 800/543-0862 or 513/381-1313.

POGGER from Wedges/Ledges

The Pogger is a new four-player rotary merchandiser from Wedges/Ledges. The game has a 30-in diameter rotating playfield and four arms, which are controlled by each player.

The player puts coins into the coin slot to achieve the position. When a player believes that the arm will cross, he pushes a button, pushing an object off the rotating playfield. Any round, flat prize will work in the game

without a box or container: slammers, caps, rocks, double rocks, pendants and souvenirs work fine. As prizes are won, an automatic loading unit replaces them directly, keeping the playing area full. The unit measures 38" x 38" x 34"(h).

For more information, contact Wedges/Ledges of California, Inc., 123 International Boardwalk, Redondo Beach, CA 90277; 213/374-9982.

Product update from Two-Bit Score

Two-Bit Score is releasing an updated version of their Coin Doubler Module, which allowed operators to set 50-cent-per-play pinballs to 25 cent play. "Due to the success of that product," said a company spokesman, "manufacturers have modified the software to defeat the original design. As a result, we have re-engineered the coin doubler to

work with all pinballs, including the newest ones."

The Coin Doubler Module rev. 2 installs in five minutes, according to the firm, and there is no need for any computer settings. Units are available directly from Two-Bit Score, which is also offering a free exchange to anyone who purchased the first model.

Contact Two-Bit Score at 512/ 447-8888.

New from Merit Industries

Merit's new Megastar kit brings three great games together in one kit. Featuring the three strongest games on their *Mega-touch* touchscreen game: Solitaire, Run 21 and the all new Trivia Quiz 2000, this button model kit is designed to give tavern earnings a boost at a cost effective price.

The Megastar kit is available in four different configurations. Upgrade "A" will convert late-model Merit equipment such as the *Super Pitboss*, *Pitboss 2* or *Pitboss Superstar*. This 15-minute conversion kit features a memory ex-

pansion board and a new chip set. Update "B" makes it even easier to convert *Superstar 30* to the *Megastar*. The *Megastar* board kit is a quick conversion for any older Merit video game, such as those containing Trivia Whiz, Phraze Craze, Match Game and Tic Tac Trivia. Finally, the *Megastar* full kit contains everything you need to convert any horizontal color monitor video game to one with the three hottest games.

For more information or referral, contact Merit Industries at 800/523-2760.

New from Exidy

Exidy's Arcade Controller allows you to enable/disable any home game by using a three-digit countdown timer, which can be set anywhere from zero to 999 seconds. A key switch, coin or bill acceptor will start the countdown, more coins may be added at any time to continue play. There's even a bonus time feature.

Each unit has a controller PCB board and a three-digit red LED timer PCB, with a 36-inch cable. It's simple to hook up:

Wires and connectors are provided, along with easy instructions. A dip switch sets the time, number of coins and bonus time.

While the unit is for home use only, it might be a great way to start a college fund for your kids by having them save their money each time they play on the home system. And of course, there's hundreds of games to choose from.

For more information, contact Exidy, 2688 C Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA 94063; 415/364-5286.

AMOA JUKEBOX HITS from H.J.S.

Home Jukebox's "Spotlight on Hits" CDs have been a hit with ops for some time now (they're going on Volume 18 for both the Pop and Country series). Their compilations of hit singles on one disc take the guess work out of choosing which songs customers want to hear.

Now Home Jukebox is releasing a collection of **Jukebox Hits of All Time** as determined by operating members of AMOA. Not only are the two 18

track CDs compiled by ops, they're also sold exclusively to jukebox ops and priced for the operator's budget. Volumes 1 & 2 include such hits as "Crazy" by Patsy Cline, "Blueberry Hill" by Fats Domino, "Free Bird" by Lynyrd Skynyrd, and "On the Road Again" by Willie Nelson. It's a great foundation on which other titles can be built around.

For more information, contact Home Jukebox Service at 800/631-4155.

GRAPEVINE

NORTHEAST

MONDIAL-PHILADEL-

PHIA, together with NSM, hosted a party at Dave and Buster's on the Philly water-



front May 24, unveiling NSM's new floor model jukebox, *Solid Gold*. Pictured on top are (from left): Beth and Bill Engelhart of Bill's Vending, Mondial's Niki Arakelian and NSM's John Margold. Below them we find: Niki Arakelian with Mondial's Joe Moffit and Chris Vecchione, and NSM's *Solid Gold*.

GORDON HONORED —

Rowe's Jerry Gordon gets another plaque for his "wall of respect" when he's hon-

ored this week by AMOA of New York as their Man of the Year. The fete takes place Aug. 6 at the swank Taj Mahal in Atlantic City. Jerry Rispoli of Misty Automatic (Long Island) did the

procurement, AWI will provide approximately 5,200 terminals and a central system for operating the lottery network. The N.J. Lottery had previously valued the AWI proposal within a range of \$82 million to \$110 million. "We are very excited by New Jersey's action," said J. Steven Vanderwoude, VLT's president and CEO. "New Jersey is a technological leader in many industries and this contract represents a major step forward for the technology of the lottery industry." Across the border, VLT named Dan Waldorf as its director of Canadian sales, and announced the opening of sales offices in Edmonton and Montreal.

into a car crusher to be smashed to bits.

MIDWEST

BROMLEY BABY BOOM

— Chicago-area storks have been flying overtime with not one, but three de-



SOUTHEAST

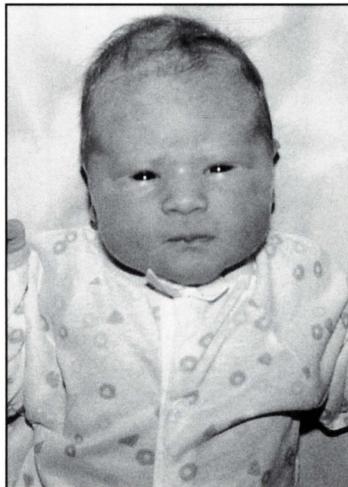
VLT DILEMMA —

The Palm Beach Post reports that 67 video slot machines seized during a raid on the Bingorama in West Palm Beach, Fla. await a judge's ruling as to whether they are gambling machines, as the state contends, or skill games, as the machines' owners claim. Under Florida law, it is illegal to operate any machine in which you can insert "any piece of money, coin or other object" and with luck, receive "any piece of money, credit, allowance or thing of value." However, an attorney for the owners of the devices stated that because these machines have a "skill button" they are not illegal. A future hearing will determine if the equipment, valued at \$130,000, is to be returned to their owners or dumped

sales work for the dinner; special room rates for industry guests were secured. Normal "casino rates," however, still apply for those so inclined.

CONTRACT AWARDED

— Automated Wagering International, Inc., a wholly owned subsid of Video Lottery Technologies, Inc., has been awarded a five-year contract by the state of New Jersey to operate the state's on-line and instant lottery games. Under the



liveries to Bromley Inc. employees within a 25-day period. (All of the babies were originally due within three days of each other!) First on the list was John and Marla Kubik, who had a healthy baby boy on May 16 at 6:33AM. Thomas Mit-

Eagle

Coin-Op/
Home
Pool Tables



GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011

Fax: 401-463-6673

Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

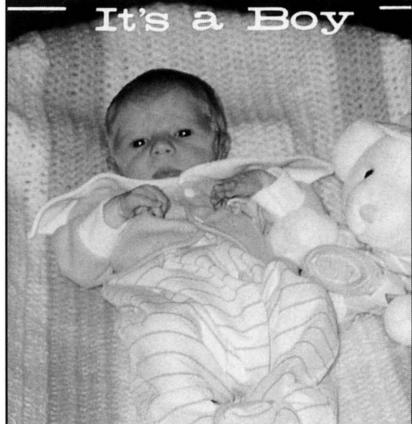
Mali

ORDER DEPT:

TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

— It's a Boy —



chell Kubik (top) was born at 6 lbs., 6 oz. and 18.5" in length. John is Bromley's design engineer. Then on

sales for the company. The mothers, fathers and babes are reported to be doing quite well. Congratulations to all!

**PREMIER TECH-
NOLOGY**

delivered one of their *Rescue 911* pinballs to the Maryville (Ill.) Academy of Youth at the request of the Rosemont Police Dept. The boys in blue were the victorious public servants at Premier's special tournament for policeman, fireman and para-



May 30 at 4:38PM, Amanda Jean Caporusso was delivered to proud parents Vito and LouAnn Caporusso. Amanda weighed in at 8 lbs., 2 oz. and measured 20.5". Vito is the software engineer at Bromley. And finally, Joe and Laura Bundra became first-time parents with the June 10 (6:02PM) arrival of Daniel Joseph Bundra, who weighed 7 lbs., 9 oz. and measured 19.5" at birth. Joe is the vice president of

medics held during the March ACME show in Rosemont, Ill., and were able to have one of these nifty machines sent to the charity of their choice (plus they were able to keep one for themselves). That's Premier's marketing wizard L.J. Greene, second from the right, at the prize presentation.

SHAFFER DISTRIBUT-

ING recently held two cocktail parties to introduce

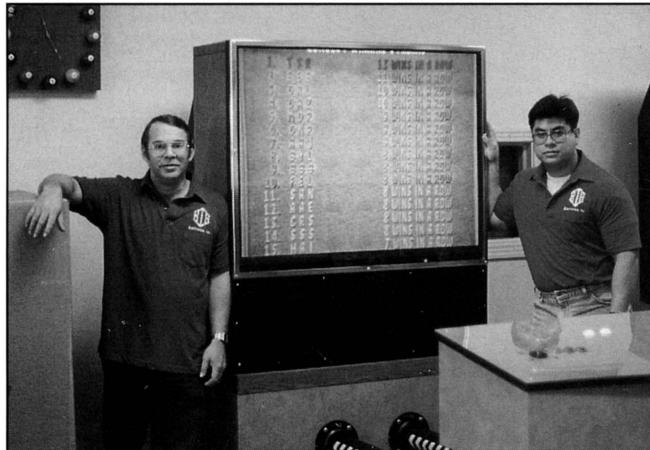


new products and strengthen old friendships. Plenty of food and drinks were on site at both events: the June 28 Cincinnati show and the June 30 Cleveland show. Operators from all over Ohio, as well as West Virginia and the Kentucky area came to see the new Rowe CD100E Diamond and MMJ jukeboxes, along with the Revolution X video game and World Cup Soc-

Guns N' Roses, who stopped by for a visit and gave his seal of approval on the final version of the *Guns N' Roses* pinball. The DE folks are (from left): Drew Maniscalco, Alison Dees-Quant, Shelley Sax, Darlene Lamz and Jim Gorman.

REALLY BIG SHOW —

O'Conner Distributing of Dallas, Texas played host to the unveiling of Big Elec-



cer pinball from Williams. Pictured above are Steve Shaffer (second from left) with Rich, Mike and Mark Zappa of Lorain Music (Amherst, Ohio).

ROCK N' ROLL FANTA-

SY — Data East sent us a recent photo of their sales staff posing next to the new *Guns N' Roses* pinball. Okay, so the guy with the top hat and leather pants isn't really a Data East employee, but he did have a hand in designing and developing their latest release. That's lead guitarist Slash of

tronics first production models. Bill Barnes (left), president of Big Electronics Inc. and a long-time operator in central Texas, greeted visitor and demonstrated the company's 50-inch big-screen video cabinet. Russell Galindo (left), head technician for Two-Bit Score Amusements, showed everyone how easy it was to change game boards in the new cabinet, which utilizes Two-Bit Score's RGB to NTSC converter boards. Bill said he is working on a prototype sit-down cabinet that should be ready for production soon.

EDDIE SCORES! — Joe Dillon advises that Chicago operator Ed Velasquez put *World Cup Soccer* pinball games into 20 of his restaurant locations, both to exploit the big soccer series and break some fresh ground for flipper games (none of the places had pins before). Word has it that 15 of them "stuck" and have made satisfactory numbers in the cash can!



LATINO Jukebox Top 30 FOR MONTH ENDING JUNE 1994

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC
JUKEBOX OPERATORS

THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
1	1	LOS DOS PLEBES	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
2	--	14 EXITOS	BANDA ARKANGEL R-15
3	3	PURA SANGRE	BRONCO
4	6	CON LA BANDA COSTENA	LALO MORA
5	5	LOS MACHOS TAMBIEN	BANDA MACHOS
6	--	TODA MI VIDA	ANTONIO AGUILAR, JR.
7	--	A TODISIMA...BANDA	LOS CAMINANTES
8	7	TU ULTIMA CANCION	LOS TEMERARIOS
9	2	LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
10	4	INALCANZABLE	LOS BUKIS
1	--	ORO SALSEROS	FRANKIE RUIZ
2	--	ORO SALSEROS	EDDIE SANTIAGO
3	--	MIS RAICES	JUNIOR GONZALES
4	--	A MI ESTILLO	TITO ROJAS
5	--	HACIENDO HISTORIA	LOS SABROSAS DEL MERENGUE
6	--	MOTIVOS PARA AMAR	LIMI-T 21
7	3	TOLTICO TUYO	OSCAR D'LEON
8	--	BEST OF VOL.2	CELIA CRUZ
9	9	MI TIERRA	GLORIA ESTEFAN
10	--	AGRADECIMIENTO	TITO GOMEZ
1	1	VIDA	LA MAFIA
2	--	TE CONQUISTARE	LOS FUGITIVOS
3	2	AMOR PROHIBIDO	SELENA
4	5	THE BEST	ANA GABRIEL
5	--	LA FIESTA BROADWAY	VARIOUS ARTISTS
6	--	A CAPA Y ESPADA	INDUSTRIA DEL AMOR
7	9	ROMANCE	LUIS MIGUEL
8	--	DONDE JUGARAN LOS NIÑOS	MANA
9	--	GRACIAS POR ESPERAR	JUAN GABRIEL
10	8	17 SUPER EXITOS	SELENA

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA. BASED
ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD

JOE HAPP, formerly VP of Engineering at Happ Controls, Inc., has formed his own company. Products of this new venture include flight simulator controls and related items. The company's name is

Longbridge Enterprises, Ltd. and is located in East Dundee, Ill. They can be reached at 708/836-7332 or fax 708-836-0828.

PETER BETTI, of New Jersey's Betson Enterprises, is proud to announce this year's golf tournament in support of Tomorrow's Children's Fund. The annual tournament, sponsored by Betson Enterprises and Imperial International Divisions of H. Betti Industries, Inc., will take place Sept. 12 at the White Beeches Golf & Country Club in Haworth, N.J. The entry fee is \$250

and it includes brunch, a afternoon of great golfing and a buffet dinner. The event is an important fund-raiser for TCF and its ongoing fight against cancer. For information, call Pat or Jennifer at 201/438-1300.

SOUTHWEST



MOUNTAIN COIN of Albuquerque, New Mexico recently hosted a pair of service schools for area ops. The classes for Dixie Narco, Coinco and Automatic Products were held

April 6, and an NSM CD jukebox school took place April 26 (top picture). The distributorship also held a special "Spotlight" showing of the new *Solid Gold* juke from NSM on June 7. It was a fun affair with hors d'oeuvres and refreshments provided. Pictured below:

C.A. Robinson's Tony Orozco sent us a photo of the newest addition to the Orozco household. Natalie Marie was born June 17 and weighed in at 7 lbs, 9 oz. Surrounding little Natalie is the entire happy clan (clockwise from top): Tony, two-year-old Nicholas, 10-year-old Anthony, four-year-old Marco, six-year-old Stephanie, Natalie with proud mom Gwen, and eight-year-old Nicholas. "Working 20 years for the Bettelman family has been a very fruitful experience," quips Tony.

BOWLING SHOW — The National Bowling Proprietor's Assn. of America held their 62nd Annual Convention and Trade Show at the Hilton Hawaiian Village in Honolulu June 28. On hand



Local boys Jim (l) and Stan Jarocki showed up in time to pose for a snapshot next to their new *Fast Draw Showdown* video game.

was Paul Virgadamo (photo), president and CEO of Southeast Amusement and Vending Corp. of Tampa, Fla., who conducted a seminar entitled "Amusement Vending in Bowling

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, August 1, 1994

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

Model (manufacturer)

- 1 Virtua Fighter (Sega)
- 2 Super St. Fighter II Turbo (Capcom)
- 3 Fantastic Journey (Konami)
- 4 Alien vs Predator (Capcom)
- 5 Mahjong Pro. "Kiwame" (Athena)
- 6 Quiz "Show by Show by" (Taito)
- 7 Puyo Puyo (Compile/Sega)
- 8 Speed Shogi (Seta)
- 9 World Cup '94 (Tecmo)
- 10 Super Real Mahjong P. IV (Seta)
- 11 Super Shanghai (Hot-B/Taito)
- 12 Raiden II (Seibu)
- 13 Super Side Kicks 2 (SNK)
- 14 Run & Gun (Konami)
- 15 Golfing Greats 2 (Konami)
- 16 Shanghai III (Sun)
- 17 Mahjong Mirage (Mitchell)
- 18 Mahjong Soo-Chi-Pie (Jaleco)
- 19 Mahjong Yoshimoto Th. (Nichibutsu)
- 20 Tetris (Sega)
- 21 Netto Gekito Quiz-to (Namco)
- 22 Great Sluggers (Namco)
- 23 Twin Eagle II (Seta)
- 24 New Atomic Punk (Irem)
- 25 Tokorosan's Mahjong (Sega)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

Model (manufacturer)

- 1 Daytona USA [twin] (Sega)
- 2 Daytona USA [deluxe] (Sega)
- 3 Ridge Racer [deluxe] (Namco)
- 4 Virtua Fighter (Sega)
- 5 Star Wars (Sega)
- 6 Final Lap R [standard] (Namco)
- 7 Jurassic Park (Sega)
- 8 Soreike Kokorogy 2 (Sega)
- 9 Out Runners (Sega)
- 10 Suzuka 8 Hours [deluxe] (Namco)
- 11 Speed Champ -King of Quiz (Jaleco)
- 12 Virtua Racing [twin] (Sega)
- 13 Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
- 14 Virtua Racing [deluxe] (Sega)
- 15 Speed King-King of Quiz (Jaleco)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

Model (manufacturer)

- 1 Popeye Saves The Earth (Taito)
- 2 Indiana Jones (Williams)
- 3 Tales from the Crypt (Data East)
- 4 Judge Dredd (Midway)
- 5 Lethal Weapon 3 (Data East)

GROWING FAMILY —





Centers — Improve Your Bottom Line," which is based on his company's own successful program.

FEC AWARDS — When the International Family Entertainment Center Assn.'s Fun Expo takes place Oct. 1-4 at the Las Vegas Convention Center, it will host the first annual IFECA Achievement Awards. The awards were created to recognize and encourage superior accomplishments among both operators and suppliers in the FEC industry. Awards are divided into three categories: Location Awards, Manufacturer Awards and Best of Show Awards, with specific achievements highlighted in each category. The entry period for awards consideration will be open through August 31. For further information, contact IFECA at 914/993-9297.

GONE FISHIN' — Doug (Tip Top) Minter of Carson City, Nev. informs us he and a bunch of the coinbiz lads have scheduled a fishing trip out of San Diego Saturday, Aug. 13. We might join them, just for the halibut.

CORRECTION — In last month's feature on kiddie ride manufacturers, we left a digit off of Kiddie Ride USA's toll-free number. The correct telephone number for the Denver, Colo.-based firm is 800/448-6888. We regret any inconvenience this may have caused.

NORTHWEST

MOST HAPPY FELLA!

— Mike (Dunis Dist.) Dam-tew originally hales from Eritrea in northeastern Africa, and there aren't too many of his fellow country-



men around this part of the world. So what are the odds that our Portland, Oregon bachelor meets up with an Eritrean girl? Meet Tiblez Adal (photo), presently of D.C. and (like Mike) originally from Asmara, Eritrea. Matrimonial plans are in the offing for this happy (and obviously lucky) couple.

THE WORLD

MONTRÉAL MEETING

— Members of the Association de l'amusement du Quebec got together June



14 for their 8th annual general meeting at the Airport Hilton Inn, Montreal. Topping member concerns was the video lottery issue, which was thoroughly covered by a report from AAQ consultants. Only two members were elected to the board to complete the 13-member team; everyone else had opted to stay on in order to working with the complex issues now facing the organization. Picture above is the AAQ board, seated (from left): Michele Beaulieu, Gilles Pariseau (secretary), Henley Song (president), Gilles Lacaille and Gertrude Laroche (executive secretary); standing: Pierre Bourgault, Philippe Audet (2nd vice president), Jacques Paquet, Francois Bernard, Jacques-Andres Fortin, Jean-Pierre Auclair (vice president) and Rene Rickner.

BEGINNING & END

Pictured is the newly elected South Australian AMOA

industry's most successfully run associations, thanks in part to the leadership of Frank Sebastian. Nice work, mates!

SINGAPORE FLING

— The 3rd Annual Asia Pacific Theme Park and Attractions conference and exhibit is set for Sept. 20-22 at the Pan Pacific Hotel in Singapore. Devoted to the Asian leisure industry, the conference features a cast of international participants representing a number of fields. For information, contact Sharon O. Ferrer at 65-222-8550 or fax 65-226-3264.

MICRO TOUCH SYSTEMS, INC., makers of advanced touchscreen systems for the amusement and gaming industry, has purchased its Australian distributor, Rand Walker,



president Mike Parsons (left) presenting retiring president of 20 years Frank Sebastian with a silver tray for a job well done. The ceremony took place at the annual general meeting of the Amusement Machine Operators Assn. (SA) Inc. on the evening of June 21 in Adelaide. Mike Parsons was elected unopposed, and will be taking over one of the Aussie coin-op

Pty., Ltd. As a result, MicroTouch will have a direct sales office, an application engineering support group, and a manufacturing facility in Melbourne, Victoria to support its Australian and Southeast Asian customer base. Under the terms of the definitive purchase agreement, MicroTouch will acquire the assets and liabilities of the Rand Walker business, including a modern 13,580 sq. ft. manufacturing facility use for retrofitting touch monitors.

DATEBOOK

— 1 9 9 4 —

AUGUST

4-6: SALEX (South American) show, Mart Center, Sao Paulo, Brazil. For details, contact World's Fair Exhibitors at 44-61-624-3687.

SEPTEMBER

20-22: Theme Parks & Attractions Conference and Expo, Pan Pacific Hotel, Singapore. For information, contact Sharon O. Ferrer at 65-222-3264.

21-23: Japan Amusement Machine Manufacturers' Association trade show, Makuhari Messe, Chiba, Tokyo, Japan. For information, contact JAMMA at 81-3-3593-2563.

22-24: AMOA Expo '94, San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, Tex. For more information, contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

26-27: World Gaming Congress & Expo, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For details, contact the show headquarter at 212/594-4120.

27-29: Leisure Industry Week, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England. Contact Independent Exhibits for more information at 44-932-564455.

OCTOBER

1-4: International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show (Fun Expo '94), Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For more information, contact the Fun Expo at 914/993-9200.

5-7: World Waterpark Association trade show, MGM Grand, Las Vegas, Nev. Call Patty Miller at 913/599-0300 for information.

6-8: Amusexpo '94 (France), Espace-Champerret, Paris. For information, contact Sepfi-Technoexpo Blenheim at 33-1-4742-9256.

10-18: Taiwan Amusement Machine Expo '94, Taichung World Trade Center, Taichung City, Republic of

China. For information, send a fax to Taiwan Slot Magazine overseas dept. at 886-2-762-3873.

13-15: North Carolina Amusement Machine Assn. convention and trade show, Executive Marriot, Charlotte, N.C. For details, call Howard Cole at 800/824-1476.

13-16: ENADA 1994 (Italy) show, Rome Fair, Rome. For information, contact SAPAR-AGIS at 39-6-440-3686.

NOVEMBER

2-5: International Assn. of Amusement Parks & Attractions (IAAPA) 76th Annual Convention and Trade Show, Miami Beach, Fla. For more information, contact IAAPA at 703/836-4800.

2-5: Amusement Machine Operators Assn of Queensland International Convention '94, Royal Pine Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. For more information, call the AMOAQ at 61-7-841-1021.

3-5: NAMA National Convention and Trade Show, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. For further information, contact the NAMA Convention Dept. at 312/346-0370.

10-13: Pinball Expo, Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For information, contact Robert Berk at 800/323-3547.

1995

JANUARY 19-21, 1995: Leisurexpo '95, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For more information, contact Al Barry at 305/448-7976.

MARCH 23-24, 1995: ACME '95, Reno Convention Center, Reno, Nev. For more information, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

SEPTEMBER 21-23, 1995: AMOA Expo '95, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. For information contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

AUGUST 1994

SU	M	T	W	TH	F	SA
		1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

NEW VIDEOTAPE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Understanding

Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes — \$79.95

Takes the mystery out of integrated circuits!

Microprocessor Systems and

Microprocessor Troubleshooting- 2 Tapes— \$79.95

Randy Fromm's Arcade School CLASS SCHEDULE

San Francisco, CA — August 22 - 26, 1994

Puerto Rico (en español) September 5 - 9, 1994

San Antonio, TX — Sept. 26 - 30, 1994

New York, NY — October 17 - 21, 1994

Atlanta, GA — November 7 - 11, 1994

San Diego, CA — December 5 - 9, 1994

Reno, NV — March 27 - 31, 1995

New Orleans, LA — Sept. 25 - 29, 1995

Textbooks - Videotapes
- Classroom Instruction -



**Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of
Really Great Technical Information \$39.95**

All-You-Need Beginning Electronics

for Operators 2 tapes — \$ 79.95

Basic Videogame Troubleshooting — \$ 49.95

Diodes, Transistors

and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes — \$ 79.95

Easy Pinball PC Board Repair — \$ 49.95

Conventional Power Supplies

(used in pinballs and monitors) — \$ 49.95

Videogame Monitor Repair

Made Simple 3 Tapes — \$ 109.95

Switching Regulator Power Supplies — \$ 49.95

Videogame Conversions — \$ 49.95

Using a Digital Multimeter — \$ 39.95

How to Use an Oscilloscope — \$ 49.95

**Package Deal. All videotapes in this
box plus the Big Blue Book — \$550.00**

OTHER VIDEOTAPES OF INTEREST

Servicing Bill Acceptors — \$49.95

Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR — \$49.95

Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC — \$49.95

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add \$5.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

LOXTRONIX

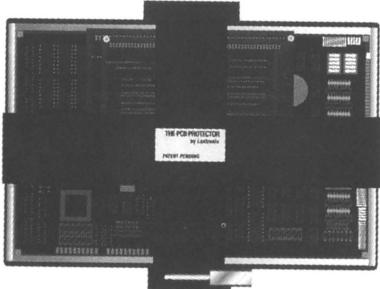
"The people that design with the operator in mind."

(818) 347-9849

PHONE OR FAX 24-HOURS

4523 Cezanne Ave. • Woodland Hills, CA 91364

PCB PROTECTOR

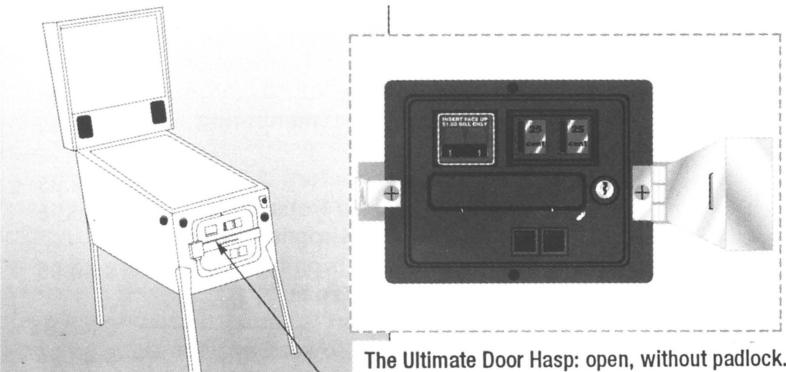


from **\$69.95** Basic Unit
to **\$89.95** for Basic
Unit with non-breakable
Lexan cover. It's "vandal
proof".

Sleep good tonight knowing your new super expensive Mortal II board
will still be there tomorrow.

The **PCB PROTECTOR** was designed to fit all PCB's and will
fit into all gaming machines. It makes removal of your main PCB and
Sound Board virtually impossible without your key.

THE ULTIMATE DOOR HASP



The Ultimate Door Hasp: open, without padlock.

Loxtronix has made available a superior door hasp
that is extremely easy to install. **No holes needed
to be drilled in your brand new game.**

No alignment is necessary, works with existing door frame
holes and on-location installation is super-quick. Made of
quality 3/16" steel Heat-treated #5 aircraft bolts and machined
reinforced hinge. For protection against bolt cutters,
lock shackles are totally enclosed. Usage of economical
locks is an added benefit. Package includes steel rear back
support plates for added strength.

**only
\$24.95
black
or
\$39.95
mirror
chromed**

**8-LINE/POKER
BOARDS**
1-800-966-9873

Dollar Bill/Debit Reader

Cleaning Cards

Lowest Prices

KIC Products®

Keep It Clean!

→ **1-800-818-1932**

**\$100 DISCOUNT:
6" to 10"
PLUSH TOYS**
(worth \$1.25)
Only .85¢



BEST MFG. CO.
1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	14.95
2 Meg	W	6.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	2.25
27128	p	1.25
2764	o	1.35
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.35

**phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144**

**PROGRAMMER
AVAILABLE
195**

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: Lethal Enforcers II,
Racing Force

SEGA: Virtua Fighter, Daytona

DATA EAST: Guns & Roses, WF Royal
Rumble

PREMIER: Rescue 911

MERIT: Countertops, Scorpion Darts
Touchscreen Solitaire

ARACHNID: Galaxy Darts

DYNAMO: Solitaire Challenge

CONVERSION KITS:

FABTEK: Raiden II

CAPCOM: Aliens Vs. Predators

DATA EAST: Fighter's History Dynamite

STRATA: Bloodstorm

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR GAME AND REDEMPTION NEEDS!

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

American Sammy, Bromley,
Data East, Coin Concepts, Lazer Tron,
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball,
Seidel, Meltec, Planet Earth, Smart,
Taito, Bay-Tek, Sega, I.C.E
....and others!

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware & Software

NAMCO: Suzuka II

ATARI: T-Mek

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

PIONEER CD JUKEBOXES
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS
& AIR HOCKEY

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, Nevada 89502

Ph: (702) 829-2080

or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

THE SILENT PARTNER COMPUTER PROGRAMS...

We have one for you!

INCLUDING:

- ROUTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- R.O.I. PROGRAMS
- INCOME FORECASTING PROGRAMS!*
- CD INVENTORY PROGRAMS!*
- REDEMPTION PROGRAMS!*

(*THESE NEW PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE BOTH AS "STAND ALONE" (will run by themselves) OR FOR USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH **THE SILENT PARTNER** MASTER PROGRAM!)

THEY'RE USED WORLDWIDE!

They use it in Australia, Canada, Finland, Mexico, South America and all over the United States! You've seen it at every AMOA and ACME show since 1985!

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION:

The "SILENT PARTNER", INC.

3441 South Park
Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: (217) 793-3350

Fax: 217-793-1842

Lotto Picks Machines

\$395.00 ea.

All 1993 Models - Mint Condition!
(S&H included, Pre-paid or Certified funds.)

NOW BUYING:
Spiderman, X-Men, Capt. America

Bradonvical, Inc.
(504) 273-3406

PUBTIME DELUXE CRICKET DARTS...\$500

Quantity Pricing Available!

NCR VLT Printers
(model 2192-3344-9001)

Valley League Machine
(turnkey package)...\$3,000

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, WI

Call Kurt or Rollie:

(414) 722-1932

GAMES FOR SALE

Air Combat	Del. s/d	\$10,395
Mad Dog II	2-Player	6995
X-Men	6-Player	2395
B.O.T.S.S.	Del. s/d	3995
Galaxy Force II	Del. s/d	2995
Putting Challenge	w/DBA	1695
Sonic Triple Crane		1795
Tic-Tac-Toe	2 Station	3995
Can Alley	2 Station	4495
Wacky Gator		3895
Big Mouth	2 Station	5895
Quakerz	Rolldown	2695
Chuckles the Clown	B-Ball	795
Jr. All American	B-Ball	795

WAREHOUSE OF VENDING & GAMES

St. Louis, MO 63146

**Rich • Scott • Barry
(314) 469-6767**



DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT SALES DIVISION



AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

THIS LIST REPRESENTS A SAMPLE OF PRODUCTS OFFERED

VIDEOS

ATARI = Primal Rage
NAMCO = Ridge Racer II
SEGA = Daytona Twin
WILLIAMS = Cruisin' USA
WILLIAMS = Revolution X

KITS

CAPCOM = Alien vs. Predator
WILLIAMS = Mortal Kombat II

PINBALL

BALLY = World Cup Soccer
DATA EAST = Guns & Roses
PREMIER = Nightmare on Elm Street
WILLIAMS = The Flintstones

REDEMPTION

BROMLEY = Super Wheel 'Em In
COIN CONCEPTS = Home Run Hitter
LAZERTRON = Shake, Rattle & Roll
ROMSTAR = Goofy Hoops
QUICKSILVER = Fiddlesticks

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

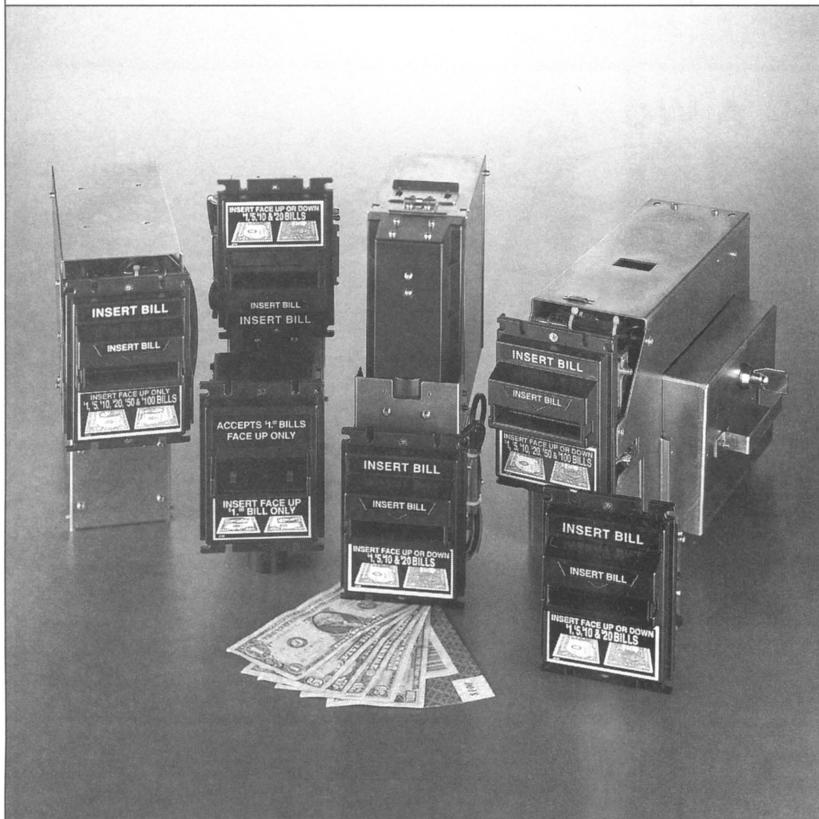
84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

MEMBER OF
AAMA

Ph: 516-621-1234
Fax: 516-621-1238

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Introducing The Component Factory...



The JCM U.S. Family of Bill Acceptors

Are you tired of paying high prices for the components you need to run your business — bill acceptors, power supplies, game boards, monitors, and on and on and on.

The Component Factory carries only JCM bill acceptors and power supplies. That means you can't buy these high quality products for less — from *anyone*. The Component Factory is an authorized JCM Service Center too.

If you need monitors, the Component Factory can provide you the Wells-Gardner line of monitors, as well as those from other fine manufacturers. If you need game boards, we have a full range — for less!

The Component Factory serves the requirements of the Gaming and Amusement Industry with high quality products and fast, factory direct service. But, our most important advantage to you is our price — you get "*the best for less, every day!*" Call today to learn more about our special, limited time, introductory prices.



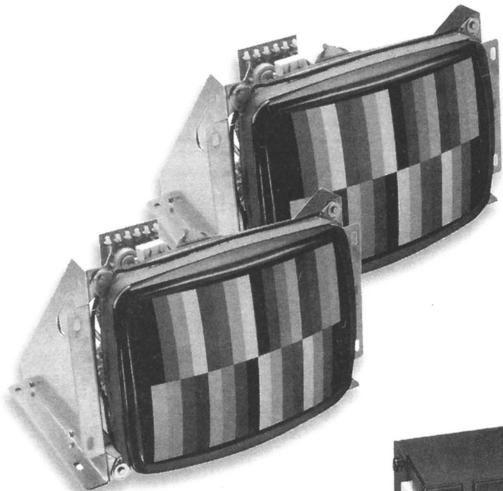
THE COMPONENT
FACTORY, INC.

**Call Xaviar Bridgett Today
for More Information**

**(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax**

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

...Your Factory Direct Source for Coin-Op Entertainment Components



Wells-Gardner and
Other Fine Monitors

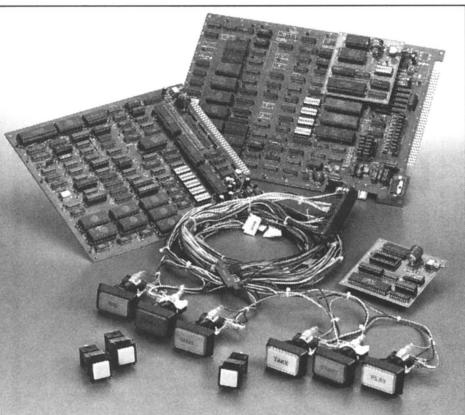
- High Quality
- Low Cost
- Factory Direct Service



TCF 15 Amp Switching
Power Supplies -
and Many Others!



JCM "Black Stallion"
"It runs and runs and runs..."
For the money, nothing can catch it."
Low Cost \$1 Only Bill Acceptors.



Game Boards
and Kits



JCM Bill Counters -
Quality, Reliability
and Great Value

"The Best for Less, Every Day"
Call Xaviar Bridgett Today

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax



**REDEMPTION GAME MANUFACTURER
seeks
CUSTOMER SERVICE TECHNICIAN**

Detailed & knowledgeable of
mechanical & electronic compo-
nents/PC boards/troubleshooter.

contact: Debbie Gonzalez
Los Angeles, Calif.
(818) 247-6655

**8-LINE/POKER
BOARDS
1-800-966-9873**

ARCADE CLOSING!

40 Skee Balls with T/D

(Cheap, plus can deliver)

1-800-647-5060

ask for Spike Gannon

**HELP WANTED
ATTENTION CONNECTICUT
SERVICEMEN!!!**

Machine mechanic wanted. Must
have experience in Video Games,
Pinballs, CD and Vinyl Jukeboxes
and Cigarette Machines. Good pay
plus benefits. South Connecticut
area, just a 1/2 hour from New York.

Send resume to:
Box 261, 2490 Black Rock Turnpike
Fairfield, CT 06430



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

AUGUST SPECIAL: 33" CABINET...\$1,295

Arch Rivals (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	\$50
Ataxx (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Bionic Commando (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	75
Black Tiger (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	75
Blazeon (H-2-New Kit)	295
Cabal (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
Cadash (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	90
Caliber .50 (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
Champion Baseball (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	60
Choplifter (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Combatribes (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.)	45
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	40
Cyberball 2074 (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Cyberball 2074 Tourn. (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	100
DJ Boy (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	90
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
Double Dragon II (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	80
Fighter's History (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	225
Final Fight (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	145
Final Starforce (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	195
Ghosts 'N Goblins (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Gold Medalist (H-2/4-Bd./Marq.)	145
Gondomania (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	50
Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	60
Gun Force (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Heavy Barrel (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	40
Ikari Warrior (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	40
Kid Niki (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	40
Martial Champion (H-2-Kit)	495
Mercs (V-3-Bd./Marq.)	145

Mortal Kombat (H-2-Kit)	745
Mr. Do!'s Castle (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Nastar Warrior (H-2-Kit)	195
NBA Jam (H-4-Kit)	1295
Neo-Geo 2-Slot (H-2-New Kit)	795
Power Instinct (H-2-New Kit)	545
Robocop (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	60
Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	65
Shadow Force (H-2-Kit)	245
Smash T.V. (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Street Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Street Fighter II (H-2-Kit)	175
Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Kit)	245
Super Street Fighter II (H-2-Kit)	795
Street Smart (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Strider (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	145
Tao Taido (H-2-Kit)	245
Task Force Harrier (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	145
Terra Cresta (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	45
Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Time Killers (H-2-Kit)	395
Tumble Pop (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	145
Vigilante (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	45
World Series (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	40
WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.)	70

**NEO GEO
CARTRIDGES**

Art of Fighting (H-2-Cartridge)	\$40
Art of Fighting 2 (H-2-Cartridge)	145
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cartridge)	50
Fatal Fury 2 (H-2-Cartridge)	50
Fatal Fury Special (H-2-Cartridge)	120
Mutation Nation (H-2-Cartridge)	45
Nam 75 (H-2-Cartridge)	20
Ninja Combat (H-2-Cartridge)	15
Samurai Shodown (H-2-Cartridge)	175
World Heroes (H-2-Cartridge)	35
World Heroes 2 (H-2-Cartridge)	60
World Heroes 2 Jet (H-2-Cartridge)	Call

**The
ULTIMATE
VIDEO GAME ALARM**

Call for Info!

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels	\$40
Williams Control Panels	40
Dynamo Control Panels	45
Jamma Harness	11
Gloss Black Spray Paint	1.95
Splatter Spray Paint	3.95

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153



A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

• PRESENTS •



CLOWN • TOONS™

THE CLOWN PACK

SAME
DAY
SHIPPING

144
FUN
PIECES!

VARIETY
PACKS
FOR YOUR
CRANES

VARIETY
PACKS
FOR
YOUR
CRANES

EXCITEMENT

FUNTASTIC!

For your cranes!
A fun mixture of clowns,
cartoon characters &
arcade items.



A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.
SAINT CHARLES, MO.

1-800-77-
PLUSH

VISA, M.C., C.O.D.
1-800-77-PLUSH

1-800-777-5874

Micro Manufacturing Inc.

Drawing ahead of the competition



SERVICES PROVIDED FOR THE SA-20

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CAN NOW BE UPDATED TOO!

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

KITS INCLUDE
PLEXI, HARNESS, BOARD
BUTTONS AND MANUAL

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(615) 862-9224

Wait for the three tones and from a touch tone phone, dial the number (including the area code) where you can be reached.

A technician will return your call within an hour!

SIT DOWN CABINET

FULL SIZE 19"
PLEXI & MONITOR

13" Mini Cabinets

DYNA GAMES

CHERRY BONUS II AND III

TICKET PRINTERS

These Printers Meet Redemption Regulations In Many States

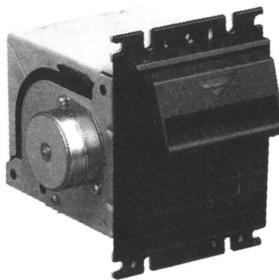


TURBO POKER II



Turbo Joker Poker
Also Available

Cash Code DBA's



Advanced Optical Recognition
Accepts \$1,\$5,\$10,\$20 US.
Very Affordable
Plus A Lot More!

PAL's MAGICAL ODDS A MICRO EXCLUSIVE[®]



MAGICAL TONICTM ALSO
AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY
THROUGH MICRO!

SUPER MAX POKER

5 Card Draw
Bonus Draw
Raise
Super Bonus Multiplier
Auto Bet
Enhanced Statistics
Ticket Dispenser Capability

NOTICE

MAGICAL ODDS BUYERS

Micro Manufacturing Inc. Holds the Registered Trademark and Copyright on the Magical Odds[®] Game.

There is a copy board and plexi circulating in the industry. Micro Manufacturing Inc. intends to prosecute anyone found with either of these.

Don't take a chance.
Stay with the original board and plexi.

LONESTAR DRAW

TEXAS REDEMPTION GAME
Based On The Turbo Poker II
Ticket Or Hopper Versions

WING GAMES

Skill Chance (W-7) Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo Lucky Girl Lucky 75

These Games Are For Amusement Only.
Not For Sale Or Use In States
Or Municipalities Where
Prohibited By Law.

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

535 Old Nashville Highway LaVergne, TN 37086

TOLL FREE 1-800-277-6136

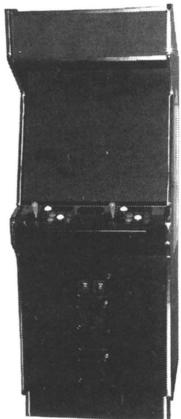
(615) 793-5510 FAX: (615) 793-5512



DELIVERY NOW AVAILABLE

micro distributors incorporated

Universal Video Game Cabinet



FEATURES

- 25" Monitor
- 2 Or 4 Player Control Panels
- Jamma Harness
- Kit Ready

'MICRO MUSTANG'™ Pool Table



FEATURES

- 7' Pool Table
- 3/4" One Piece Slate
- Adjustable Pricing
- Up To \$1.00
- Magnetic Cue Ball
- One Piece Ball Return System

INCLUDES

- 4 Pool Sticks
- Ball Rack
- Belgian Balls

'GRIPPIT'™ Crane



FEATURES

- Adjustable Length Of Play
- Level Of Difficulty
- Price Per Play

OPTIONS

- Sound
- Lighting
- Dollar Bill Acceptor

GALAXY Electronic Dart Machines



FEATURES

- Displays Top Ten Location Players
- Patented Arachnid Super Spider With Square Entry Holes And Thin Ribs.
- Stores Statistics
- Displays Team Names And Individual Names During League Play.

From ARACHNID

Call About The All New NSM Solid Gold Jukebox

MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1103
LaVergne, TN 37086

MDC
micro distributors inc.

1-800-764-4276



**8-LINE/POKER
BOARDS**
1-800-966-9873

**North San Diego Area
ROUTE FOR SALE**
70 games, 15 locations grossing 150K per year!
70K equipment value. **Total price = \$100,000**
★ (619) 630-0616 ★

PC BOARDS

Hyper Champ. S.F. II.....	\$199
World Heroes.....	20
World Heroes 2.....	50
Fatal Fury 2.....	30
Fatal Fury Special	125

MASTER AMUSEMENT
(214) 494-0180

REDEMPTION TICKETS

TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG



STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE
UNDER 300,000.....\$1.25_M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....\$1.00_M

CUSTOM PRINTED

160,000 to 480,000.....\$1.60_M

480,000 to 1,000,000....\$1.10_M

1,000,000 or More.....\$1.00_M

ALL PRICES PER 1000

FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!

Add \$28.00 for Printing 2 Sides

Packed 60,000 Per Case

Case Weight 38 Lbs.

8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

ORDER P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 FAX
TODAY! Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide 317-288-3434

Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.

Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years

(Roll Tickets Also Available)

SUMMER LOCATION OPERATORS

*I need the following by
September 20th!*

RIBBIT RACING

ROBO BOP

FIRE FIGHTERS

DINOSCORE (Planet Earth)

STADIUM CROSS

SUZUKA 8 HOURS

FOUR TRAX

OUT RUNNERS (ded. s/d)

GP RIDERS (ride-on)

EXHAUST NOTE

DOUBLE AXLE (dual s/d)

WHEEL 'EM IN

call:

(815) 932-7666

(Ask for Don)

(make a sale now, then continue to use 'til
after Labor Day)

**SLOT MACHINES
POKER MACHINES
BALLY ★ SIGMA ★ UNIVERSAL
★ARISTOCRAT ★ TDC ★ IGT**

"AS IS" CONDITION OR REFURBISHED

Bally E2000, S5000, V5000 &
S5000 Plus. All machines are
ready for export to legal gaming
jurisdictions. Best machines.
Best price.



ROYAL BELL, LTD.
5815 W. 52ND Ave/RP, Denver, CO USA, TELE: 303-431-9266 FAX: 303-431-6978

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17404

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK for PHIL or TERRY or MIKE

\$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

After Burner (s/d).....	\$3500
Assorted Kiddie Rides	1295
Cisco Heat (s/d).....	4495
Coin Scan Coin Counter.....	295
Dynamo Air Hockey Brown.....	1495
F-15 (s/d).....	2495
Final Lap I (s/d).....	3750
Final Lap II (s/d).....	5995
Flip-to-Win	4995
Four Trac (s/d).....	4995
Galaxy Force (s/d).....	3995
Hoop Shot Basketball	895
Hungry, Hungry Hippo	2495
Jumbo Crane	895
Knock Downs (like new)	2500
Lethal Enforcer	2495
Mortal Kombat I (kit).....	495
Mortal Kombat I (ded.).....	1395
Moto Frenzy (s/d) 2-Pl.	4495
Popeye (pin).....	1995
Rad Mobile (s/d)	4995
Revolution X	Call
Rowe MC-25 Changer	1250
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit: Transport, Harness, Power Supply, CPU	395
Skee Ball 13' Model H	1795
Skee Ball Model H Green.....	995
Steel Talons (s/d).....	3995
Street Fighter II: C.E. Turbo	225
Street Fighter II.....	150
Thunder Blade (s/d)	1200
Valley 3.5 x 7 Cougar Pool.....	1295

PINBALLS:

Addams Family	\$2195
Big Gun	695
Black Knight 2000	895
Checkpoint	995
Comet	595
Creature From Black Lagoon	1995
Eight Ball Champ	495
F-14	595
Game Show	995
Indy Jones.....	2495
Jokerz.....	745

Judge Dredd	\$2495
Jurassic Park.....	2095
Lethal Weapon	1395
Millionaire	595
Mousin' Around	995
Pinbot	695
Police Force	995
Pool Sharks	1250
Popeye	1995
Road Kings	495
Roller Games	995
Space Shuttle	495
Space Station	895
Star Wars	1595
Street Fighter II	1795
Taxi	745
Terminator Pin	1795
The Simpsons	795
Turtles Pin	795
Twilight Zone	2195
Whirlwind	1095

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS W/ USED ACCESSORIES:

All American Football	\$100
Altered Beast	100
Empire City	100
Martial Champion	395
Mortal Kombat I	495
Quarterback	100
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	100
Simpsons	195
Super Street Fighter	1395
Team Quarterback	100
Time Killers	395
TMNT	100
World Series	50
WWF Superstars	100

VIDEOS:

720°	\$395
Afterburner (u/r)	595
Alien	395
Altered Beast	395
Assault	395
Beast Busters	1295
Big Run	1395
Blasteroid	395
Championship Sprint	395
Chase H.Q.	1295
Clutch Hitter	395
Cyberball	395
Final Fight	395
Gate of Doom	395

Golden Axe	\$395
Hang On	650
Heavyweight Champ	550
High Impact	395
Ikari 3	395
Indy Heat	1150
Lightning Fighter	395
Mortal Kombat I (ded.)	1395
Operation Wolf	395
Out Run	1395
Paperboy	395
Pole Position II	395
Power Drift	1395
Roadblaster	395
Shinobi	395
Sky Shark	395
Speed Buggy	395
Stunn Runner (s/d)	1200
Super Contra	395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak	750
Super Sprint	395
Team Quarterback	550
Terminator Gun	1995
Thunderblade (s/d)	1200
Thunderblade (u/r)	395
Toki	395
Toobin'	395
U.N. Squadron	395
U.S. Classic	395
Volleyball	395
WWF Superstars	395

MUSIC BOX

Rowe 93 Combo 6 Disc	\$1095
Rowe 92 combo 6 Disc	1095
Rowe CD 100	3295

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

Cosmo Gang	\$2995
Flip-to-Win	4995
Hoop Shot Basketball	895
Knock Down	2500
New York, New York	3500
Penny Falls (12-pl.)	995
SMS Poker Roll	1295
Starburst	2500

WANTED:

Arm Wrestling (Jaleco), Big Choice Triple Crane, Batting Cages Pacer, Carousel Chance, Crime Patrol, 50", Merlin's Magic, Majestic Bumper Cars, Outrunners (s/d), Shoot-Away 2, Stadium Cross, Virtua Racing w/Tower

FOR SALE

(5) 1991 Nintendo PlayChoice
Average of 7000 plays. \$300 ea.
(404) 925-7703

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. \$40. each, 3/\$100. TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

LOTTO PICKS MACHINES

\$425 ea.

Mfg. by GaMCO.

Like New!

— Mint Conditions! —

(713) 729-5141

BIRMINGHAM VENDING

— Established in 1931 —

SUPER COUNTERTOPS SUMMER SPECIALS

U.S. GAMES BAR BRAINS...\$545 & up
MERIT SUPERSTAR PITBOSS 15 in 1...695
MERIT SUPERSTAR PITBOSS 30 in 1...995

USED DARTS VALLEY All models, ARACHNID from \$695 & MERIT PUBTIMENew Image Street Games - Closeout - Merit Run 21/Solitaire Kit - *In Stock!*

NEW & USED KIT SPECIALS

Raiden II	Call	Lord of Gun	Call
One & Two-Slot Neo Geo	Call	Knuckleheads	\$295
Valley Earne Kits	Call	Gate of Doom	195
New Great Sluggers	Call	Super Street Fighter II Turbo	Call
New Aliens Vs. Predators	Call	New Dungeons & Dragons	Call
Survival Arts	\$595	Lethal Enforcers	1495
Knuckle Bash	395		

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Merit 15-in-1 Update...\$129
Superstar 30 Update...\$395
Neo-Geo 2-Slot Cabaret...\$1300

NEO-GEO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

starting at \$50.00

ALL NEW SOFTWARE IN STOCK
World Heroes Jet/Aero Fighter II
Super Side Kicks/World Cup Action

USED JUKEBOXES

Rock-Ola 490-2	\$895
CD-100 Fully Updated	3295
CD-100A	3495
R-82	400
R-84	445
R-85	495
R-86	545
R-87	595
R-88	695
R-89	795
R-90	895
R-91	995
R-92	1195
R-92 Combo	1995
R-93	2095
R-93 Combo	2095
R-94	2295
CD-100B	3695
R-94 Combo	2295
Wurlitzer One More Time	Call
Rowe CD-100C	Call
Rowe CD-100D	Call

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Tommy (New)	Reduced
WWF Royal Rumble (New)	Special Deal
Tee'd Off	\$1995
Wipe Out (New)	2195
911 (New)	Call
Gladiators (New)	1995
Time Machine	600

GENERAL OFFICE:

540 Second Ave. N. ■ Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635 ■ Fax: 205-322-6639

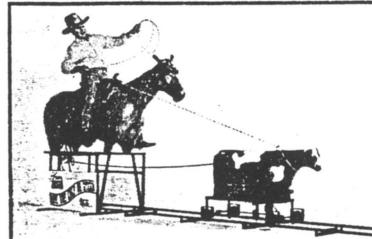
FLORIDA DIVISION:

4542 L.B. McLeod Rd. ■ Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233



★ For Sale ★

RODEO ROPER



Mechanical calf roping machine - Only 3 months old & in perfect condition!

Will sell for \$5,000

**615/553-8938**

4-GAMES ONLY...

\$2795.00



OMEGA POKER
CHERRY GAME
CHERRY BONUS III
W-7 SKILL CHANCE
LEISURE HSV 300



CHECK OUT OUR
WINNERS CHOICE
LOCATIONS TESTED - PROFITS PROVEN!

ONE LICENSE...ONE CABINET

FANTASTIC APPEAL TO EVERY PLAYER!

EACH GAME CAN OPERATE ON DIFFERENT COIN SETTINGS!

.25 - .10 - .05 - .01

GREAT FOR LOCATIONS LIMITED WITH MACHINES OR SPACE!

S.E.D. OFFERS COMPETITIVE PRICES AND DELIVERS QUALITY PRODUCTS!
CALL ABOUT.....

CHERRY GAMES

OMEGA - 903

MAGICAL ODDS

MARS GL5

JCM DBV 45

POWER SUPPLIES

CABINETS

CHERRY BONUS III

SUPER - MAX

NEW 2 IN ONE

MARS VSM 5 OR 4

LEISURE HSV 300

PARTS & SUPPLIES

KIT READY CABINETS

W-7 SKILL CHANCE

TURBO II

TREASURE ISLAND

TEKBILT DBV 35

CBV IVO

REPAIRS

PEDESTALS FOR VLT'S

CALL TODAY....

S.E.D., INC.

1-800-362-1187

(803) 234-4901 FAX: (803) 458-7688

1651 S. Batesville Road

Greer, South Carolina 29651

Robert Starmen's



SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS



**VIDEO GAMES
PINBALLS
POOL TABLES
CRANES**



★ **Saturday, August 13 • Sacramento, CA**

Placer County Fairgrounds

Jones Hall

**800 All American Blvd.
Roseville, CA 95678**

★ **Saturday, August 27 • Anaheim, CA**

**1721 So. Claudina Way
Anaheim, CA 92801**

★ CONSIGNMENTS WANTED EACH AUCTION ★

To consign games, bring to Auction site Friday before the sale from 10 AM - 7 PM. If you want to sell games in quantity or more than 10 pieces, please call the hotline for more information and reservations. All auctions start at 10 AM with preview from 8 AM to 10AM the day of sale.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

10% premium to hammer price. Cash, cashier's check, company check with current bank letter of guarantee, Visa & MasterCard accepted. (3% surcharge will apply to Visa and Mastercard.) Payment in full day of sale. Industry related seller's permits required for non-taxable purchases. All equipment must be removed by 10 PM, the day of the sale. NO EXCEPTIONS!

CALL THE 24 HOUR INFORMATION LINE



(714) 535-5353





AMUSEMENT ROUTE & ARCADE BROKERS

Sacramento Area Route for Sale!
Partner retiring

CASH COW!!! Over 150 Pieces in top quality locations, many with contracts. Excellent money maker, must sell. Lots of late model equipment.

**MK II, NEO-GEO, NBA JAM, VIRTUA RACING, ROWE & SEEBURG
CD JUKES, DYNAMO POOL TABLES, 20 TOP PINBALLS,
and much much more!**

Premium coin-op route. Operate as is or increase your existing route with this established money maker. Owner will provide training and goodwill.

CASH COW AMUSEMENT ROUTE - - HURRY!! \$145,000.

■ ■ ■ ■

SAN BERNADINO ARCADE

Sacrifice! Must sell complete Turnkey arcade. All licenses and inventory. Excellent money maker. Over 35 arcade games, including MK II, New Dynamo Pool Table, plus much more! Perfect for the expansion of your existing route OR for first-time business owner. **Selling at equipment value, \$30,000**

■ ■ ■ ■

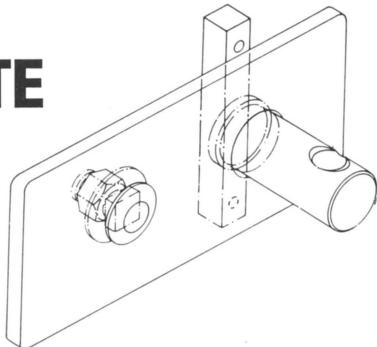
**CALL FOR DETAILED INFORMATION PACKET FOR
THESE INCOME OPPORTUNITIES**

SUPER AUCTIONS
(714) 535-5353



Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.
6015 Benjamin Road, Ste. 324, Tampa, Florida 33634
800-329-GAME FAX 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP



Only
\$10.95
each

SPECIAL VERSION for MKII and NBA Jam & Revolution X Williams Cabinets...\$12.95 each

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL.

We are flattered by imitations, but beware...
they don't work!

Nationally tested and proven to be the superior product of its kind on the market.

- Simple and Quick to Install, Inexpensive, Attractive, And...Indestructible!
(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

VIDEO GAMES

AERO FIGHTER	\$745
CAPTAIN AMERICA.....	795
GOLDEN TEE GOLF	745
HARD DRIVIN' (S/D).....	3295
HIGH IMPACT (2-PL).....	395
LETHAL ENFORCERS.....	2345
RELIEF PITCHER.....	745
S.C.I.....	525
ST. FIGHTER II	595
ST. FIGHTER II: CHAMP. ED Turbo.....	1045
STEEL GUNNER	1695
SURVIVAL ARTS.....	1945
TERMINATOR II.....	1995
TIME KILLERS	1095

USED KITS (factory)

CAPTAIN AMERICA	\$125
ST. FIGHTER II	145
ST. FIGHTER II: C.E. TURBO	250
TIME SOLDIERS	395
WRESTLEFEST	95

PINBALLS

CUEBALL WIZARD	\$1745
INDIANA JONES	2645
JURASSIC PARK	1995
LAST ACTION HERO	2295
STREET FIGHTER II	1445
STAR WARS	1495
TEE'D OFF	1845
TWILIGHT ZONE	2225
WHITE WATER	1995

KIDDIE RIDES

RACE CAR	\$1395
SPEED BOAT	1395

REDEMPTION

BIG BERTHA	\$2295
ROCK 'N BOWL	2795

CRANES

GRAYHOUND SINGLE W/DBA	\$895
JUMBO GRAYHOUND W/DBA	1195

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 14th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it"

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. \$40. each, 3/\$100. TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

ELECTRONIC TECH

Experience in electronic and mechanical repair of Video/Pinball for Northeast Amusement Services co.; benefits.

AMUSEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.

14 Weyman Ave. • New Rochelle, NY 10805

Ph: (914) 576-7800 or

Fax: 914-576-6748

REPLACEMENT

DRAGON'S LAIR	350
SPACE ACE	325
CLIFF HANGER	195
COBRA COMMAND	195
BEGAS BATTLE	395
ASTRON BELT	175
GALAXY RANGER	175
INTER STELLAR	295
BAD LANDS	395
STAR RIDER	295
MACH III	275
FIRE FOX	375

L
A
S
E
R

D
I
S
C
S

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144



REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!



David Pressman's
PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE
Developed by Nolo Press & EDS
\$229.95

Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.

- Full stand-alone program.
- All forms you need with step-by-step instructions.
- Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself*.
- Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:



219-256-1138



Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

A Nuestros Estimados Clientes en
PUERTO RICO

Comunicamos que, como siempre, estamos a vuestras ordenes
Para proveerlos con todo tipo de:

Maquinas de Entretenimiento - (Videos, Pinballs, Simuladores, Gruas) Kits de Conversion - (Originales, Completos) Cartuchos Neo-Geo Partes - (Repuestos - Components - Accessorios) Juke-Boxes - Rowe/AMI, (Belloneras) Maquinas Vendedoras Automaticas - (Cafe, Soda, Golosinas, Cigarrillos)

Para mayor informacion; por favor llamar (o Enviar fax)
*****Muchas Gracias por la Continuidad de Vuestros Negocios *****

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW

DEMOLITION MEN
PINBALL

FLINTSTONES
PINBALL

REVOLUTION X

DAYTONA TWIN
A HIT!

USED

INDIANA JONES
PINBALL

DYNAMO
AIR HOCKEY D/X

ROWE CD 100 B

MORTAL KOMBAT 2
VIDEO

BETSON



IMPERIAL

EXPORT
CORPORATION, INC.

BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT

303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

JOE MIGUELES - (Ext. 374)
CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)

621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201) 288-9199 Fax (201) 288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

RePlay Advertisers Alert!!!

AMOA EXPO '94 SHOWBOOK SPECIAL

(Our September issue):

Our exciting pre-show edition will mail before the show opens, so readers will get a chance to plot their agendas.

Extra copies will be dispensed free-of-charge from our tradeshow booth, making for a super ad buy!

AD MATERIALS DEADLINE: AUGUST 12

SIZZLING SPECIALS!

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. • Richmond Hill, New York 11418

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 • PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 • FAX: 718-739-3805

Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

UPRIGHTS:

Revolution X
Virtua Fighting
Mortal Kombat I & II
NBA Jam I & II
Lethal Enforcer I & II
Run & Gun
Terminator II
Lord of Gun

KITS:

Aliens Vs. Predators
(complete & update kit)
Greatest Sluggers
Lord of Gun
Neo-Geo 2-Slot
Super Street Fighter II: Turbo
(complete & update kits)
Dungeons & Dragons
(complete & update kits)
Twin Eagle II
Solitaire

Large Selection of Used PCB's

PINBALLS:

Rescue 911	New
Star Trek	Call
Addams Family	\$2295
Twilight Zone	2395
Tales from the Crypt	2395
Jurassic Park	2195
Terminator II	1895
Fish Tales	1795
Que Ball Wizard	1795
Star Wars	1595
Getaway	1495
Checkpoint	1195
Lethal Weapon III	1395
Riverboat gambler	1095
Turtles	995
Cyclone	995



"BRAND NEW"

Cabinet with
25" Monitor,
Sliding Draw,
JAMMA Harness
and Power Supply!

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS:

New Daytona Twin s/d....	Call
Lucky & Wild	\$5995
Grand Prix Racer	5995
Race Drivin' Cockpit	5495
Road Riot	5495
Star Blade	4395
Cisco Deluxe	3995
Moto Frenzy (ride-on)	3695
X-Men (6-Pl.)	2295
Line of Fire	1995



MUSIC:

ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!!

★ 4000 Trilogy - \$2295 ★
★ 5000-X - \$2495 ★

Pioneer CJV-55 (2-pl.)	\$2495
Used Rowe CD-100	2995
Used Rowe AMI Combo & Vinyl Jukeboxes	Call

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

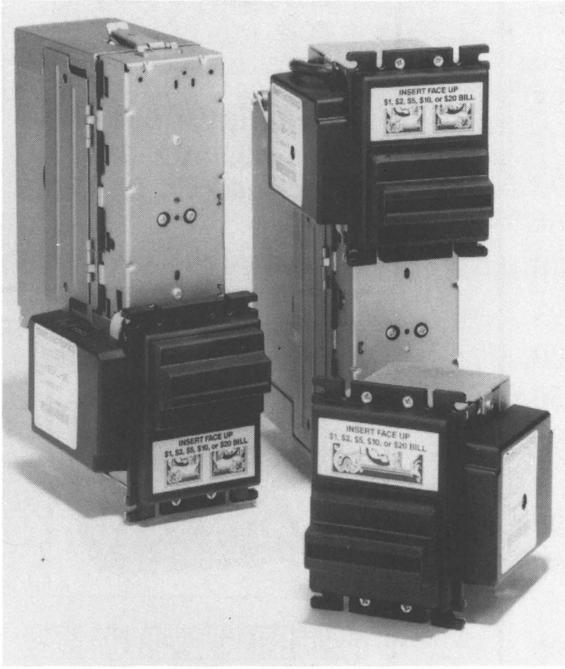
BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

TEKBILT IS A GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR
FOR:



**MARS
ELECTRONICS
INTERNATIONAL**

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS



**HIGH SECURITY
HIGH PERFORMANCE**

**\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20
ACCEPTANCE**

**COMPLETE INSTALLATION
KITS INCLUDED**

**UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS**

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE



**3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238**

1-800-666-7776

AMSCO

D I S T R I B U T I N G C O .

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball,
Billiard and Dart Supplies...
Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

**WE STOCK OVER 500 PCB'S
FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST
CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!**

Aero Fighter	450.
Alien vs Predator	
Blood Storm	Call
Dungeons & Dragons	
Mortal Kombat Kit	795.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	2195.
NBA Jam	1450.
NBA Jam II Kit	2195.
Neo Geo 1 Slot pcb	475.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	575.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	695.
Raiden II	Call
Run -n- Gun	1495.
Samurai Showdown	200.
Street Fighter II Kit	250.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	395.
Super Side Kicks II	
Super Street Fighter II Kit	895.
Turbo Super Street Fighter	Call
World Heroes II Jet	
World Rally	1295.
X-Men Kit	495.

**Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any
Legitimate Advertised Price!**

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line:
(810)542-5452

ROUTE FOR SALE

Northern suburbs of Chicago
Good mix of Pool Tables, Darts,
CD Boxes, Videos and Pinballs!
22 Locations. Excellent contracts.
\$180,000 Yearly operator gross.
Price - \$195.000

CONTACT:

RePlay, Dept. CS
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

EXPERIENCED COIN-OP SALESMAN WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Please send your resume
and salary history to:

★
RePlay, Dept B1
P.O.Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

- responses will be forwarded -



- COUNTER TOP READY FOR BOARD
- 25" WELLS GARDNER UNIVERSAL CABINET READY FOR KIT \$850.00
- 8-LINES & CHERRIES P.C.B.
- U.P.S. SHIPPABLE

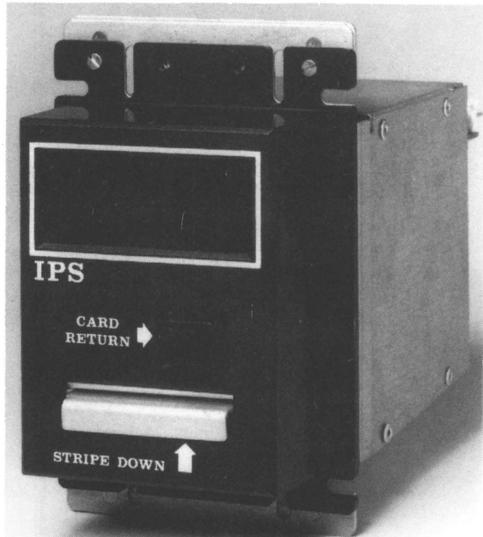
•
CALL TOLL FREE:
1-800-800-3905

TEKBILT inc

CASHLESS CASHLESS CASHLESS Tomorrows system is here TODAY

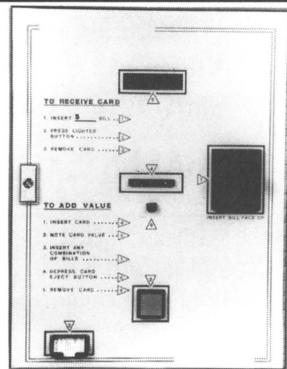


Encoder



Card Acceptor

Automated
Teller



Low
Cost



Make ANY Game "Cashless"
No Poor Acceptance
Ends Cash Handling Problems
No Cash in the Game - No Vandalism
Extremely Fast Play - Increases Revenues
A.T.M. Bank Teller Security Technology
Adapts to ALL Currencies Worldwide
Highly Intelligent - Network Capable

**GREAT for Arcades * Clubs
Special Need Locations**



TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1994/CL01

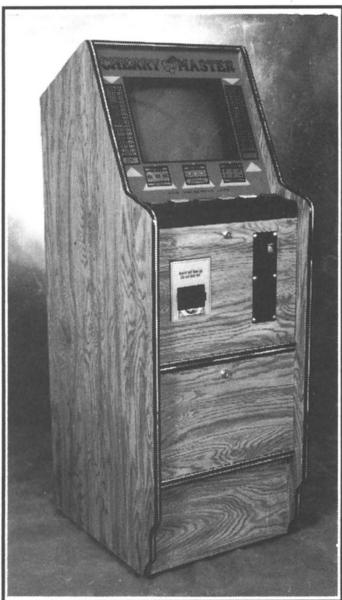
Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 U.S.A.
215-322-3232 *** Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone: (615) 684-0100 • Fax: 615-685-0144



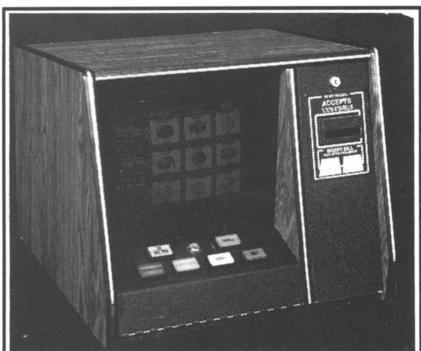
**Complete 8 Lines
starting at \$1,275**

PINBALLS

Terminator 2	\$1995
The Machine	1495
Super Mario Bros.....	1695
Street Fighter II.....	2195

VIDEOS

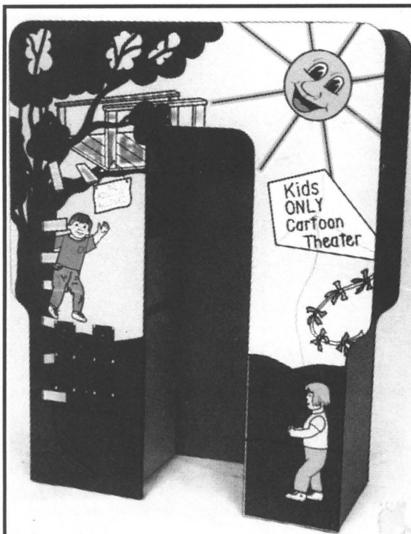
Night Slashers	\$2095
Hard Drivin'	2695
Super Off Road	1095
Body Match	695
Street Fighter II: Hyper	1995
Mortal Kombat.....	2595



**New-Countertop
with Ticket Dispenser
Call for Details**

**CALL TOLL FREE:
1-800-456-6882**

★
**Quality, Service,
Reliability!**



**Kids Only Cartoon Theater
(Distributors Wanted)**

POOL TABLES

Valley Cougar (used)	
New cloth	\$1595
Cooper Table (NEW)	1595

**Assorted Coin
Pushers
\$1,095 — \$3,995**

**FREE DELIVERY
TO SOME AREAS!**

★FOR SALE★

U.S. Games Bar Brain PC Bd	\$400
U.S. Games 15 Countertop (complete game) .....	.400
U.S. Games Bar Brain Countertop (complete game)	650
Superstar PC Board	200
Superstar Countertop (complete game)	400
Superstar 30 Countertop (complete game)	650

★WANTED★

Used Street Games Countertops
& Other Touchscreen Countertops

**HARRY'S VENDING CO.- LA
(310) 541-6744**

**NSM FIREBIRDS
FOR SALE!
STREET READY
PRICED RIGHT**

FUTURE-WEST

**CALL
714-894-8060
9AM TO 5PM PST**

CANIMATRONICS



THESE CHARACTER ANIMATRONIC STAGE SHOWS
COMPLETE from \$29,500.
BEST PRICES ON DARK RIDE INTERIORS.
USED SHOWS IN STOCK! CALL OR FAX FOR DETAILS.



MEC

195 Cochise Dr. • Sedona, AZ 86351
Ph: (602) 994-0617 Fax: 602-284-0550

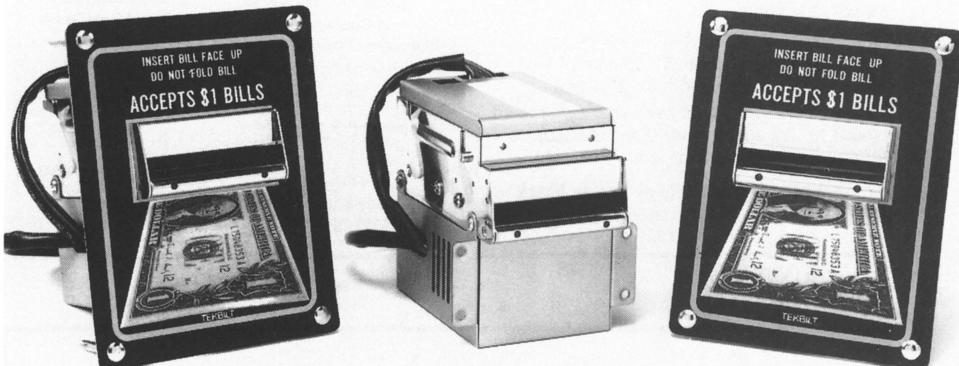


\$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE

**DROPS INTO
DATA EAST
&
WILLIAMS
PINBALLS!
"DOLLAR-READY PINS!"**

- Increase price per play
- Dramatically increase your collections!

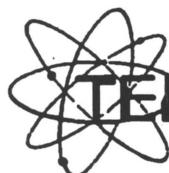


MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ Cost Effective ★ High Performance ★ Increase Profits

- Programmable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)



TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

NBA JAM TOURN. ED. KIT

(update for NBA Jam)

Full Factory Kit w/graphics

\$675**(619) 630-0616**

Best price & Quality Guaranteed

NEO GEO New & Used

H + VIDEO Exchange Center

909-948-1370**PINBALLS**

Gilligan's Island	\$1200
Bad Cats	900
Arena	600
Road Kings	600
Space Station	600
Jokerz	.650
Terminator 2	1750

PLUS HUNDREDS MORE**NEO•GEO (min. \$100)**

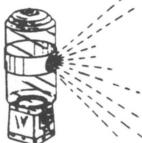
3 Count Bout	\$99
World Heroes	.99
Art of Fighting	.99
Baseball Stars	.79
King of Monsters	.49
Mutation Nation	.39
Sengoku	.39
Fatal Fury	.39
Burning Fight	.39
Crossed Swords	.39
Ninja Combat	.19
Super Spy	.19
Nam 75	.14
Magician Lord	.14

WE BUY USED NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES**SPECIAL**Capcom Turbo Hyperfighting
Chips w/out Header - \$49**New!** Capcom St. Fighter II Champ
Marquis - \$12**SUPER SPECIAL!!!**

Complete Game 19"	
Street Fighter II	\$299
Complete Game 19"	
Champion Street Fighter II	
Hyper Fighting	.349

USED P.C.B.'s (min. \$100)

Champ.St. Fighter II: Hyper Fighting	\$149
WrestleFest	.129
Quartet	.129
Smash TV	.99
Devastator	.99
Blasteroids	.99
Vigilante	.99
Gladiator	.99
Vindicator	.99
Ikari III	.99
Cabal	.99
Teenage Turtles	.79
Pit Fighter	.79
Combatrisses	.79
Bad Dudes	.69
WWF Superstars	.69
Operation Thunderbolt	.59
Ikari Warriors	.59
Crime Fighters	.59
Xenophobe	.49
P.O.W.	.49
Time Soldiers	.29
Heavy Barrel	.29

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.Sa Habla Espanol 876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029**(213) 660-8180**
Fax: 213-660-8976**ACTIONMATIC LTD**P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4**TALKING VENDOR ®****Records in 3 languages**

7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish

Vends

1.3" Capsules or Large Gum

1" Items

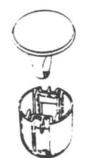
Small Bulk Items

Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)

Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm),
Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)Custom Sounds - Can have your own record
made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4
different sayings on each side.**Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark**

Canada No. 266520

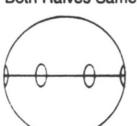
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

Your Source for ...**1.3" Capsules**(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty**Rings in Holders**
Bulk or Assembled

- Mixes
- In-Capsule-Items
- Rings & Holders - Bulk & Assembled

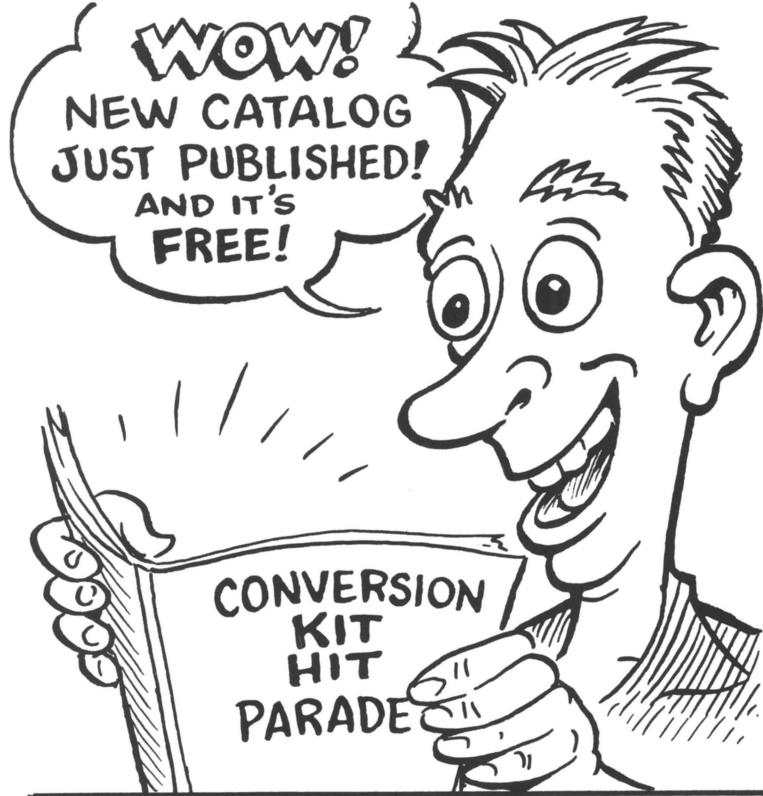
**2.3" Round
Clear Capsule**

Both Halves Same

**2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES**

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors

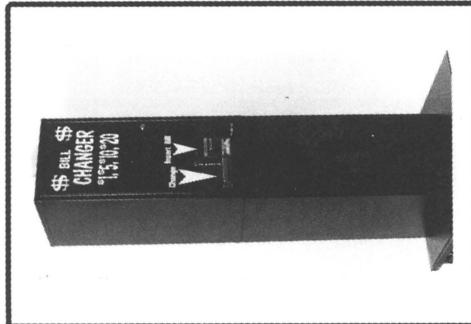
Fax (519) 351-7304 Phone: (519) 351-2181

**CALL VIDEO CONNECTION
US: 1 800 444 6854**

CHANGE CHANGE

10,000 + Coin Capacity Hopper

\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20



Shown with
optional pedestal

Low Cost High Performance

High Security \$1-20 Bill Acceptor
Asahi Seiko Dispensing Hopper
600 coins/minute - Double Coin Count Sensors
Instant Stop Device - Thermal Protection
16 Gauge Wrapped and Welded Steel
Three (3) Point Locking System

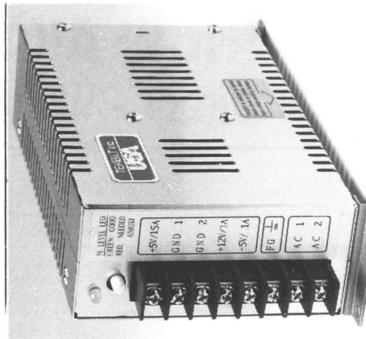
Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN
WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

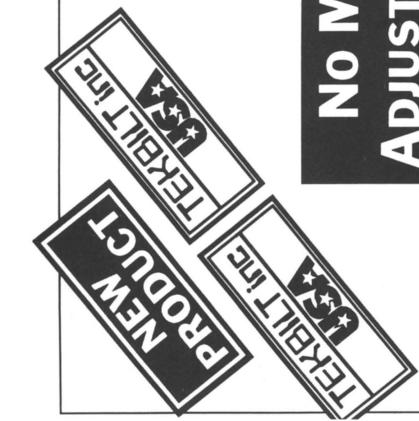
Patent Pending

FEATURING

- * +5 V . . . 15 Amp
- * +12 V . . . 3 Amp
- * -5 V . . . 1 Amp
- * Computer Quality - Low Noise
- * Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
- * COMPLETE overload protection
- * Short Circuit protection
- * Built-in EMI line filter
- * 100% Burn-in tested
- * Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
- * 1 Year Warranty

TEKBILT INC
Quality Products
Quality Service
©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776



FOR SALE

10 - OMEGA POKERS
W/903 BOARDS...\$800 ea.

12 - OMEGA 903 BOARDS
\$350 ea.

— Delivery Possible —

(412) 266-4353

For Sale
**VIDEO GAME ROUTE
near ROCHESTER, NY**

Excellent opportunity for vendor to expand in or into western New York state. 18 games on location, xtra equipment, many leads, analysis of competition, etc.

only \$17,900

Call: (716) 671-1464

WANTED! WANTED! "Street Mechanics"

Tired of the cold? Stuck in a rut? Sunny South Florida is waiting for you! South Florida's largest, fastest growing company is looking for qualified street mechanics. Must have experience in CDs, JB's, combos, vynals, pins, videos, and cigs. Company vehicle, good salary and benefits. Must have clean driving record.

SEND RESUME TO:

P.O. Box 2084

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33303-2084

PACIFIC VIDEO GAMING

12941 Ramona Blvd., Suite F • Irwindale, CA 91706

Phone: (818) 960-1789 • Fax: 818-960-5774

NEO-GEO 1 & 2 SLOT
SUPER SIDE KICK II
WORLD HEROES II JET • RAIDEN II KIT
NBA JAM • NBA JAM II UPGRADE KIT
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
MORTAL KOMBAT

COMPLETE 25"
SYSTEM CABINETS
WE BUY BACK MORTAL KOMBAT
PC BOARDS
CALL FOR PRICE!

NOW AVAILABLE

Super Street Fighter Turbo! • World Heroes II Jet • Mortal Kombat!

25" Monitors (ZENITH, C.R.T.)	.....	\$325.00 ea. - \$300.00/5
27" Monitors	.....	Call
25" Monitors Chassis	.....	109.00 ea. - 99.00/5
27" Monitors Chassis	.....	109.00 ea. - 99.00/5
15 AMP Power Supply	.....	24.00 ea. - 22.00/24
Over Under Coin Door	.....	85.00 ea. - 80.00/5
Monitor Bezel	.....	9.00 ea. - 6.99/10
Overlay	.....	9.00 ea. - 7.99/10
4" Zip Ties (Bag of 1000)	.....	10.00 ea. - 9.00/10
Micro Switch Terminal Connectors (Bag of 1000)	.....	40.00 ea. - 35.00/5
Jamma Harness	.....	12.00 ea. - 10.00/10
Generic Header	.....	8.00 ea. - 6.00/10
We have NEW Black Overlays	.....	just 7.99/10

DISCOUNTS ON LARGER VOLUMES!

Call everyone else! Then call us last!

(818) 960-1789

**WE SHIP
C.O.D.!**

TEKBILT INC
QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION
"T70"
CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

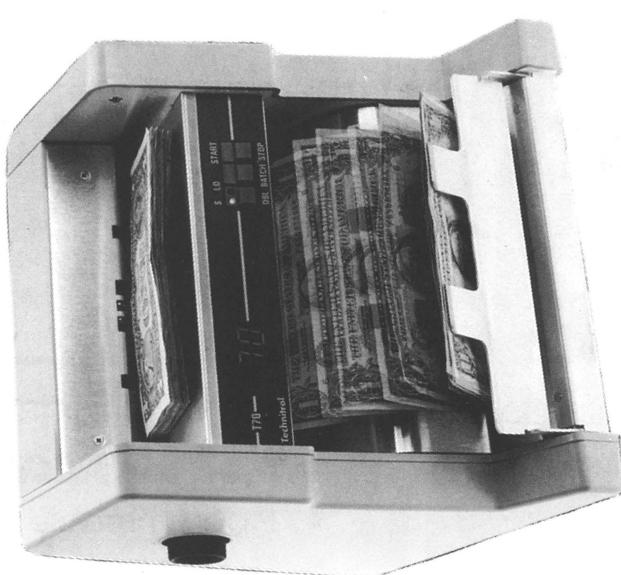
Counts in "Batches"
(10,20,25,50 or 100)
for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor
Counting Devices

3 Digit Display
Counts to 999



Call NOW for
SPECIAL
Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

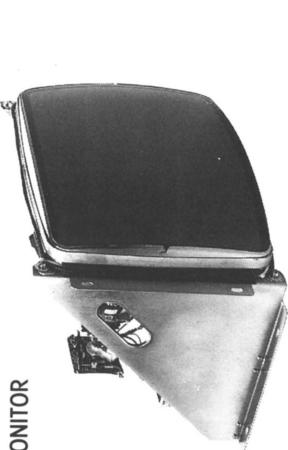
800-666-7776

TEKBILT INC
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With
Grade "A" Tubes . . . Grade "A" Electronics!

19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR



ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150

13" HORIZONTAL
#70100



9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT INC
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

High Performance, Security and Reliability From Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

Authorized Distributor of Mars Dollar-Bill Acceptors



Mars Electronics International
GL5 Series Bill Acceptors

- Heightened Security
- Superior Performance
- Fast Bill Transport



Mars Electronics International
VFM5S Bill Acceptors

- Programmable
- Lighted Bezel
- Built-in Diagnostics

Kevin Sharp
ENTERPRISES, INC.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B, Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779

(615) 895-9099

Fax: (615) 895-9184

Metal "Casino Style" Cabinets



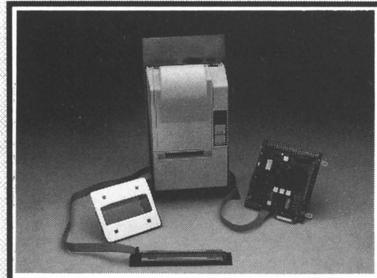
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
JCM or Mars Bill Acceptor - 230W Power Supply
Printer Or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

Complete Wood Games



Printer Interface Kits

"Best Solution On The Market"



Prints Either Points or Dollar Amounts
User Programmable Name & Address
Supports Epson, Star or Hecon Printers
Time & Date Function
Validation & Machine Number
Maintains Last Two Tickets Printed
Complete Accounting Reports

"SUPER" Cherry Master

Respin Bonus
16 Lines To Play
Center Cherry Hold Bonus
Cherry Jackpot Bonus

Lucky Bank W17

Roulette Bank Bonus
Double-Up Bonus Poker
3 Types Of Double Up

1-800-6-CHERRY

Authorized Distributor Of:
WING Game Boards
Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors
Wells-Gardner Monitors

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779

(615) 895-9099

Fax: (615) 895-9184

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES AND ELECTRONICS

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND BOARDS

1 Sound System.....	\$45.00
1 Sound, 1 Button.....	.49.00
1 Sound, 2 Button.....	.49.00
VS110 Controller.....	.99.00
VS210 Controller.....	125.00

KIDDIE RIDE ACCESSORIES

Flasher 1 (1 Channel).....	\$20.00
Flahser 4 (4 Channel).....	39.00
Display Boards.....	.22.00
12 Watt Speaker.....	.37.5
2 Watt Speaker.....	.25.0

Quantity Discounts Available!

JM ELECTRONICS

*CUSTOM DESIGNED SOUND
SYSTEMS,*

GAMES & CONTROLLERS

For more information or catalog call:

JM ELECTRONICS

970 Sunshine Lane, Ste. E, Altamonte, FL 32714

Ph: (407) 862-3363

Fax: 407-862-0373

**SPECIAL
ONLY
\$199.00
each**

Don't let the Phone Co. get all the \$.25 in your location... just try one or two Phones & compare them to your other investment at that location.

**THIS PHONE IS
LOCALS ONLY**



**WE HELP PROTECT
YOUR INVESTMENT**
We Have the Right Cover For You
**ONE OF THE MOST DEPENDABLE COVERS
JUST TRY ONE & YOU WILL BE SOLD**

Video Moving Cover-Heavy Duty.....\$55.00 ...\$85.00

Pinball Moving Cover-Heavy Duty.....\$60.00 ...\$99.99

Jukebox Moving Cover-Heavy Duty.....\$60.00 ...\$90.00

TRY ONE DOZEN IN YOUR CRANE .50 EACH
30 CASSETTE TAPES only \$15.00

**ALL OF OUR COVERS ARE MADE OUT OF HEAVY
DUTY VINYL...LIKE VINYL TOPS ON CARS**

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

Call about our covers

(513) 783-2036

COPE PRODUCTS

45 Orchard Circle
Blanchester, OH 45107

**BLUE BLOCKER SUNGLASSES AS SEEN ON
TV FOR \$50.00 A PAIR - \$16.00 A DOZEN**

**TRY
ONE
DOZ.
IN
YOUR
CRANE**

**OR
GIVE
YOUR
CUSTOMER
A PAIR**

RGB to NTSC

Encoder P.C.

For Large Screen Conversions or
Remote Viewing TV Monitors
Made in the U.S.A.

Manufactured for Video Game Use
Buy Direct from the Manufacturer & Save

AMUSEMENT SYSTEMS CORP.

Tel: 407/834-8994 • Fax: 407-834-8301

NOW only \$159.95!!

AMERICAN EXPRESS
MASTERCARD, VISA

MONITOR GET-WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS ★

• **KIT #101:** For Electrohome GO7-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts - \$7.95 ea. WICO #36-0243

• **KIT #102:** For Electrohome GO7-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - \$7.95 ea.

• **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 15 parts - \$6.95 ea. WICO #36-0244

• **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 15 parts - \$7.95 ea. WICO #36-0248

• **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - \$7.95 ea.

• **KIT #206:** For Wells-Gardner 19K6100 Color XY Monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes & 6 power transistors. 30 parts - \$14.95 ea.

• **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner 13", 19" & 25" K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - \$6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249

• **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - \$6.95 ea. WICO #36-0245

• **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - \$8.95 ea.

• **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - \$6.95 ea.

• **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - \$6.95 ea.

• **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - \$7.95 ea.

• **KIT #802:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-5000. 18 parts - \$7.95 ea.

• **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - \$4.95 ea.

• **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - \$6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take \$1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

Wells-Gardner 25" 7000 Series Chassis (new) ...\$119.95

Electrohome GO7-CBO Replace. Chassis (new)94.95

Electrohome Flyback A29951-B39.95

Electrohome with Coil C30380-A8.25

2SC3039\$1.39 STR 31236.26

2SD8704.49 STR 301305.29

2SD13983.97 2N37121.95

2SD11381.39 2N37921.95

ZANEN ELECTRONICS

(806) 793-6337

Fax: 806-793-9136

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

NBA Jam Tourn. Edition Update Kit (New & Hot!)Call
Super Street Fighter II or Turbo (New Factory Kit)Call
Twin Eagle II (2 Pl., Digitized Helicopter Rescue)Call
Dungeons & Dragons (2-3 Pl., Excellent Cult Classic) ...Call
Neo-Geo (1 or 2 Slot w/One Free Cartridge).....Reduced
Mortal Kombat II (Hottest New Kit for 1994).....\$2150
NBA Jam (#1 Kit! 2-4 Player Complete Kit)1395
World Rally (Includes: Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal) 1395
Raiden II (2 Pl., Excellent Sequel for Vertical Monitor) ..1350
Lethal Enforcers (2 Pl. New Kit Includes 2 New Guns!) ...1250
Gal's Panic 2 (Vertical Digitized Models Strip to the Buff) ..1195
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit, Full Kit).....795
Peek-a-Boo (R-Rated Strip-Tease Style Arkanoids)795
Violent Storm (2-4 Pl., Superb Action Adventure).....595
Capcom Bowling (Steady Bar or Tavern Piece) 595
X-Men (2-4 Pl., Comic Super Hero Adventure)475
Captain Commando (2-4 Pl.,Top Capcom Piece).....450
Mystic Warriors (2-4 Pl. New Mystic Action Adventure)....450
Martial Champion (2 Pl.10 Fighters w/all New Moves). 450
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death).....450
Slam Masters (2-3-4 Pl., Top Wrestling Adventure)395
Fighter's History (2-Pl., Straight Plug-In for S.F. II)375
Revenge of Doh (Super Arkanoids Deluxe)375
Robocop II (2 Pl., Excellent Sequel to Robo I).....350
Super Off Road (W/1 Steering Wheel & 1 Gas Pedal)...350
Big Event Golf (Excellent Sports Tavern Piece)350
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition (Full Kit)325
Legionnaire (2 Pl., Final Fight Style Street Brawl)295

Ninja Kids (2-4 Pl., One Kit Can Link 2 Cabinets)295
Karate Blazers (2-4 Pl., One Kit Can Link 2 Cabinets!)..295
American Horseshoes (2-Pl., Vertical Novelty Special).....295
Violence Fight (2 Pl., Lightning - Fast Boxing).....295
Shadow Force (2 Pl., 6-Button, Plugs into S.F. II)275
Ghouls 'n Ghosts (2-Pl. Gory Graveyard Scenes) 250
Guardians of Hood (2-3 Pl. Excellent Gangfight Action). 250
Knuckle Bash (2 Pl., Wrestling Action, New Kit)..... 250
Final Fight (2-Pl., Superb Streetfight Action).....250
Smash TV (2 Pl., Fast Action Shoot-em-up).....250
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., America's Favorite Cartoon) 250
Captain America (2-4 Pl., Comic Strip Hero Action).....250
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action)250
Super Pool 3 (Top Pool Shark Action)250
U.N. Squadron (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shooter).....195
Escape from Robot Monsters (2 Pl., Weird & Wild).....195
Hex Pool (Vertical Pool Shark Special)195
Klax (2- Pl. Excellent Puzzle Novelty Piece).....195
MVP (2 Pl., Sega's Finest Baseball Kit)195
Superman (2 Pl., Man-of-Steel with X-Ray Vision)195
Midnight Resistance (2 Pl. w/New LS-30 Joysticks)150
WrestleFest (2-4 Pl. Superstar Wrestling Action)125
Super Sidekicks II.....Call or **Soccer Brawl**\$150
Samurai Shodown.....\$195 or **Fatal Fury Special**\$125

WANTED: Mortal Kombat PC Boards

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIRS!

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat II (Like New, ded. w/25" Monitor) ..\$3195
NBA Jam (4-Pl., w/ 25" Monitor)2295
Turbo Out Run (W/Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal) .1095
Chase H.Q. (w/Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal)895
Bar Brain (25-in-1 Color Countertop)750
Golden Tee II (Excellent Golf Action)695

U.S. Games Poker/Trivia Color Countertop\$695
Super Sprint (3-Pl. w/3 Steering Wheels & 3 Pedals)650
Ms. Pac-Man or Centipede Cocktail Table595
Tron Teck Poker for Merit Pit Boss (13" Color C'Top)...495
Buggy Challenge (w/Steering Wheel, Shifter, Pedal) ..450
Little Casino II (Color 5-in-1 Countertop)395

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:

Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Passive Video Game
Alarm or New Super Street Fighter Overlay.

BUY ANY 3 KITS & GET ONE KIT FREE!

Combatribes Black Tiger, Ninja Gaiden, Devastators,
Double Dragon, Empire City, Gold Medalist.

**CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT
NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)**

*** WE DO EXPERT CONVERSIONS ***

Call Toll Free:

Sé Habla
Español!

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)

Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313



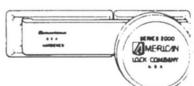
BUY • SELL • TRADE



WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

American Lock Company

MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS \$ 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP



SERIES H10
AS LOW AS \$ 13.17

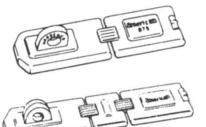
5/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS \$ 3.01
7/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS \$ 3.22
1-1/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS \$ 3.43



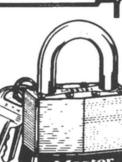
SECURITY BAR HASPS
4-1/2" AS LOW AS \$ 1.27
12" AS LOW AS \$ 2.45
16" AS LOW AS \$ 2.69
24" AS LOW AS \$ 3.98



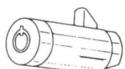
HASPS
825 AS LOW AS \$ 4.95
875 AS LOW AS \$ 3.39
885 AS LOW AS \$ 3.57
525 AS LOW AS \$ 4.53
535 AS LOW AS \$ 4.53



NO. 1 AS LOW AS \$ 5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS \$ 4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS \$ 7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS \$ 4.13



INNER CYLINDER LOCK
MODEL 8300
AS LOW AS \$ 5.39



SERIES 700
AS LOW AS \$ 14.54
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS \$ 13.34



SHROUDED PADLOCK
MODEL 5300
AS LOW AS \$ 18.93
MODEL 5360
AS LOW AS \$ 22.05



- 99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE
SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS -

PATT CORPORATION

1335 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO IL 60605 800-621-4418

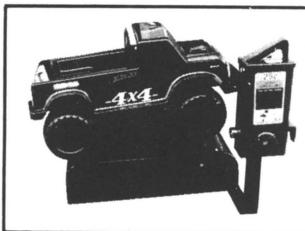
312-939-7616

NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

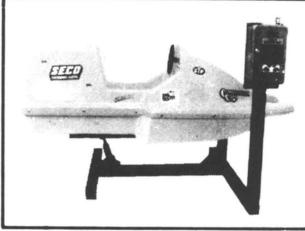
SPACE SAVER RIDES

These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) saves you money as well as space.



HYDRO BOAT

This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

**8 LINES
REPAIR
FAST!!
\$30**

**AMCOE INC.
908-281-5583**

SA-20 PROGRAMMER

695



C&P DISTRIBUTING

**TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144**



PRIZE WINNING TICKETS!



1 5/32" x 2" MACHINE-ISSUED
TICKETS FOR ALL REDEMPTION
GAMES — IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

STOCK TICKET PRICES - 20,000/BOX

1 BOX	20,000	\$ 49.00
2 BOXES	40,000	\$ 81.00
EACH ADD'L BOX		\$ 32.00

Tickets can also
be CUSTOM-PRINTED
to your specifications.
Call for details.

WE HAVE THEM!

**"TICKET EATER"
Counter/Shredder**
Count & Shred 13 Tks. per second

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-829-0829



P.O. BOX 547
SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l. Fax 1-717-672-2999
Int'l. Fax 1-800-829-0888

**NEW
&
USED**

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

335 Hill Ave. • Nashville, TN 37210

- **BUY**
- **SELL**
- **TRADE**

CALL: 1-800-535-8981 • TOLL FREE

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

8:00 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday (C.S.T.)

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY!

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS!!!

New Lucky 8 Lines w/HSV-300

1-3.....\$1,135.00
4-6.....\$1,050.00

7 and Up.....\$995.00

All Parts Brand New

*Printers & Interface
Kits Available
for most Programs*

Cherry Master PCB...\$139.00
Cherry Master Kit.....215.00

ALL NEW SUPER CHERRY MASTER w/HSV - \$1,395

**NEW 8 LINES
with HSV-300**
+ Ticket Dispenser
\$1,395.00

**NEW 19" GAMES
W/HSV-300
Riviera Hi-Score
\$1,895.00**

BOOST your profits
with **Single
Progressive
Units**...\$350 ea.

**NEW FOXTRONIC
POKERS w/HSV-300**
\$1,875 each.

**NEW DRAW 80
POKERS W/HSV-300**
\$1,950.00 ea.

**USED RIVIERA POKERS
w/\$1 - \$20...\$1,200**

NEW Magical Tonic PCB	\$775
NEW Magical Odds PCB	675
NEW Super Cherry Master PCB	475
NEW Super Dual 8-Line/Poker	300
Reconditioned W-4 PCB	111
Reconditioned W-6 PCB	125
Reconditioned Cherry Bonus PCB	125

NEW Cherry Angel.....	\$265
NEW Foxtronic PCB	450
NEW Merit Rivera Kit	950
NEW Turbo Poker Kit	480
Ticket Dispensers	325
Ticket Printer - Interface Kits.....	900

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley.....	Call	Isolation Transformers.....	\$12.95
New Jukeboxes/All makes	Call	Empty 8-Line Cabinets.....	250
New & Used Pokers/All makes.....	Call	JCM Bill Acceptor \$1-5-10-20.....	260
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	Call	Mars GL-5 DBA \$1-5-10-20.....	399
Klopp Coin Counters	\$650	Mars VFM-4 DBA \$1-5-10-20	325
Tommy Gate w/7' extension.....	1000	Mars VFM-5 DBA \$1-5-10-20	340
19" Sharp Monitor	195	Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399
13" Sharp Monitor	185	Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235	CBV \$1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA.....	299
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225	HSV-300 \$1-5-10-20	189
Coin Mechs & Channel	11.95	Tekbilt DBV-35/\$1-5-10-20.....	299
Power Supplies	32.95	All Lucky 8 Plexis.....	25.00
150 W Computer Power Supply	44.00	Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
12v Meters.....	6.50	Lucky 8 Button Set.....	24.00
AC Line Filters	5.00	4" Speakers	4.00

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

LOW PRICED KITS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!*)
Jamma Harness, Joysticks and Buttons...\$20.00 extra per kit!

\$25

Breakthru, Combatrises, Duck Hunt, Excite Bike, Heavy Barrel, Jailbreak, Mach III, Mag Max, Ninja Gaiden, POW, Sengoku, Vs. Tennis, Xenophobe
NEO GEO \$25: Cyberlip, Magician Lord, Nam 75, Super Spy

\$49

Search 'N Rescue, Sente Bds., Status Trivia, Super Contra, Tron, WWF
VS. SOFTWARE \$49: Goonies, Golf, Hogan's Alley, Mother Bds., Pinball, Super Mario Bros., TKO, Top Gun, RBI

\$65

Arch Rival, Boot Camp, Cal. .50, Crime City, Cyberball, Demons World, Eswat, Final Blow, Gang Wars, Gun Force, Hat Trick, Hellfire, Midnight Resistance, Moonwalker, PlayChoice 10, Rampart, Sly Spy, Street Smart, Superman, TMNT, Thundercross, WrestleFest

\$119

Captain America, Final Fight, Magic Sword, Mutant Fighter, Paperboy, TMNT 2, Thunder Dragon, Vendetta

\$149

Relief Pitcher, Stocker, St. Fighter II: Turbo, Super Off Road

\$219

Fighter 'N Attacker, King of Dragon, Knights of the Round

\$269

Carrier Air Wing, Beast Buster, Fighter's History, Simpsons, St. Fighter II: C.E., Undercover Cops.

\$379

Slam Masters, Macross, Martial Champion, Time Killer, Total Carnage, X-Men

Mortal Kombat \$699
Mystic Warriors 449
Warriors of Fate 449



ALPHA AMUSEMENTS



580 Ajax • Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

TOLL-FREE 800-33-GAMES • (810) 583-1000

SEEBURG

AUTHORIZED PARTS AND SERVICE DEPOT

FACTORY TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS

**The Source for Complete
Seeburg CD Service**

SONY PLAYERS

Minor Tune-Ups or Complete Overhaul.

1-800-531-1230

• QUALITY SERVICE

• LOW COST

• 48 HOUR TURNAROUND

From your authorized Seeburg CD Service Center

WESTERN RESERVE GAMES, INC.

21651 Tungsten Rd.
Euclid, Ohio 44117

*Coming to a Distributor
near you!*

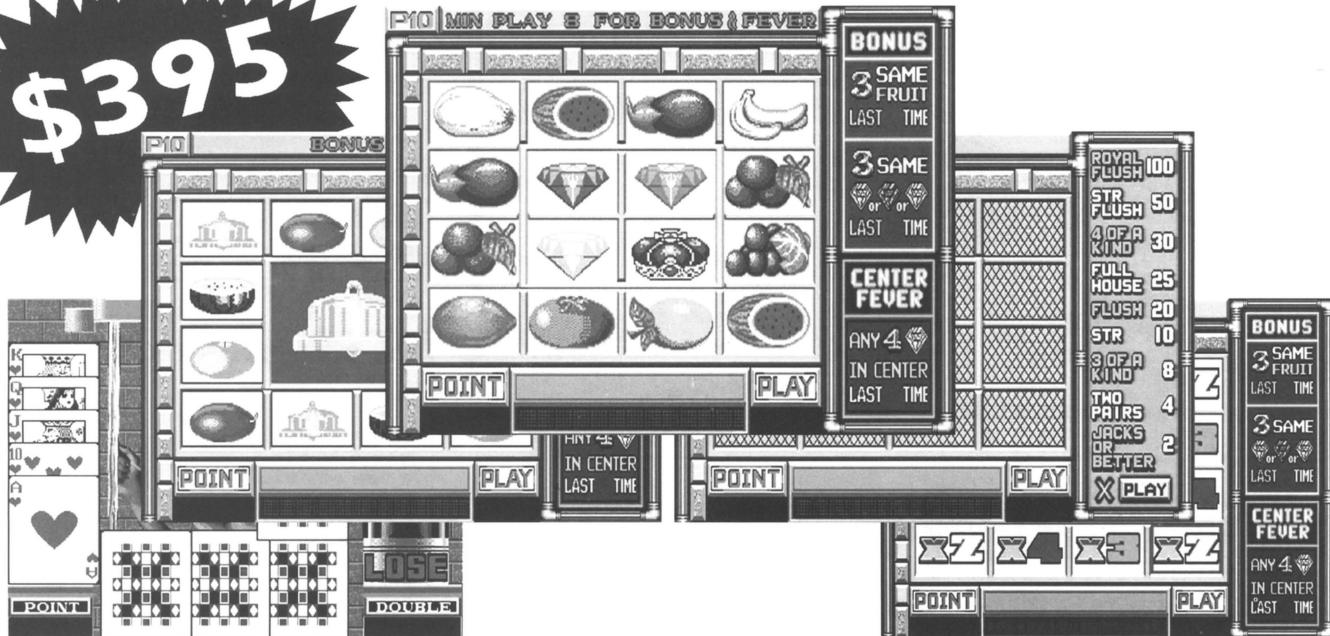
PROMAX

See us at the
AMOA EXPO '94
BOOTH 1302-1304

AMCOE

THE ONLY GAME
YOU SHOULDN'T
MISS TO TRY.

\$395



The first innovative 10 liner which gives a new look to your location.

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!

(limited offer valid in U.S.A. only)

AMCOE INC

©1994 AMUCHINE ENT CO, LTD.

216 ROUTE 206 , SUITE 19
SOMERVILLE , NJ 08876 U.S.A.

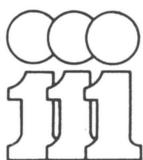
TEL:(908)281-5583 FAX:(908)281-5573

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. NOT INTENDED FOR SALES OR USE IN STATES OR MUNICIPALITIES WHERE SUCH GAMES ARE PROHIBITED BY LAW.

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

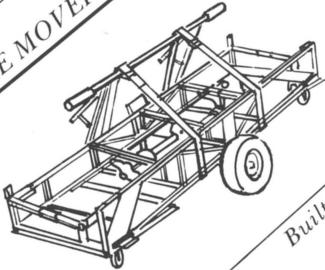
- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

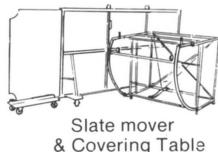


INNOVATIVE
INDUSTRIES,
INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

Ultimate
POOL TABLE MOVER



Built to Last
A Lifetime



The Ultimate
Pool Table Mover inc
Reid Sales President
412 Cottage St.
Delphi, IN 46923
317-564-4838
1-800-925-9275

8-LINE / POKER
BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

Speciality Lighting Suppliers
To the Gaming Industry
for
MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS
LOCATIONS

- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Rope Lights
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Relays
- Tree Lighting
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

Most orders filled
in 24 hours
Direct Importers — Manufacturers
Free 1994 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

THIS MONTH

OFF ROAD TRACK PAK	245
TMNT (in time)	99
GUN FORCE	150
MAGIC SWORD	99
SUPER OFF ROAD	150
PUNK SHOT	149
DJ BOY	99
MILLIPEDE	85
ROBOTRON	125
STARGATE	125
MS. PACMAN	195
.....NEW KITS.....	
WRESTLEFEST	150
SLAM MASTERS	245

P
C
B
O
A
R
D
S

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144



HOLLYWOOD CRANE PARTS

Claw Coils ★ Motors ★ P.C. Boards
Harnesses ★ Relays
Many More Parts Also!

★ DYNASTY ENTERTAINMENT ★

(814) 696-9192
Fax: 814-696-9154

BIG OPPORTUNITY!!

THE BIGGEST AND MOST IMPORTANT VIDEO GAMES (AND RELATED EQUIPMENT)
TRADER/WHOSEALER IN THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC IS FOR SALE!!

OR, LOOKING FOR MERGER, INVESTORS OR PARTNERSHIP:

- \$1,500,000.00 base. • 8 Stores in four different and most important Mexican cities.
- 20 persons in counter sales. • 12 technicians in national operation.
- Open 14 years. • 50 qualified employees on full-time pay roll.
- Importing and exporting experience world-wide.
- Full-line of new and used Oriental and American equipment, electronics and mechanical items.

PLEASE WRITE TO:

P.O. Box 1026 • C.P. 11800 • Attn: Director General; Miss Sofia Garza
Fax: (5-25) 564-0525 Mexico • D.F. (Mexico City)

KLOPP®

Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters

Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service



Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.

225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE**. We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

SPECIALS:

1000 Mile Rally.....Call
9-Ball Shoot-Out.....Call
Aliens Vs. Predator.....Call
Blood Storm.....Call
Blood Warriors.....Call
Galaxy Force (s/d) ...\$3295
Lethal Enforcers1275
Mortal Kombat795
Raiden II1095
St. Fighter II: C.E.275
Super St. Fighter ..Special
Tournament Hockey...Call

GENERAL TITLES:

Aerofighters\$325
Alien Storm125
Altered Beast25
Bad Dudes.....45
Battle K RoadCall
Battle Shark245
Beast Busters.....275
Bomberman.....245
Burning Force195

Cabal\$45
Cadillacs & Dinos475
Captain Commando.....475
Commando.....25
Contra.....95
Crime Fighter.....45
Daioh.....495
Dark Seal.....195
DD Crew (4-Player).....145
DJ Boy45
Donkey Kong III.....45
Donkey Kong Jr.....45
Double Dragon.....75
Downtown25
Dungeons & Dragons.....Call
Eswat.....125
Fighter & Attacker295
Fighter's History375
Fighting Fantasy95
Fixeight.....325
Gauntlet75
Gladiator95
Golden Axe II.....695
Guerrilla War25
Gun Force145
Heated Barrel.....360
Heavy Barrel25
Ikari Warriors.....25
Indiana Jones125

In the Hunt.....\$695
Insector X95
Karate Blazer (4-Player).....195
Karate Champ45
Karate Tournament.....395
Kicker.....25
King of Dragons440
Knights of the Round325
Kung Fu Master45
Legend of Tonma.....275
Macross325
Macross 2425
Main Event25
Martial Champion375
Millipede95
Moonwalker75
Mutant Fighter195
Nebulous Ray.....775
Night Stalker.....125
Ninja Gaiden.....45
Operation Wolf245
P-47195
Pit Fighter245
Popeye45
Power Instinct425
R-Type 2195
Rastan45
Raiden395
Road Runner125
Rolling Thunder II\$375
Rush 'N Attack25
Samurai Aces495
Secret Agent45
Shinobi45
Shogun Warriors195
Silkworm (kit)45
Sky Soldiers175
Star Force25
Tao Taido405
Task Force145
The Deep145
Thunder Dragon245
Time Killers495
Time Soldiers25
Truxton180
Truxton II300
Twin Eagle IICall
Tumble Pop200
Vendetta395
Vigilante25
V-Ball45
Warriors of Fate395
Wizard Fire195
X-Men395
Xenophobe95
Zero Wing185

REDEMPTION GAMES:

In addition to offering the largest selection of video game printed circuit boards, we also own, operate and sell all types of redemption equipment. As our industry continues to change in the direction of redemption, we would be glad to share honest product with you. Please give us a call for any redemption equipment requirements or simply for redemption advice.

Rock 'n Bowl\$2895
Super Rock 'n BowlCall
Wheel 'em In4395
Hill ClimberCall
Quartermile595
Can Crusher795
Hi Tension995
Whac-a-Mole795
Bonks Adventure.....3495
Fantasy Island1895

Cosmo Gang\$2495
Junior Basketball1295
Clown RolldownCall
Quackerz RolldownCall
Bank-It1995
Big Bertha2595
Awesome Rat995
Awsome Loop995
Double CrossCall
Frog Ball995

CABINETS:

Angle System 19"\$475
Jaleco Low Boy 25"745
Solo System 19"295

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE -FREE INSTALLATION
ON MOST GAMES!!!

NEO-GEO:

One-Slot Board Only\$465
One-Slot kit595
Two-Slot kit695
Samurai Shodown275
World Heroes35
Art of Fighting35

DRIVING GAMES:

APB\$145
Afterburner325
Chase H.Q.525
Continental Circuit475
Final Lap 3695
Lethal Crash Race495
S.C.I.525
World Rally895
World Rally (kit)1145

ADULT GAMES:

Gal's Panic 2 (kit)\$1145
Play Girls375
Pocket Gal (deluxe)375
Puzznic195
Splash495
Super Pinball Action275

PUZZLE GAMES:

Arkanoid w/sensor\$185
Bloxeed275
Columns I350
Columns 2250
Cosmo Gang the Puzzle95
Flashpoint230
Pac-Mania330
Puzznic195
Revenge of Doh w/sensor. 170
Tetris (Sega)195
Wheel of Fortune w/sensor. 95
SkinsCall
Squash250
Super High Impact395
Super Punch-Out45
Ten Yard Fight25
U.S. Classic185
Ultimate Tennis775
WWF75

SPORTS GAMES:

Ameri Darts\$145
Baseball Season III95
Big Event Golf200
Bottom of Ninth (kit)95
Champion Baseball45
Champion Wrestler45
Cyberball\$95
Double Dribble45
Final Blow360
Golfing Greats350
Hit the Ice200
Mat Mania25
Mini Golf145
Numan Athletics495
Paddle Mania25
Perfect Billiard175
Punk Shot45
Pound for Pound175
Punch Out45
Quick Shot95
SkinsCall

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards. ■ Repair service available. ■ Trade-ins welcome.

KIT CLEANOUT *(Includes Header)*

\$29

Super Basketball, V-Ball, Ataxx, Choplifter, Airwolf, Kung Fu, Rastan, Dodgeball, Life Force, Gyrus, 1942, Bomb Jack, Air Wolf, Time Soldier, Main Event, Ajax, Silkworm, Thundercross, Heavy Barrel, Ninja Gaiden

\$39

Indoor Soccer, Final Round, Cabal, Renegade, Commando, Boomer Rang'r, Double Dragon, Gunsmoke, Bloody Wolf

\$49

Bad Dudes, Altered Beast, Wonder Boy, Task Force, Top Gun, Black Tiger, Robocop

\$59

Klax, Arkanoid, Ikari III, Shinobi, Rygar, WWF Superstars, Arch Rival

\$69

WrestleFest, Thundercross, Street Smart

\$75

Twin Cobra, Captain America, Devastator

\$95

Superman, Final Fight, Rim Rockin' Basketball

\$119 - Captain America **\$180** - Blood Brothers, Buster Bros.

\$345 - Time Killer, Tetris

\$195 - Neo-Geo Samurai Showdown

***MINIMUM ORDER \$100**

TOP MUSIC COMPANY

3656 Government Blvd. • Mobile, AL 36693

(205) 661-2020 ask for Nick

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO.

Over 60 years in business!

International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models. - absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST.

NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO., INC.

3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500

Fax: 504-888-3506

EVERYTHING BUT

Your Single Source for Everything NEW



New Money Machine



New Fog Maker



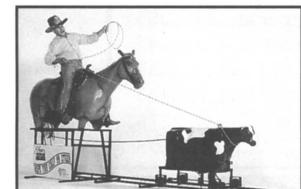
Electric and Gas Trains



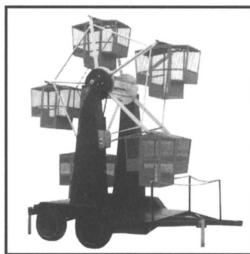
New Indoor/Outdoor



**NEW
Redemption
Games**



All New Calf Roping Ride



New Ferris Wheel

We represent every major
prestigious arcade equipment
manufacturer
No one sells cheaper

- Representing more than 30 Major Manufacturers of New Redemption and Amusement Equipment
- Full-Time Service & Parts Dept.
- We'll Take Your Used Equipment on Trade (any condition)
- Save up to 50% on Freight using our Truck Fleet
- Free Consolidation of Containers for International Shipment

60,000 sq. ft. Full of Equipment

REST EASY!

You're Covered by NKRA

National Kiddie Ride Association

P.O Box 104625
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4625



Call 1-800-677-6572
for a FREE quote on
coin-op liability insurance!

A.C.E. Mfg., INC.

Building Quality, On piece At A Time

8-Line, NeoGeo & Custom Harnesses

Custom manufacturing of all types of harnesses is our specialty. Every harness is made of top quality material to your specification. Price quotations, based on quantity.

P.O. Box 1868
1731 East Main St.
Easley, SC 29460

1-803-850-0510
Fax: 803-855-3637

THE KITCHEN SINK*

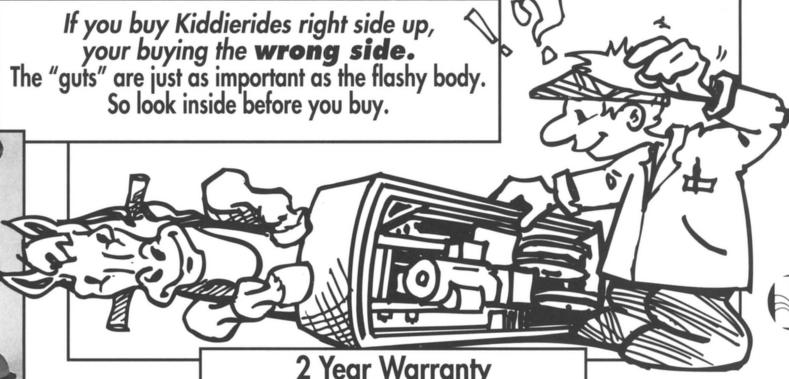
No One Can Sell For Less Than We Can!



New Soft Play (all sizes)

NEW Kiddierides with All American Parts

If you buy Kiddierides right side up,
your buying the **wrong side**.
The "guts" are just as important as the flashy body.
So look inside before you buy.



2 Year Warranty
Longest Warranty in the Business
At Least **Twice** the Length of **Any Other**



New 6 Basket Swing



New Casino Equip.



Original Gilley's Bull

1203 5th Avenue
Rock Island, Illinois, USA 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • (800) 647-5060
FAX (309) 788-0148



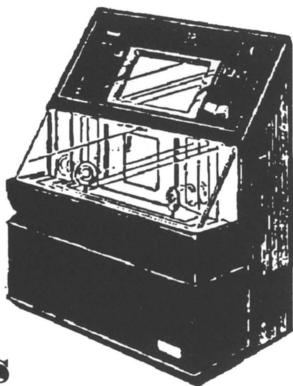
100% Warranty on Everything

NSM MUSIC BOXES

- Performer Grand
- Wizard
- Firebird II
- Performer Classic
- Silver Sky
- Galaxy

MOST MODELS IN STOCK!

- Sales • Service
- Parts • Technical Support

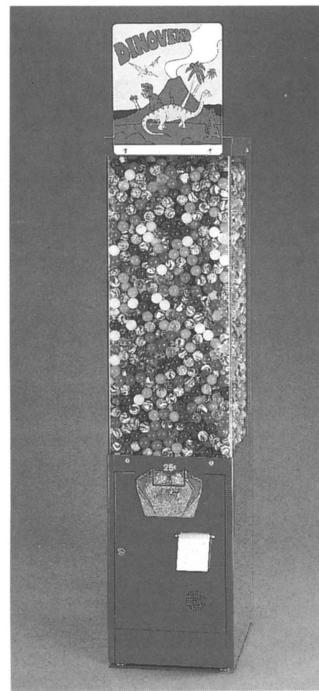


**COLUMBIA VENDING
SERVICE**
1-800-262-2434

\$325⁰⁰
**UNBEATABLE
PRICE!**

Get giant capacity
for gum balls at our
unbeatable price.
You'll make the
hottest profits fast!
Other kid's
vendibles too.

Call FREE TODAY.
(800) 345-1183



Made
in the
USA

DINOVEND
Only Mayoni Could Do It.



Established in 1982

10340 GLEN OAKS BOULEVARD • PACOIMA, CA 91331 • (818) 899-2488 • Fax (818) 899-0152

*KITCHEN SINKS

Your Single Source for Everything Remanufactured



New Birthday Machine



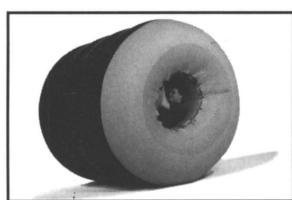
New Inflatable Bounce

- We are the Largest Remanufacturer in America with the Biggest Facilities, the Most On-Staff Technicians, and the Largest & Most Diverse Inventory
- We Buy Used Amusement Equipment in any Condition

Remanufactured
Redemption Games
Save up to
50%



New Bungee Bouncer



New Holie Roller



New 5 Globe Light



EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Meltec Boom Ball
\$4,500.00
Remanufactured
\$2,895.00

You've Gotta See it to Believe it

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

**JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8**

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusement wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674

1-800-365-1941

(205) 381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180

Prices subject to change without notice

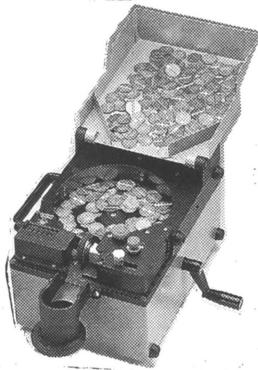
Duns - 62-628-6702

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC
OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢, etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting — requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful — very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.

One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550

Fax: 516-486-0957

Tel: 516-292-2670

ALSO AVAILABLE

Hundreds & Hundreds of Games & Rides in Stock



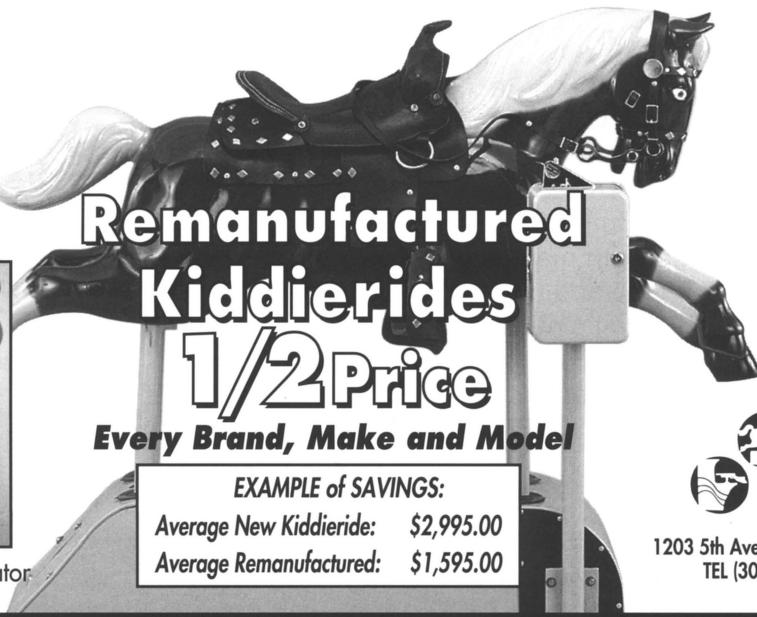
New Soft Play Unit



New Fun Mirror



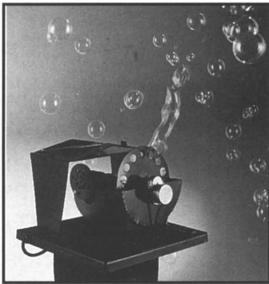
New Balloon Inflator



**Remanufactured
Kiddie Rides
1/2 Price
Every Brand, Make and Model**

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:

Average New Kiddie Ride:	\$2,995.00
Average Remanufactured:	\$1,595.00



Original Lawrence Welk
Bubble Machine



1203 5th Avenue • Rock Island, Illinois, USA 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • (800) 647-5060
FAX (309) 788-0148

Simply Come and See for Yourself

Video game to TV converter

Use this small, simple to install circuit board to drive any television set from your coin-operated video game! Add a second monitor above your most popular game so other players can watch (and get interested)! You can also add several monitors around the room; one converter board will drive them all! Replace the video converter board that came in your big screen cabinet and eliminate flicker, focus and sync problems found in the original boards used by other manufacturers. You can even build your own big screen video cabinet using any size television set! With do-it-yourself instructions.

RGB to NTSC video converter \$199.

MS. PAC ATTACK

Two years after it's introduction this remains our best selling product for one good reason... Everyone who buys it raves about the results! What other product can pay for itself in one week by delivering revenue increases of up to twice what the game was making before, and all with a simple chip change?

All new maze layouts for your Pacman or Ms. Pacman \$100.

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Buy MS. PAC ATTACK and get a free Ms. Pacman control panel overlay. These are original Midway peel-and-stick overlays with pre-punched holes to fit any factory PACMAN or MS. PACMAN. What an improvement!!!

ABC ROM kit to convert your Pacman into a Ms. Pacman; includes the speed-up \$100. Ms. Pacman original overlays SPECIAL! 3/\$50. Ms. Pacman ribbon cables SPECIAL! 3/\$25. Speed-up for Pacman, Ms. Pac, or Jr. Pac \$25. Heartburn chips for Pacman or Ms. Pacman \$50. Yankee DOodle for Mr. DO! w/ speed-up \$50. Arkanoid PLUS for original Arkanoid \$75. Skate Kid Bros. for Super Mario Bros. \$35. Bally-Stern Pinball Test Fixture 1977-'84 \$300. Williams pinball repair set with manuals \$200. Data East pinball repair chip and manual \$75. Manual & Schematics for any pinball game \$40. BRAND NEW Bally or Stern MPU boards \$300. Logic Probe with LEDs & buzzer; a must! \$25.

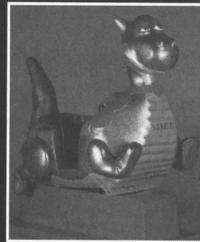
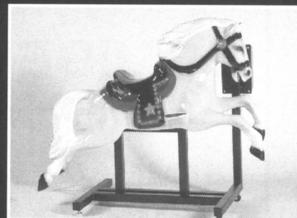
TWO-BIT SCORE

4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745

512-447-8888



Only One Kiddie Ride Company Is Listed



CALL
TOLL
FREE

KIDDIE RIDES USA

1-800-448-6888

SE
HABLA
ESPAÑOL

Great Western Trading Post



480 Shelley St., Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(800) 466-2424 (503) 726-1813
FAX (503) 726-7413

CALL NOW
TO GET THE BEST
PARALLEL BOARDS
AND KITS!

PINBALLS

ATLANTIS	\$729	SUNSET RIDERS	\$449
BACK TO THE FUTURE	\$1195	SUPER STREET FIGHTER	\$699
BONE BUSTERS	\$599	THUNDER DRAGON	\$229
CACTUS JACK	\$1195	TWIN EAGLE 2	CALL
CHECK POINT	\$1195	WORLD RALLY	\$995
MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL	\$895	WRESTLEFEST	\$79
RIVERBOAT GAMBLER	\$1199	X MEN	\$429
SURFIN SAFARI	\$1395		
TIME MACHINE	\$899		
TWILIGHT ZONE	\$2095		

MK2 KIT WITH P360 JOYSTICKS
NEO 2 SLOT FACTORY KIT WITH
YOUR CHOICE OF SOFTWARE!

GAME P.C.B.'S

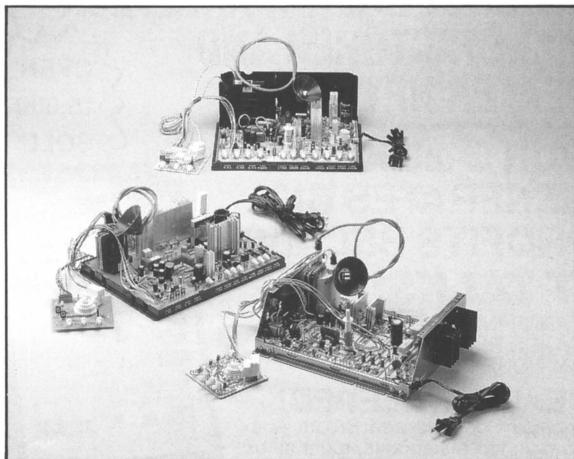
AEROFIGHTER	\$325	SUPER SIDE KICKS 2,	\$449
ALIENS VS. PREDATOR	CALL	WIND JAMMERS	\$699
CADILLACS AND DINOSAURS	\$329	WORLD HEROES 2 JET,	\$229
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	CALL	SAMURAI SHODOWN,	\$995
FIGHTERS HISTORY	\$295	ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!	
GALAMEDES	\$129		
KNUCKLE HEADS	\$324		
MORTAL COMBAT 1	\$629		
MYSTIC WARRIOR	\$495		
R A I D E N			
SMASH TV	\$99		
SQUASH	\$249		
STREET FIGHTER 1	\$49		
STREET FIGHTER 2	\$99		
STREET FIGHTER C. ED	\$179		



SUPER SIDE KICKS 2,
WIND JAMMERS
WORLD HEROES 2 JET,
SAMURAI SHODOWN,
ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!

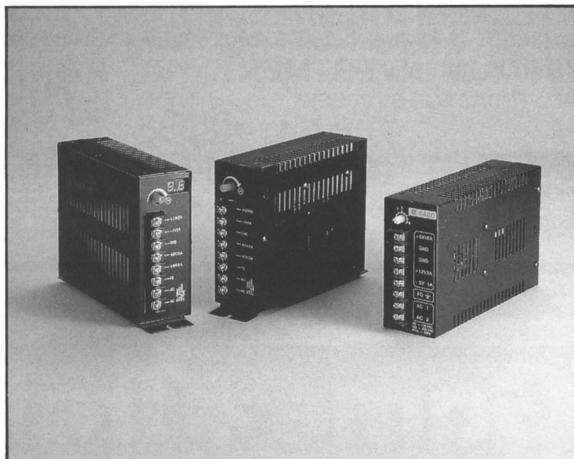
**-NEO GEO 1 SLOT SYSTEM
BOARD
SPECIAL PRICE!**

COMPETITIVE VIDEO GAME PARTS



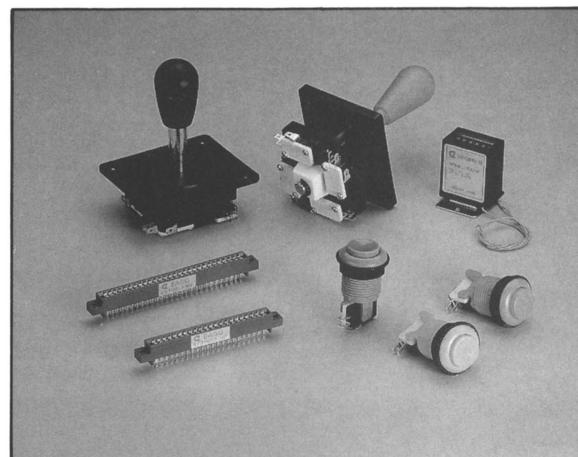
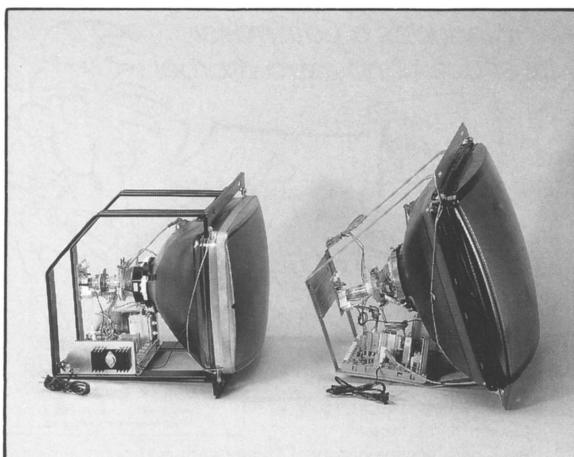
Video Chassis

- ** Black Matrix tube
- ** High resolution chassis
- ** 90-260 V Free voltage
- ** Built-in switching power
- Insulation transformer is not needed.



Switching power supply

- ** Overload protection compatibility
- ** Short circuit protection
- ** Built-in EMI line filter
- ** High efficiency, low cost, high quality
- ** Built-in digital

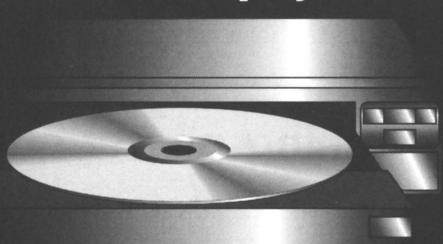


EAGO COMPANY LTD

5F, NO. 120, SEC. 2, AN-HO RD. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-7368785-6 FAX: 886-2-7331005

VIDEO DISC PLAYER REPAIR & SERVICE

**Say goodbye to long down times
and high repair costs for
video disc players!**



Exclusively recommended by
American Laser Games Inc. for Sony player repairs.

- **Rebuild and align
optical pick-ups**
- **Component Level
Electronic Repairs**
- **Very Quick Service
(Usually 2 Days)**
- **10 Years Experience
Repairing Laser Disc and
CD Players**
- **Average Cost
Under \$250. for Complete
Repair and Service.**

For more information, call Steve Thompson at:



2070 EAST 3185 SOUTH
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84109

(801) 467-1156

PROVEN OFFERING!

**JOIN THE WORLD'S LARGEST
ALCOHOL BREATH ANALYZER
MANUFACTURER AND
DEALER NETWORK!**

**OUR C-2000
GENERATES BIG
PROFITS BECAUSE
IT TALKS!**

- VOICE INSTRUCTIONS
- VOICE RESULTS
- 24 HOUR SERVICE

DEALERS NEEDED!

To place Computerized Breath Analyzers in top restaurants, night clubs and bars. Each machine can generate up to \$350 per week while promoting customer awareness and reducing insurance liability.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

COMPLETE TRAINING • LEADS AVAILABLE • CASH BUSINESS
MINIMUM INVESTMENT
CALL TODAY FOR SUCCESS!

\$799⁰⁰

708-541-4888

Communidyne, Inc.

65 E. Palatine, Suite 317
Prospect Heights, IL 60070



Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC

Yeah! Game*Trak's faster n' better!
It includes a CoinTraker™
interface at no extra charge!



- * Machine location tracking
- * Mailing labels, checks, 1099's
- * Quicken™ interface
- * Game and location history
- * Commission calculation
- * Meter tracking
- * Merchandise tracking, redemption
- * Collection, move & service forms
- * Bulk vending option

**System-\$495.00
Trial Version-\$45.00**

min. 4 mb 386 & HD req'd.
Visa, Mastercard accepted

TEAMWRITE
CORPORATION

1572 N. Batavia St., Suite 1-D
Orange, CA 92667
Tel: (714) 637-4382 / Fax: (714) 637-1530

END of SEASON - BEACH ARCADES CLOSING

- RESERVE NOW FOR FALL DELIVERY -

Daytona, Revolution X, MK II, Virtua Fighting, NBA Tourney, Lucky & Wild, Star Trek P/B, Lethal Enforcer II
 Large Quantity of Used Redemption...Aftershock, Spin-to-Win, Clown Roll Downs, Skee Balls

REDEMPTION

After Shock (new)	Call
Arrow Alley	1 pair...\$5300
Awesome Toss-Em.....	Call
Bay-Tek Rolldowns.....	Call
Big Bertha	\$2995
Bouncing Bandit	2295
Cracky Crab (New!).....	Call
Circus Hi-Rise 10' or 8'	Call
Coin Circus (New).....	Call
Crazy Clown (Fact./Recond.)	2895
(10) - Dealers Choice Pokers w/tckts.....	550
Dinoscore (New)	Call
Flippa Winna (3-Pl.) Coin in, Token Out	2000
High Tension	1095
Home Run Hitter (New)	Call
Junior All Amer. B-Ball	1650
Jungle Jive (1 or 2 Player).....	Call
(4) Meltec Knock Downs	2350 & up
Mr. Magic X (New)	Call
Pop-A-Ball.....	2295
Pop-a-Slot	Call
Rabbit Racing.....	Call
Rock 'N Bowl	Call
Skee Balls (model H & S 10' & 13')	1400 & up
Skee Ball (model H)	750 & up
Starburst Pusher	2995
Spin-to-Win (new)	Call
Wacky Gator (1 season)	Call
Wheel 'em In	3500

* IF YOU HAVE GAMES FOR SALE
or TRADE...SEND US A LIST!

AMERICAN LASER

Drug Wars.....	\$1300
Shootout at Old Tucson.....	Call
Drug Wars 50" (used).....	9000

NOVELTY

Fanky Malloon.....	\$1100
Full Court Frenzy (used).....	Call
Grayhound Basketball	650
Helicopter Rides	1395 & up
Ice Cold Beer	495
Love Tester.....	750
Sex Tester	750
UBQB	2495

P.C.B.'S

Astyanax	25
Clutch Hitter	250
Crime City	25
Empire City.....	25
Fighter's History.....	195
Gal's Panic	550
Gun Force	350
High Impact.....	150
Martial Champion	250
Mortal Kombat.....	700
MVP.....	100
NBA Jam.....	1250
Punisher	650
Slam Master	350
Super High Impact	350
Tiger Road	25
U.S. Classic	200
V-Ball.....	45
X-Men.....	395

ARCADE GAMES

Cisco Heat (2-Player s/d).....	\$4000
G-Loc (u/r)	1395
Lucky & Wild	4300
Neo-Geo 2-Slot	Call
Out Run (s/d)	3300
Road Riot	5200
Race Drivin' (u/r)	3895
Steel Talons	3200
StarBlade	2500
Turbo (s/d)	450

PINBALLS

Creatures of the Black Lagoon.....	\$1995
Funhouse	1500
Indiana Jones	2450
Jurrasic Park.....	1995
Rescue 911	Call
Street Fighter II	1495
Twilight Zone.....	2100
Wipeout	2000

UNBELIEVABLE SPECIALS

Steel Talons	\$3200
Sonic Blastman	4800
X-Men (6-Player)	2495
Auto Photo B&W (working or location- good trans)	2500
Zamperla Punch Bag	5000

CRANES

Betsons (like new w/DBA).....	\$1300
Grayhounds	550
Grayhounds w/LEDs .....	.800 & up
Candy Cranes: Smart & Grayhound.....	from 1600

**Truck Mounted Kiddie Whip
- Operating in MD Now -
Completely
Reconditioned
\$12,000
Call for Information!**

WEINER DISTRIBUTING CO.

409 North Warwick Ave. • Baltimore, Maryland 21223

1-800-4WEINER (493-4637) Phone: (410) 233-2600 FAX: 410-233-2602

ARACHNID ENGLISH MARK DARTS

SUPER SIX PLUS II - (MODEL 6300)
\$795 - STREET READY - \$795

REDEMPTION

Awesome Rat	\$1695	Hit Tension.....	\$1495
Mating Game	795	Pitch Hitter.....	2995
Bank-It	1695	Jackpot	2895
Monkey Mole.....	2995	Kramer Crane	695
Robo Bop	2995	Ghost Town	995
Shoot-a-Way.....	3995	Skill Roll	795
UBQB.....	2295	Sweet Licks.....	995

**4 ONLY!! THIS MONTH ONLY
TWILIGHT ZONE...\$2195**

POKERS

Complete Game - From \$300.00

CHERRY MASTERS

W/BILL ACCEPTOR...\$900

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.

P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601

CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181



BIGGEST IN THE WEST

5660 Knott Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90621

**Ph: (714) 228-7500
Parts: 1-800-824-6596
Fax: 714-228-7515**

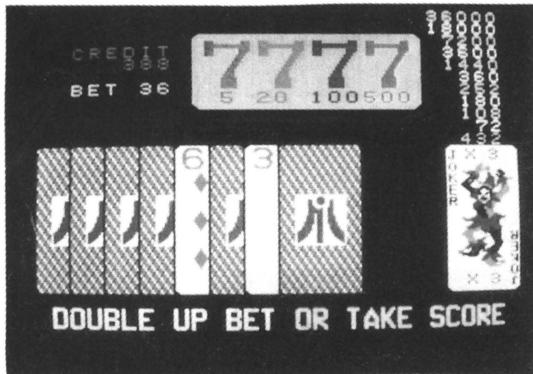
Other offices: S. San Francisco: (415) 952-4220
Phoenix: (602) 233-0190

**CALL US FOR ALL YOUR COIN-OP
NEEDS INCLUDING PARTS,
SERVICE, NEW & RECONDITIONED
EQUIPMENT, PINBALLS,
VIDEO & REDEMPTION!**

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

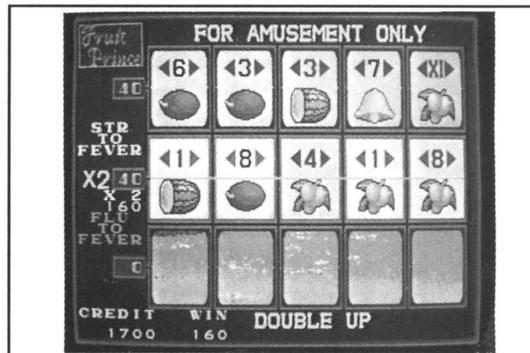
Atari, American Laser Games, American Sammy, Automatic Products (AZ), Bob's Space Racers, Bromley, Bulldog, Bundra, Capcom, Coastal, Coin Concepts, Crompton, Data East, Doyle, Dynamo, Grand Products, I.C.E., Jaleco, Just Kiddie Rides, Konami, LazerTron, Meltec, Merit, Namco, Premier/Gottlieb, Romstar, Royal Vendors, Rowe Music & Vending, Sega, Skee-Ball, Smart, SNK, Stella, Taito, U.S. Games, Wedges/Ledges, New Image Tech.,

THE MOST PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPER OF VIDEO GAME BOARDS



5 JOKER POKER

- 5 CARDS, 5 JOKER GAME.
- X2, X3 LUCKY JOKER IN MAIN GAME.
- FREE PASS OF DOUBLE UP.
- X3, X4 JOKER BONUS IN DOUBLE UP.
- SURPRISING PRIZE - 7777



FRUIT PRINCE

- 5 CARDS REEL POKER
- 3 STAGES MAIN GAME - X1, X2, X3
- CROCODILE PUZZLE FEVER GAME.

WE ALSO SERVE POWER SUPPLY, PARTS, AMUSEMENT PCB'S AND CARTRIDGES.



CYE COMPANY LTD.

25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd.,
Tainan, Taiwan R.O.C.

TEL: 886-6-2742686 (4 Line)

886-6-2356797 (3 Line)

FAX: 886-6-2347077

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

Se Habla
Espanol

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

We Will Match or Beat Any Advertised Price!

BEST BUY THIS MONTH!!! - Lord of Gun Kits...Call!

25" VIDEOS GAMES

(limited Quantity)

25" MORTAL KOMBAT	\$1400
25" RAIDEN II	1800
25" SUPER S.F. II TURBO	2000
25" TIME KILLERS.....	1100
25" NBA JAM	2300
25" MORTAL KOMBAT 2	2700

**CALL US FOR OTHER
NEW & USED GAMES AT
INCREDIBLE PRICES!**

MONEY MAKING PCB's/KITS

SUPER SF II	\$700
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR.....	CALL
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	CALL
LETHAL ENFORCERS - KIT	1595
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT	900
NBA JAM.....	1300
AERO FIGHTERS.....	395
RAIDEN	495
RAIDEN II	1150
X-MEN	400
MORTAL KOMBAT.....	650
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	2100
WORLD RALLY - KIT.....	1195
SUPER SF II TURBO	1360
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR.....	CALL
LORD OF GUN KITS	CALL
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR "B"	CALL
9 BALL SHOOT-OUT "B"	CALL

LORD OF GUN KITS

Call! Call! Call!

WE ARE WHEELIN' & DEALIN'!!
IF THERE'S A WAY TO MAKE A
DEAL...WE'LL FIND IT!

**NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE**

Turbo Cabinets in 27", 33" & 35"

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

\$895.00

**THE ABSOLUTE
BRIGHTEST COLOR
& BEST PICTURE
AROUND!!!**

**New 4-Player
Cabinet - \$995**

Available in:
Red, Black, Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR



***The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet
complete with:***

- Heat treated melamine wood
- 150 watt Peter Chou Power Supply
- Super Jamma System
- 25" Hitachi picture tube
- Angle iron reinforced joints
- Easy slide out drawer system
- Stainless steel marquis holder
- 1 year parts and labor
- All front service

**AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER
CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET!
BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!**

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	\$895
CGI-254PL 25" 4-PLAYER.....	995
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET	1495
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET	2250
CGI-CT 25" COCKTAIL TABLE.....	895
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET	895

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	\$445
2-SLOT	645
4-SLOT	799
W/GRAFICS ADD	30.00
1-SLOT/ART OF FIGHTING 2	585
1-SLOT/WORLD HEROES 2 JET	CALL

CALL FOR TODAYS COMBO DEAL!

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

ART OF FIGHTING 2	\$150
SAMURAI SHODOWN	125
WORLD HEROES II.....	95
FATAL FURY SPECIAL.....	135
FATAL FURY II	50
WINDJAMMER	325
ART OF FIGHTING.....	50
WORLD HEROES	50
SPIN MASTER	180
ROBO ARMY	50
WORLD HEROES 2 JET	CALL
GURURIN (PUZZLE).....	325
SUPER SIDE KICKS 2.....	CALL
AERO FIGHTERS 2.....	CALL

**WE TAKE TRADE-INS
NATIONWIDE FINANCING**

CALL US FOR

**QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS!!**

(909) 930-5828

Monday to Friday

After Hours

(909) 949-3499

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

VendaCard®

Model 5860 Pre-paid
Debit Card System

Now with Patron
Redemption Points!

For use with . . .

- ★ Copiers
- ★ Laundry
- ★ Transit
- ★ Skill Games
- ★ Pool Tables



"Priority #1-Quality and Customer Satisfaction"

North American Sales: XCP Inc., 213 W. Wesley St., Suite 106, Wheaton, Illinois USA 60187 Tel: 708-752-4153 Fax: 708-752-4159

Manufacturing: XCP Inc., 40 Elm Street, Dryden, New York USA, 13053-9624 Tel: 607-844-9143 Fax: 607-844-8031

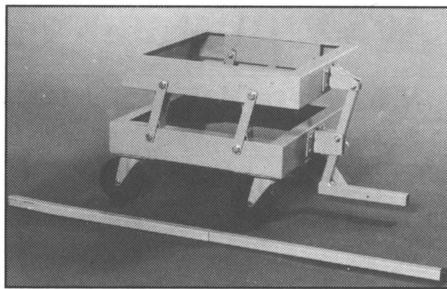
Engineering: XCP Inc., 7212 US Highway 19, New Port Richey, Florida USA 34652 Tel: 813-841-6630 Fax: 813-845-3640

Europe: VendaCard Europe Ltd., 6/8 Oxford St. Daventry, Northamptonshire NN11 4 AD England Tel: 44-327-310533 Fax: 44-327-310532



EASY LIFT

ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- ♦ 3" Lift
- ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

Order Yours Today!

800-521-6372
218-741-6075

Made in the USA



OPERATORS & DISTRIBUTORS - COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT 800 GAMES LAST AUCTION

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES

AUCTION

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- CRANES
- MUCH MORE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

KNOXVILLE CONVENTION CENTER - KNOXVILLE, TN

525 Henley Street - Telephone (615) 544-5371

- * TERMS - FULL PAYMENT DAY OF AUCTION - CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK or COMPANY CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF GUARANTEE (No Exceptions)
- * MOTEL RESERVATIONS - WORLD'S FAIR HOLIDAY INN, (615) 522-2800
- * EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN:
Friday--Noon until 9p.m. or Saturday--8a.m. until 10a.m.
- * SALES TAX - Applicable state and local sales tax must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your sales and use tax permit.

FOR CONSIGNMENT INFORMATION CONTACT:

AUCTION GAME SALES

RICK PARSONS-OWNER & AUCTIONEER-LICENSE NO. 1623

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL TOLL FREE:

★ ★ ★ ★ 1-800-551-0660 ★ ★ ★ ★

CALL TODAY!



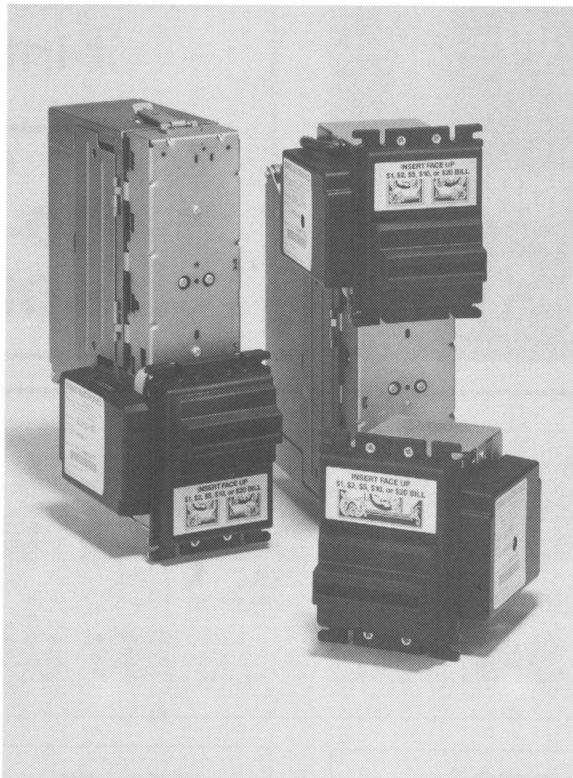
CALL TODAY!

MARS ELECTRONICS

international

GL 5 Bill Acceptors

- ◆ Highest Security
- ◆ Mars Exceptional Acceptance of Bills
- ◆ Instructions Included
- ◆ \$1, \$5, \$10, and \$20 Acceptance



- ◆ Up Stacker
- ◆ Down Stacker
- ◆ Stackerless

– Many Models In Stock –

VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5, and GL5

DREW
®

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301
Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

FINAL LAP 3 TWIN SITDOWN CLOSEOUT!

BRAND NEW MACHINES

\$5795.⁰⁰

**RED BARON DISTRIBUTING
1-800-331-3766**

CD's WANTED

**Highest prices paid
for used CD's.**

**Take your CD
inventory and turn
it into cash!**

Call:

**1-800-378-2348
CD CONNECTION**

M & P SALES

2427 Hwy. 41 • Greenbrier, TN 37073

1-800-939-2299 • (615) 643-5965

**Cherry Angel
Dual 8 Line-Poker
Cherry Master
Cherry Bonus 3**

**Leisure HSV-300
& JCM Bill Acceptors**

- Plexis • Power Supply
- Wiring Harnesses

**Wells Gardner
Monitors 19" & 13"**

GAMES & BOARDS

**8-Line and Poker
Board Repair**

Quality
Counts
Call Today!

Best Co.
1-800-306-
GAME

We
value our
customers!

Quantity Pricing Available

COMPLETE CHERRY GAMES

- w/19" Wells Gardner Monitor
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- HSV-300 Bill Validator

starting at... **\$1,095** (with ticket dispenser \$1,350)

CABINETS

UPRIGHT
SITDOWN
MINI
COUNTERTOP

KIT READY CABINETS

\$675.00

KITS

Cherry Master, Cherry
Bonus III, Magical Odds
Magical Tonic, All Wing
Boards, Turbo II
...and many more!

**Single Progressive
Units...\$395.00**

FREE DELIVERY

**Printers & Interface Kits
Available for all types
of games!**

**WHEN YOU
PURCHASE 5 GAMES
OR MORE!**

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OF:

*Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors, Wells-Gardner Monitors, Grayhound,
Dyna Games, JCM, CBV and HSV*

1642 Piedmont Highway • Piedmont, S.C. 29673

Phone: (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 • Fax: 803 422-8903

ONE YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON ALL MERCHANDISE

SAVE ON SUMMER SPECIALS

Redemption Pieces

- ★ Skee Toss BC ★ Boom Ball ★
- ★ 10' Skee Ball ★ 13' Skee Ball ★
- ★ Shoot-to-win (w/\$) ★ Pro Pitch (w/\$) ★
- ★ Pop-A-Ball ★ Pitch Hitter (w/\$) ★

Misc. Equipment

- ★ Hoop Shot ★ Sex Tester ★
- ★ Breath Analyzer ★ Basket Balls ★
- ★ Putting Challenge ★ Pop-A-Shot ★

Columbia Vending Service

Baltimore - Maryland

1-800-262-2434

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



HAMILTON

**PRICES
TOO
LOW
TO
PRINT!**



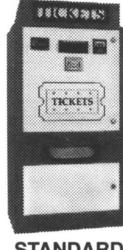
STANDARD

1-800-338-7031



HAMILTON

\$1, \$5,
\$10, & \$20
Acceptance



STANDARD

COINTROL

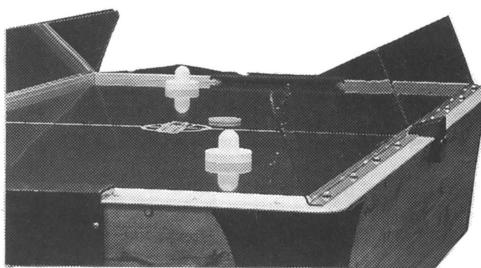
"We Service"

398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE BY NAME

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ENDS TABLE-SIDE INJURIES AND PROPERTY DAMAGE
- INCREASED PLAYER APPEAL!
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER
- INCREASE REVENUE...DECREASE LOST PUCKS AND DOWNTIME COST.
- IMAGINATION LEISURE... DYNAMO • US BILLIARDS



1000's IN USE IN THE USA, UK, JAPAN,
KOREA, CANADA, MEXICO,
SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA...
EVERYWHERE QUALITY IS APPRECIATED!



CURRENTLY IN USE AT THESE FINE RECREATIONAL ARCADES:

Mr. Packman - Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Diamond Jim's - Jackson, MS
Castles & Coasters - Phoenix, AZ

★ SUPERIOR PROTECTION FOR RECREATIONAL GAMES ★

- ★ Quality crafted without compromises for tournament use.
- ★ Angled shields deflect pucks back down to the play top.
- ★ Shields angled toward center of game reduce escape area.
- ★ Shields extend 9" above play top.
- ★ Ask about our lifetime warranty.

- ★ Made from virtually indestructible space age material.
- ★ Ask your distributor for the recreational shields by name or call direct.
- ★ When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake...specify the superior product.

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2387, Longview, TX 75608

(903) 757-0543

FAX: 903-758-8898

1-800-933-0145

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

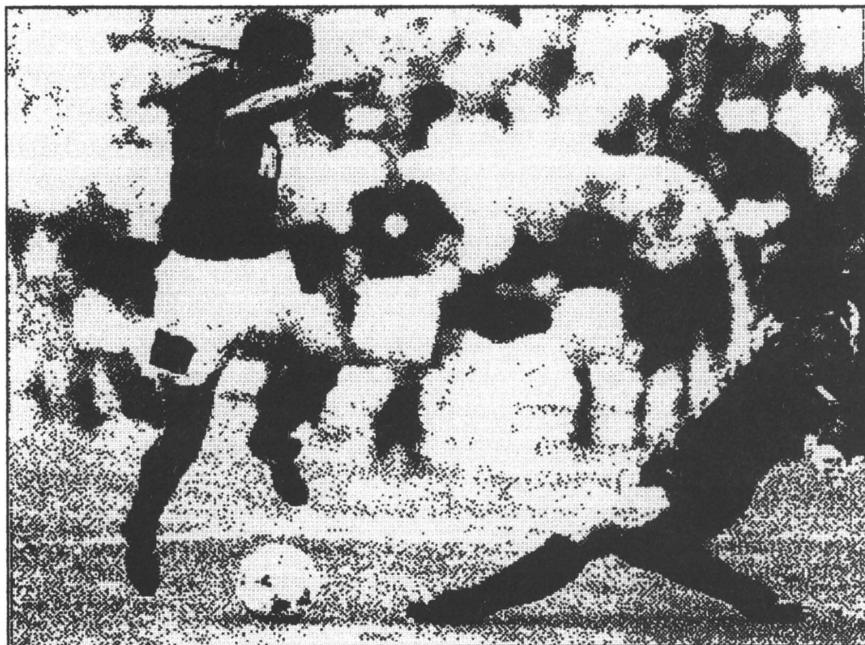


661 Hillside Road, P.O. Box 889

Pelham Manor, NY 10803



TEL: (914) 738-7411 • FAX: 914-738-7521



MONDIAL SCORES AGAIN WITH OUR AUGUST SUPER SPECIALS!

PINBALLS

Tommy
WWF Royal Rumble
Guns 'n Roses
Rescue 911
Demolition Man
World Cup '94

VIDEO

Daytona Twin
Suzuka 8 Hours
Ridge Racer Twin
T-Mek

KITS

Dungeons & Dragons
Alien Vs. Predator
Super St. Fighter II: Champ. Turbo
Mortal Kombat II
World Rally
NBA Tournament Ed.
Super St. Fighter II: Champ. Turbo
Neo-Geo 1-Select

VIDEO u/r

Virtua Fighter
Mortal Kombat II
World Rally
Super St. Fighter II: Champ. Turbo

For All Your Export Needs Contact:

Fernando Galeb, Export Sales Manager

Louie G. Rummenigge, Export Sales

Jorge Allende, Export Sales

NEW KIT CLOSEOUTS!

RELIEF PITCHER

\$199 ea.

KNUCKLE BASH

\$199 ea.

VENDETTA

\$199 ea.

USED PCB's & KITS:

Mortal Kombat,
NFL Hard Yardage,
Slam Masters, Narcs, Aliens,
Clutch Hitter, Ninja Clowns
Arkanoid, Tri Sports

MANY MORE PLEASE CALL!

M.D. GAMES SALES, INC.

20423 State Rd. #7, Ste. 6242 • Boca Raton, FL 33498

Tel/Fax: (407) 852-0590

VIDEO AMUSEMENT SUPERVISOR

We are seeking an individual who has:

- Strong management background in the video amusement industry.
- Good interpersonal skills.
- Track record as a results-oriented self-starter.
- Accustomed to extensive travel.

Who we are:

- 34 store franchisee of 100 store chain.
- Sunny Southwest location.
- High volume family concept with extensive video/redemption game business.
- Entrepreneurial emphasized organization.
- Competitive salary, bonus, benefits, 401 (K)

This is an immediate opening.

If you are experienced in the video amusement industry with a proven history of getting results and would like to be considered for this important position please send resume and salary history to:

Peter Piper Pizza
4401 N. Mesa, Ste. 100
El Paso, TX 79902
Fax: 915-544-8586



BETSON

VIDEOS

MORTAL KOMBAT \$1599
MORTAL KOMBAT II 2999
LETHAL ENFORCERS 2299
ST. FIGHTER CHAMP 1299
SUPER ST. FIGHTER 1799
TERMINATOR 2 2299

PINBALLS

INDIANA JONES \$2499
TWILIGHT ZONE 2099
POPEYE 1999
WHITEWATER 2299
DR. WHO 1999
BLACK ROSE 1499
WHIRLWIND 1499

ROWE MUSIC

CD-100 \$3299
CD-100A 3499
CD-100B 3599
R-88 699
R-89 899
R-90 1099
R-91 1199
R-92 1299
R-93 1399



BETSON ENTERPRISES

DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-4837
TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343

ASK FOR CHRIS AT EXTENSION 316

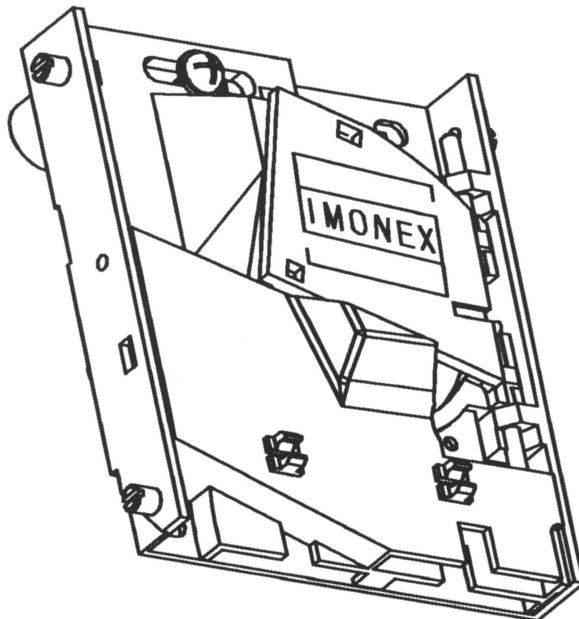
- ALL PRODUCTS RECONDITIONED
- DISCOUNTS FOR COMPLETE & WORKING CONDITION
- FREE CRATING
- LARGEST INTERNATIONAL EXPORTER
- CONVERSION KITS AVAILABLE
- REDEMPTION SPECIALIST
- MC/VISA
- SE HABLA ESPANOL
- IF YOU DON'T SEE A PRODUCT, CALL!



**TIRED OF COIN RELATED SERVICE CALLS?
INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST COIN ACCEPTOR
FOR THE ARCADE AND VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY
THAT PROCESSES BENT OR DAMAGED COINS
WITHOUT ELECTRONICS OR CRADLES**

**U.S. MODELS
AVAILABLE FOR THE
FOLLOWING
CONFIGURATIONS:**

- UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER AND UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER ONLY
- QUARTER AND OVERSIZE TOKEN
- OVERSIZE TOKENS
- FOREIGN COINS
AVAILABLE -- CALL
FOR DETAILS



- SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE SERVICE CALLS AND MACHINE DOWNTIME.
- MAINTENANCE NOT REQUIRED WITH IMONEX ACCEPTORS. SAVE THE TIME AND MONEY SPENT SWAPPING OUT, THEN REPAIRING AND CLEANING ROCKERS AND CRADLES.
- REPLACES MECHANICAL COIN ACCEPTOR.
- INCREASE REVENUE BY REDUCING MACHINE DOWNTIME!
- REDUCE CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS AND VANDALISM.
- RELIABLE - NO MOVING PARTS OR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.

ADAPTS TO A VARIETY OF MACHINES:

- ARCADE AND VIDEO GAMES	- CAR WASHES,
- PINBALL	- KIDDIE RIDES
AND MORE	

**CONTACT IMONEX
OR YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR**

**FOR EXCEPTIONAL SAVINGS
ON SERVICE AND
EQUIPMENT DOWNTIME**

**CALL
1-800-446-2719**



**P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 391-4704
FAX (713) 391-4239**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

© 1994, IMONEX SERVICES, INC.

T
mc

Original
PCB
Supplier

WIDE range
All from STOCK
LOW Prices
Being TESTED
QUICK Delivery

TMC Japan Co.,Ltd.

Phone: 81 423-28-3266 Fax: 81 423-28-2301
3-13-10 Higashimotomachi Kokubunji-shi Tokyo Japan



Pepe the Dino - \$1,725



S/S Motorcycle - \$1,600



Jet Ski - \$1,600

For More Information &
Other Rides...Contact:
— David Vega —

- Used Rides for Sale
- Refurbishing
- Custom Rides Built
- Parts & Service



KIDDIE RIDES & MORE INC.

2739 W. 79th St., Bay 10 • Hialeah, Florida 33016

1-800-676-0231 or 1-800-255-6559
FAX: 305-558-5694



Carousel - \$2,495



Renegade Jeep - \$1,675



Speed Boat - \$1,675

3S INC.

FOR ALL THE EASTERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria
Poland, Prague

FOR ALL THE MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES: Kuwait, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Bahrain,
Egypt, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Qatar

We can supply you with new and superbly reconditioned video games, gambling machines, simulators, pool tables, pinballs, new & used PCB's, and all kinds of spare parts...

Please contact our company of more than 20 years of experience!

3S INC.

Fax: 00-1-416-444-2137

100 Rowena Drive 707 • Don Mills, Ontario
CANADA M3A 1P9

Southland

DISTRIBUTING

DBV's

Mars VFM-5	\$340
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker	\$469
Mars GL-5	\$399
JCM-45	\$299
JCM-45 w/stacker	\$429
HSV-300	\$189

Pinballs

Addams Family	\$2295
Cue Ball Wizzard	\$1795
Dr. Who	\$1895
Dracula	\$1795
Hurricane	\$1595
Last Action Hero	\$2375
Rescue 911	\$2695
Street Fighter II	\$1950
Tee'd Off	\$2045

Used Juke Boxes

Rowe CD-100A	\$3495
Pioneer CJ-V99	\$3195
Rowe R-82 - R-94	Call
Rock-Ola 450-496	Call
NSM's 45 Boxes	Call

Pool

Valleys	Call
UBI-7 ft.	\$900
Cooper Billiards	Call
Great American	
Billiards	Call

New & Used Pokers

(Call for Pricing)
Turbo I and II
Top Draws
Omega (903 and 905)
Dramers
Grayhound

Buy 12 — Get 1 FREE

Available with all Wings products also Treasure Island, Magical Odds, Dynasty, and all Cherry Games.

19" Wells Gardner Monitor, HSV-300 DBV

New 150 Watt computer Power Supply

Complete Games Start at \$1295

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS

— Advance Replacement On All Parts —

800-659-1999

910.343.8200 • Fax 910.343.0084

1611 Castle Hayne Road • Building B • Wilmington, NC 28401

QUARTERMASTER

5499 Suite L, Murfreesboro Rd., LaVergne, TN 37086

Ph: (615) 355-9681 • TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681 • FAX 615-355-0213

WE'RE TRADING FOR ANYTHING!!! PINS • VIDEO • JUKEBOXES

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT **\$1095.00**
ALL CABINET SIZES & STYLES AVAILABLE

- ★ ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- ★ KIT READY GAMES FOR **\$699.00**

**SUPER
CHERRY
MASTER**

- CHERRY ANGEL
- MAGICAL ODDS
- SKILL CHANCE
- NEW P-10

SINGLE GAME **PROGRESSIVE BONUS**

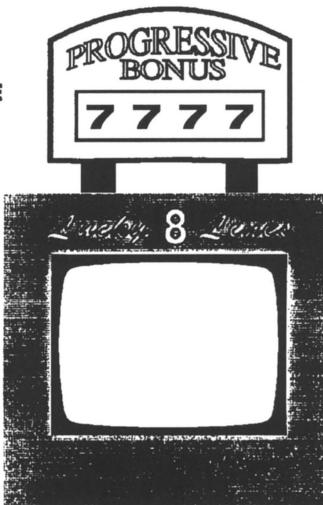
GIVE NEW LIFE TO ANY VIDEO GAME



MINI-PROGRESSIVE BONUS

- *FLEXIBLE
- *EASY TO INSTALL

ALSO: BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN



OVERHEAD

**WE
HAVE:**
PUSHERS
CRANES
POOL TABLES
VIDEOS
PINBALLS
KIDDIE RIDES
DARTS
FOOSBALLS
OMEGAS
GTI'S
DRAW 80'S
MERIT

★ ALWAYS AVAILABLE ★

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!!**

**FREE DELIVERY TO 13 STATES
ON 5 OR MORE GAMES**

CALL TODAY!! 1-800-955-9681

QUARTERMASTER

\$\$\$\$ GIVEAWAY PLAN \$\$\$

★★★★★★★★★★ **OBJECTIVE** ★★★★★★★★★

**TO OFFER FREE EQUIPMENT
AND PARTS TO CUSTOMERS FOR
CHOOSING QUARTERMASTER.**

AUGUST 1st 1994 — SEPTEMBER 15th 1994

CALL TODAY !!! 1-800-955-9681

ATTENTION OPERATORS!

We need to buy the following original working PCB's

Raiden, Aero Fighters,
Sunset Riders, Cowboys of Moo Mesa,
Nemesis, Haunted Castle, Trojan,
Pitfall 2, Mr. Viking, Regulas,
Gunsmoke, Section Z, Night Striker,
Crazy Climber, Life Force,
Psycho Soldier, Exed Eyes, Baraduke,
Amidar, Snow Bros., X-Men,
Neo-Geo 1-Slot PCB's, etc. etc.

**Fax or Call Mike:
tel/fax - (407) 852-0590**

UNISTAR AMUSEMENT CO.

Call Mike: (818) 446-8448

FAX: 818-446-8998

NEW KIT SPECIALS

Twin Eagle II	Call	Double Dragon	29
Mortal Kombat II.....	Call	Final Fight	169
Super S.F. II: Turbo	Call	Golden Axe.....	99
Raiden II.....	\$1250	Heavy Barrel.....	39
One-Slot	445	New Zealand Story	59
Two-Slot	625	Ninja Gaiden	49
World Heroes II Jet.....	Call	P-47	179
Super Side Kicks II	Call	Rastan	49
NBA Jam	1300	Robocop	49
Super S.F. II.....	950	Rolling Thunder	59
Mortal Kombat	875		

USED PCB'S

Air Buster.....	\$129	Tiger Road	29
Aliens	79	TMNT	99
Bad Dudes	49	Top Gunner	29
Cyber Police	39	U.S. Mustang	79
Desert Assault	199	WrestleFest.....	99

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

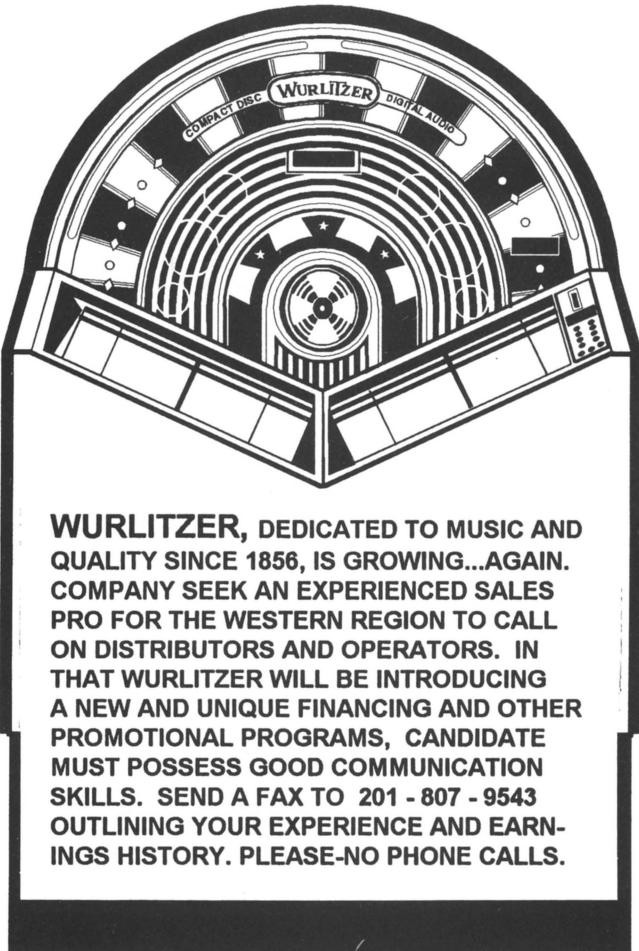


BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

FAX 713-550-1028



WURLITZER, DEDICATED TO MUSIC AND QUALITY SINCE 1856, IS GROWING...AGAIN. COMPANY SEEK AN EXPERIENCED SALES PRO FOR THE WESTERN REGION TO CALL ON DISTRIBUTORS AND OPERATORS. IN THAT WURLITZER WILL BE INTRODUCING A NEW AND UNIQUE FINANCING AND OTHER PROMOTIONAL PROGRAMS, CANDIDATE MUST POSSESS GOOD COMMUNICATION SKILLS. SEND A FAX TO 201 - 807 - 9543 OUTLINING YOUR EXPERIENCE AND EARNINGS HISTORY. PLEASE-NO PHONE CALLS.



THE BILL COLLECTOR[®] SYSTEMS

SERIES 1575 (Shown Here)

- Accepts and stacks \$1 and/or \$5 bills
- Dual pricing capability
- \$50 capacity, self-replenishing, quarter change payout system
- Pricing to \$15.75
- LED display shows bills and quarters inserted
- Systems for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines
- Quick and simple installation

— Also Available —

“NO CHANGE RETURNED” kits for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-344-6795

Designed and Manufactured by:

Revenco Corporation

★END OF SEASON CLEARANCE!★

DELUXE GAMES

Suzuka II	\$9995
Cybersled	5595
Revolution X (3 Pl.)	Call
Revolution X (2 Pl.)	Call
Race Drivin' (s/d - ded.)	4295
B.O.T.S.S. (s/d)	3595
Afterburner (s/d)	2650
G-Loc (s/d)	3995
Grand Prix Star (s/d)	5595
Steel Talons (s/d)	3495
X- Men (6-Pl.)	1895
WGP Ride-On	3695
Super Monaco (s/d)	3495
Turbo Out Run (s/d)	1295
Super Hang On (s/d)	1195
Power Drift (s/d)	3595
Rail Chase (s/d)	4595
Crime Patrol (33")	5995
Speed Buggy (s/d)	895
Thunderblade (s/d)	795

VIDEO GAMES

Atomic Punk (25"-4 Pl.)	\$695
APB	295
Afterburner	450
Arkanoid	195
All Amer. Football (ded.)	695
Big Run	1195
Beast Busters	895
Bottom of Ninth	195
Captain America (25")	795
Combatribes (19")	150
Centipede	395
Cherry Master	1295
Captain Commando (ded.)	775
Clutch Hitter (25")	795
Clutch Hitter (19")	375
Dungeons Dragons (25")	1495
Double Axle	1395
Frogger	395
Final Fight	195
G.I. Joe (25"-4 Pl.)	795
Galaga	395
Hang On	550
Hero Fighter	895
Hot Rod (4 Pl.)	595
Hang On (mini)	495
Hard Drivin"	2395
Hydra	495
High Impact Football	345
Lightning Fighter (25")	795
Lock On	495
Lethal Enforcers	2395
Mortal Kombat II (ded.)	2895
Mortal Kombat II (25")	2795
Mortal Kombat (19")	995

Mortal Kombat (25")	\$1595
Mortal Kombat (ded.)	1695
Ms. Pac-Man	445
Mechanized Attack	495
Mercs (ded.)	575
Moonwalker (ded.)	695
NBA Jam Tourn. (ded.)	2895
NBA Jam (ded.)	2195
Neo-Geo 1-Slot (25")	895
Neo-Geo 6-Slot (25")	1795
Neo-Geo 4-Slot (ded.)	1595
Out Run (mini)	795
Operation Thunderbolt	575
Operation Wolf	395
Pole Position II (s/d)	495
Pole Position II	450
Pole Position	350
Punch-Out	195
Pit Fighter (ded.)	595
Power Drift	1195
Roadblaster	395
Raiden II (25")	1495
Raiden (25")	795
Rim Rockin' B-Ball (25")	475
Road Riot (25"-1 Pl.-s/d)	1025
Super S.F. II: Turbo (ded.)	2195
Super Hang On (ded.)	750
S.C.I.	1195
Super Monaco GP	1195
Steel Gunner (25")	1495
Smash TV	550
Stunn Runner	1095
Sunset Riders (25"-4 Pl.)	895
Chase H.Q.	2195
Silent Dragon (25")	645
Simpsons (ded.)	795
St. Fighter II: C.E. (ded.)	1095
St. Fighter II (19")	395
St. Fighter (ded.)	795
Speed Buggy	495
Snow Bros.	495
Spiderman (25"-ded.)	875
Super Sprint	395
Super Off Road	595
Time Killers (25")	875
Time Killers	695
Title Fight (3 mos. old)	2895
Thunderblade (mini)	495
Tapper	695
Tetris	395
Turbo	295
Turbo (s/d)	395
T2 Gun	1795
Turtles In Time (25")	695
Tecmo Bowl	250
Team Quarterback (ded.)	695
Vendetta (25"-4 Pl.)	695
WrestlFest (ded.-25")	695

Wizard of War (mini)	\$295
WWF Superstars	195
X-Men (25"-4 Pl.)	895

PINBALLS

Addams Family Ltd. Ed.	\$3095
Star Trek Next Generation	2995
Tommy	2195
Fun House	1395
Police Force	950
Simpsons	845
Rocky & Bullwinkle	1595
Checkpoint	975
Gilligan's Island	1295
Party Zone	1445
Star Trek	1295
Pistol Poker	1393
Jokerz	695
Monday Night Football	775
Jurassic Park	1995
Street Fighter II	1445
Batman	1495
Silver Slugger	695
El Dorado	495
Black Knight 2000	795
Bride of Pinbot	995
Big House	795
Robocop	695
Dr. Dude	995
Raven	495
Eight Ball Champ	495
Return to Lost World	695
High Speed	695
Judge Dredd	2195
Popeye	1945
Last Action Hero	2195
Star Wars	1575
F-14	575
Big Guns	595
Cue Ball Wizard	1745
Lethal Weapon	1375
Mousin' Around	875
World Tour	1195
Earthshaker	1095

Dino Eggs	\$795
Vegas Roulette Pusher	8495
Rock 'n Bowl (4 Pl. Pusher)	9775
Reel Poker	1795
SMS Joker Poker Video	495

CRANES

Betson Candy Crane	\$1795
Grayhound Single	645
Goliath Jumbo (w/\$)	895
Tripleway	995
Gobbler	645
Big Choice Single	895
Kramer Single	645
Belgian	895
Grayhound Metal (w/\$)	845
Betson Triple	1995
Lucky Lowboy	595
Belgian Lowboy	495
Dig-a-Mart	650

KIDDIE RIDES

NSM Helicopter	\$2895
NSM Porsche	2895
Tommy Turtle	2895
Speed Boat	1295
Bi-Plane	695
Thunder Horse	1295
Train	795
Van	895
Hydrolic Helicopter	795
Fab Car	995
Boat	895
Bronco	795
Motocycle	795
Astro Tank	695

MISCELLANEOUS

Zamperla Arm Wrestler	\$4495
Sex Tester-Antique Rep.	895
Talking Bear Egg Vend.	795
Rowe BC-35 Changer	1995
Dynamo Blue TopAir Hockey	w/OH score
	1495
Dynamo Brown Top	
Air Hockey	1350
Namco Shoot-a-Way	2995
Power House	595
SMS Sex Tester	545
Apollo Smokeshop Cig.	195
Dynamo Pool Tables	Call

CALL ROB AT (609) 729-5371 or STEVEN (609) 263-1377

★ ALL EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE AFTER SEPTEMBER 18, 1994 ★
★ 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED TO HOLD EQUIPMENT ★

FUNLAND'S USED EQUIPMENT

BALL CRAWL

L 155' X W 26' X H 10'

— Manufactured by SOFT PLAY —
(Unit includes: 2 NEON SIGNS)



ALSO:

CALL FOR CURRENT INVENTORY
ON PINBALLS, VIDEOS
& REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

FUNLAND (708) 438-3834
fax: 708-438-5254



Alpha-Omega Sales



Your independant source for all your coin-op needs.
From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...

ALPHA OMEGA is your answer.
Representing most manufacturers in equipment,
money handling, tickets and token sales.

**Call: Frank "The Crank", Ken or Joe
(908) 287-4990 • Fax: 908-287-3079**

6 Sutton Place, Edison, New Jersey 08817

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

SUPER SPECIALS

Cisco Heat 2-Pl. (s/d).....	\$3495
Cisco Heat deluxe (s/d).....	4495
Hard Drivin' (s/d).....	2995
Hard Yardage (ded.).....	1695
Mortal Kombat (ded.).....	1495
NBA Jam (ded.).....	2095
Neo Geo 2-Pl.	1095
Out Run (s/d) STD	2995
Punisher (ded.)	1795
Race Drivin' (s/d)	3995
Racing Hero (s/d).....	1495
Road Riot (s/d).....	4595
Steel Talons (s/d).....	3595
Survival Arts (ded.).....	1795
Terminator II (v)	1895
Under Fire.....	Call
Virtua Racing (s/d).....	8995

VIDEO GAMES

Beast Busters	\$995
Captain America (Ded.)	595
Captain Commando (Ded.).....	595
F-15 (s/d).....	1195
Golden Axe II (ded.).....	995
GP Rider (u/r)	1095
Gun Buster	1695
Hard Drivin' (u/r)	2295
In the Hunt	995
Lethal Enforcer	2295
Martial Champion (ded.)	1195
Space Gun	1495
Street Fighter II (ded.).....	595
Super Chase	2195
Time Killers	895
Title Fight	4995
X-Men (4-pl.).....	995

PINBALLS

Addams Family	\$2295
Cue Ball Wizard	1595
Dr. Who	1595
Getaway	1295
Gladiator	1795
Judge Dredd	2095
Jurassic Park.....	1795
Last Action Hero	2195
Lethal Weapon	1195
Popeye	1995
Rocky & Bullwinkle.....	1395
Star Wars	1195
Street Fighter II	1095
Super Mario Bros.	995
Tee'd Off	1595
Terminator II	1795
Twilight Zone	1795

REDEMPTION NOVELTIES

Bank-It.....	\$2795
Cop Capers .....	.895
Crane -Single .....	.795
Full Court Frenzy.....	.3295
Kiddie Rides (new).....	Call
Mad Dog McCree 27" .....	.3995
Power House .....	.795
Quartermile .....	.795
Rowe BC-25 MC.....	.1795
Rowe BC-35.....	.2395
Skee Toss .....	.1995
Smart - Candy Crane .....	.2295
Super Chexx .....	.1395
Troll .....	.3495
Tug of War .....	.495

ALL GAMES ARE GUARANTEED. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST. EXPORTERS & DOMESTIC SALES.

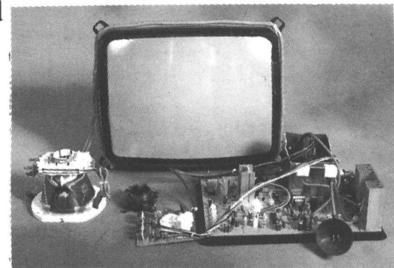
YOUR NEW OFF-SHORE MANUFACTURER!!!

MONITOR BOARD (RGB)

- Video Chassis for Coin-op Video Game Machine
- CCA Grade Chassis Specially Designed for Poker Machine

MONITOR BOARD (COMPOSITE)

- Specially Designed Chassis for Multi-Sync Monitor
- Also ideal for Karaoke Monitor Color CCTV Monitor



HANYANG ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

Seoul, Korea

Fax: (02) 676-1359 • Tel: (02) 676-1343

	Alpha-Omega Sales	
SUPER SPECIALS	VIDEO GAMES	PINBALLS
Cisco Heat 2-Pl. (s/d).....	Beast Busters	Addams Family
Cisco Heat deluxe (s/d).....	Captain America (Ded.)	Cue Ball Wizard
Hard Drivin' (s/d).....	Captain Commando (Ded.).....	Dr. Who
Hard Yardage (ded.).....	F-15 (s/d).....	Getaway
Mortal Kombat (ded.).....	Golden Axe II (ded.).....	Gladiator
NBA Jam (ded.).....	GP Rider (u/r)	Judge Dredd
Neo Geo 2-Pl.	Gun Buster	Jurassic Park.....
Out Run (s/d) STD	Hard Drivin' (u/r)	Last Action Hero
Punisher (ded.)	In the Hunt	Lethal Weapon
Race Drivin' (s/d)	Lethal Enforcer	Popeye
Racing Hero (s/d).....	Martial Champion (ded.)	Rocky & Bullwinkle.....
Road Riot (s/d).....	Space Gun	Star Wars
Steel Talons (s/d).....	Street Fighter II (ded.).....	Street Fighter II
Survival Arts (ded.).....	Super Chase	Super Mario Bros.
Terminator II (v)	Time Killers	Tee'd Off
Under Fire.....	Title Fight	Terminator II
Virtua Racing (s/d).....	X-Men (4-pl.).....	Twilight Zone
REDEMPTION NOVELTIES		
Bank-It.....		
Cop Capers		
Crane -Single		
Full Court Frenzy.....		
Kiddie Rides (new).....		
Mad Dog McCree 27"		
Power House		
Quartermile		
Rowe BC-25 MC.....		
Rowe BC-35.....		
Skee Toss		
Smart - Candy Crane		
Super Chexx		
Troll		
Tug of War		

Check Us Out!!!

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!



33" CABINET, PT-11



UP



27" CABINET, PT-9

- Strong melamine and plywood
- Double wall structure in vulnerable areas
- Convenient drawer system
- 15 AMP power supply
- Super JAMMA harness
- Panasonic picture tube
- 1 year parts and labor

NEW 27" GAMES

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS (4 PL.)	CALL
LETHAL ENFORCERS	2695
MORTAL KOMBAT	1600
MORTAL KOMBAT II	2995
NBA JAM (4 PL.)	2495
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT ED. (4 PL.)	CALL
NEO-GEO 1-SLOT	1295
NEO-GEO 2-SLOT	1495
POWER INSTINCT	1245
RAIDEN	1245
RAIDEN II	2190
STREET FIGHTER II: C.E.	1035
SUPER ST. FIGHTER II	1645
SUPER ST. FIGHTER II: TURBO	3295

MK I	\$695
SAMURAI SHODOWN	225
RAIDEN	395
FATAL FURY 2	.95
NEO-GEO 1-SLOT	415
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	CALL
RAIDEN II	CALL
NBA JAM	CALL
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT EDITION	CALL
SUPER STREET FIGHTER TURBO	CALL
TWIN EAGLE II	CALL
IN THE HUNT	595

P.C.B.'S

POWER INSTINCT	\$495
MK II	CALL

PARTS

27" MONITOR	\$310
CONTROL PANEL	39.00
SECURITY DOOR	.23.00
JOYSTICK	.9.00
BUTTONS	.1.00
HARDENED STEEL PADLOCK	13.95

CALL FOR 33" NEW GAMES, QTY. DISCOUNTS & FREIGHT GUARANTEES

P & T ELECTRONICS CO.

165 State Street • Pomona, California 91767

Ph: 909-392-1470, 800-429-5111 (outside CA)

Fax: 909-392-1472

DON'T JUST SIT THERE...UPDATE YOUR ROUTE!

Coin-Op International, Inc.

1219 Marquette Ave., Suite 112
Minneapolis, MN 55403

(612) 321-9632
Fax: 612-321-9633

Servicing Operators Across America

ADD 10 CD'S — KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

it's here for

R89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94
CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

KIT INCLUDES:

Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling
★ KITS PRICED RIGHT FOR SMALL ACCOUNTS ★
★ 2 TYPES OF LABEL INSERT KITS AVAILABLE ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

**SIMPLE CONVERSION
ON LOCATION IN 20 MINUTES**

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted from "up front" display ads. This is where you can showcase your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc. to the coin-operated amusement and music trade.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: \$24 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x \$24 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" (\$24)

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1994

Full-page	\$695
2/3-page	\$480
1/2-page	\$360
1/3-page	\$240
1/4-page	\$180
1/6-page	\$120
Other sizes	\$24/col. inch.

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call: (818) 347-3820 (ask for Barry) or Fax: 818-347-2112 (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ **Phone:** _____

Street _____ **Fax:** _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of \$ _____ **is enclosed for** _____ (# of insertions.)

Prepaid Debit Card System as low as...\$199



Paper or plastic magnetic stripe cards as low as 8 cents each store pre-paid credits and winning redemption points. Eliminate tokens and tickets with a Venda Card. Install on virtually any video or skill game, soda machine, parking, etc. Optional rental for \$25 per month.

Contact David Swan, XCP Inc.
708-752-4153 • Fax: 708-752-4159

USED JUKEBOXES *Cleaned and location ready*

R-80	.....	\$175
R-81	.....	175
R-82	.....	175
R-83	.....	200
R-84	.....	250
CTI Console	.....	300
R-85	.....	325
R-86	.....	365
R-87	.....	495
R-88	.....	525
RI-5	.....	495
R-89	.....	650
R-92 Combo (6)	.....	1850
R-93 Combo (6)	.....	1850

SEEBURG \$495
Several Older Models

WURLITZER
Several Older Models

Terms on Jukeboxes:
1/2 cash, balance C.O.D.

TOP MUSIC COMPANY

3656 Government Blvd. • Mobile, AL 36693

(205) 661-2020

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th STATE COIN-OP

50th STATE COIN-OP
1-800-424-5050

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

Complete Video	
Cadillacs and Dinosaurs	\$1,695
Driver's Edge	Low!!
King of the Dragons	\$895
Laser Ghost	\$2,595
Lethal Enforcer II	Call
Line of Fire	\$1,895
Mutant Fighters	\$695
NBA Jam Tournament	\$2,495
Slam Masters	\$1,195
Solitaire Challenge	Call
Steel Gunner	\$1,595
Time Killers	\$895
Title Fight	\$3,300
Under Fire	Call
X-Men (6 player)	\$1,300

Pinball	
Judge Dred	\$2,095
Popeye	\$1,995
Street Fighter II	\$1,795
Tales from the Crypt	\$1,995

Miscellaneous	
Awesome Rat	\$895
Baby Air Hockey (3' x 6')	Low!!
Bank It	\$1,795
Cosmogang	\$2,995
Ghost Town	\$1,495
Jr. Basketball	\$895
Monkey Mole Panic	\$1,995
Sidewinder	\$1,795
Slug Fest	\$995
UB-QB	\$1,995

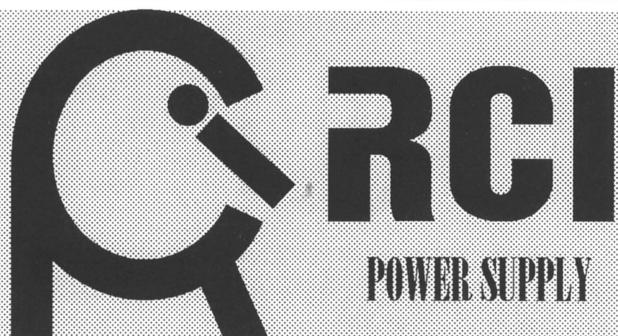
Attention Operators: We are open Monday through Friday
until 11:00pm EST and usually later

All games are arcade pieces! On location throughout the USA

Call 50th State Coin-Op 1-800-424-5050 or Fax (808) 682-4789

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMOA.....	Pg. 109	Data East, Inc.	19-20	Merit Industries	59
Acces Entertainment.....	69	Deltronic Labs	60	Micro Manufacturing	67
Alternate Worlds Technology	41	Dynamic Technologies	43	NSM-America	4
American Laser Games.....	33	Electronic Arts.....	23	Namco	37-38
American Sammy	25	ENADA	18	Planet Earth Entertainment.....	53
Amusements Plus	Toss-in-flyer	Fillmore	44	Playfair Shuffleboard Co.....	50
Arachnid	95	Fun Expo	79	Premier Technology	cover #2
Atari	cover #4, 12	The Fun Merchants	73	Prizes!.....	Toss-in-flyer
Bally	cover #3	Fuuki Co., Ltd.	40	Purple Star.....	85
Baton Lock & Hardware	30	Gametime	32	Robin Sun Enterprises.....	22
R.H. Belam Co.....	51	Grayhound Electronics	45	Rowe International.....	17, 57
Benchmark Entertainment	15	Great American Billiards	122	SNK.....	7
Betson Enterprises	61	Hoffman & Hoffman.....	28	Sega.....	9, 11
Bob's Space Racers	50	I.C.E.	5	Smart Industries	49, 103
Bromley, Inc.....	87-88	Impression Plus.....	44	Star Track, Inc.	32
Capcom	35, 63	King Plush	83	Success Plush.....	64
CashCode	70	Laramie Interests.....	31	Taito	68
Chugai Bayeki/Kaneko	29	LazerTron.....	77	Taiwan Slot Magazine	80
Coastal Amusements.....	65	Luminous Technology	26	Valley Recreation Products	99
Coin ConneXion.....	47	Henry W.T. Mali	122	Van Brook of Lexington	60, 97
Continental Pinball.....	76	Mayoni	74	Roger Williams Mint.....	115



**The BEST VALUE in
the industry!**

P505 - 10 AMP

P515 - 15 AMP

P507 - 7 AMP

(New slim size for countertop)

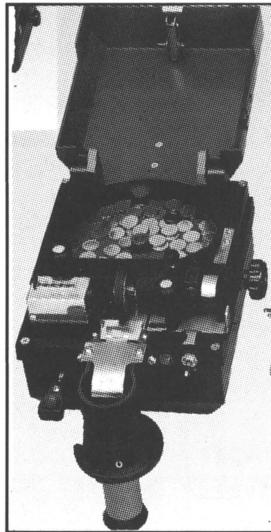
(908) 874-4072

Fax: 908-874-5274

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC.

10-1 ILENE COURT, BELLE MEAD, NJ 08502

MONUDO COIN COUNTER DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY MONDIAL!



- Electric or Manual
- 220V or 110V
- Only 10 lbs
- Counts up to 1800 coins per minute
- High quality construction
- Engineered to our exacting standards
- Adjustable to any size coin or token

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

661 Hillside Rd. • P.O Box 889 • Pelham Manor, NY 10803

PHONE (914) 738-7411 FAX (914) 738-7521

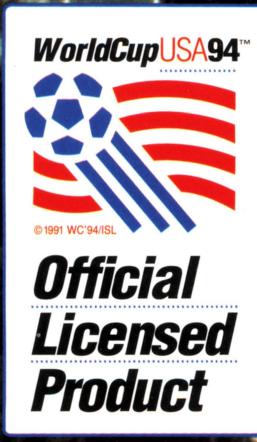
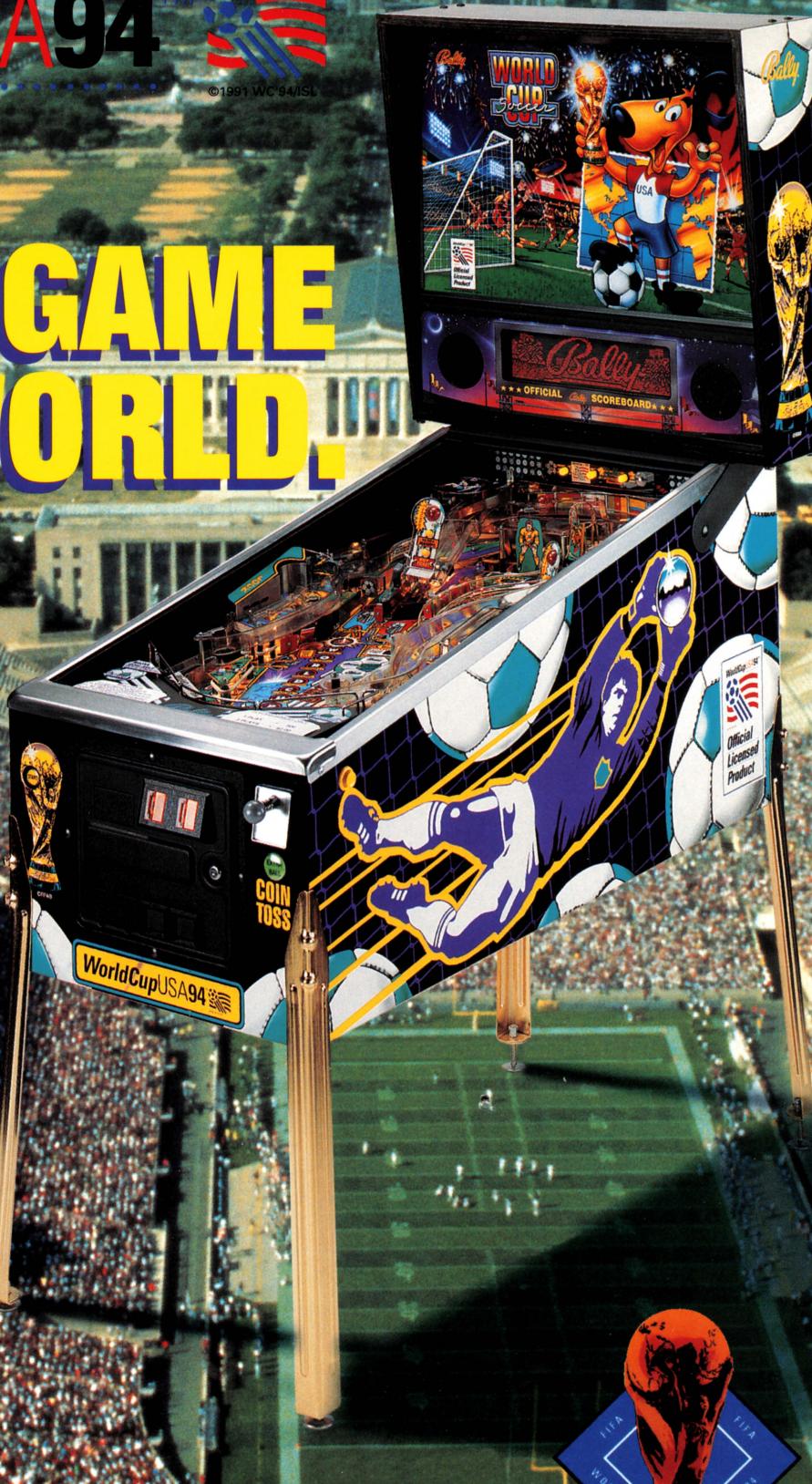
— SE HABLA ESPANOL —

WorldCupUSA94™



©1994 WC'94/ISL

IT'S THE BIGGEST GAME IN THE WORLD.



© 1994 Midway
Manufacturing Company.
Manufacturer of
Bally/Midway Amusement
Games. All rights reserved.

Photo Credit: Peter J. Schultz/City of Chicago

3401 N. California Avenue • Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 961-1000 • Fax (312) 961-1060

Bally

Midway Manufacturing Company

A subsidiary of
 U.S.
Industries Inc.

U.S.



UNLEASH THE FURY OF RAGE!

- AWESOME FIGHTING ACTION !
- OUTRAGEOUS STOP-MOTION ANIMATION !
- DYNAMITE PULSE-POUNDING AUDIO !
- SEVEN PLAYER-SELECTABLE CHARACTERS !

ATARI GAMES CORPORATION
675 Sycamore Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-3700

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation
All rights reserved.

